



Volume #7426

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From January 30 to January 31, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 30	Tyrrhenia	Liverpool	34
	Balsam	Dublin	3
31	Anaconda	Antwerp	3
	Algeria	Cuba	1
	Mons	"	1
	Runa	"	1
	Cissay	"	1
	H.K. Waage	"	1
	Grant	Cristobal	1
	Verbania	London	2
	Otto Sverdrup	Swansea	1
	King Bleddyn	Newport	2
	Haiti	Haiti	2
	Colon	Cristobal	7
	Troubadour	Buenos Aires via Bost.	1

Supplemental Manifest of Alien Seamen

(Billed in January, 1923)

71

The following Nunc Pro Tunc Cards Spl. 187 A were placed in the supplementary manifest for January 1923, Vol. 7426. These were received from San Francisco August 1939.

Segundo Bejar	Page 59
Elvino M. Berg	26
Charles Clements	61
Alexander M. Curries	26
Johan Reinholdt Eriksen	63
Charles Edgar Fleming	59
Jose Freire	59
Carl Landekron	53
John August Larsen	53
Axel Thorvald Nielsen	26
Francisco Opellana	59
Frederick E. Pearson	61
Alfred Rasmussen	53
Algot Skoglund	61
Frederick Stone	26
Wilfrid Swensen	53
Marinus Weyers	61



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7426  
Jan. 30-31-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 17 1943, 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943

Date

*Eva Jackson*

Camera Operator



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 59776

FEB. 3, 1923

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Henry W Case

Surgeon of the Steamship "Tyrrenia"

Sailing therewith

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council,

Scotland

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Case

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1923

at New York

7426

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 10	RES. OF U. S. A.	In Transit	U. S. D. P. L. O.	RES. OF U. S. A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 10	UNDER 10	UNDER 10	UNDER 10	
1st CABIN	1					7	2							10
2nd CABIN	23	1				6	10			4				64
STEERAGE	39	5					11			3				58
TOTAL	83	6				13	13			7				132

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 8	✓	10
2nd Cabin 24	10	64
Steerage 47	11	58
Total 109	✓ 3	132

Citizens			
1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
2	2	3	7
0	0	2	2

Aliens			
1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
0	27	12	39
0	✓ 1	✓ 1	10



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "TYRRHENIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

20th. January 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
			Family name.	Given name.			Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
TRANSIT 282752		BATCHELDOR ✓	William Henry	35	6	M	M	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Egypt	Alexandria	Wife, Edith Ethel Batchelder. 10. Rue Sabboh-el-Dine, Mazarita, N.Y.	Egypt New York.
TRANSIT 282756		Crocket ✓	John Hume ✓	49	-	M	M	Publisher.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Crocket. 83. Geraldine Rd., S.W. 18.	Alexandria. England, London.
TRANSIT 282757		Cape ✓	Herbert J. ✓	43	2	M	W	Publisher.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Daughter, Kathleen Cape. 28. Russell Sqre, London.	England, London. N.Y. New York.
TRANSIT 282755		Eekhout ✓	Walter Douglas	49	10	M	M	Timber Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife, Marion F.D. Eekhout. Heathfield, Kilaregan.	Scotland Cal. San Francisco.
TRANSIT 282754		Forbes ✓	Robert Hogg	28	10	M	S	Sales- man.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. John Forbes. Sunbury, Cadigan Park, Belfast.	Ireland N.Y. New York.
TRANSIT 282753		Hardy ✓	Brian Courtney	32	6	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Ella R. Hardy. Crawfordshun, Co. Down.	Ireland N.Y. New York.
TRANSIT 282758		Kenny ✓	Henry T. ✓	64	5	M	M	Retired Colonel.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Folkestone	Mrs. Kenny. 63. Bouverie Rd, Folkestone.	England N.Y. New York.
8		Sim ✓	Francis S.G.	40	6	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife, Mrs. Ruth Sim. 104. Beechwood Drive, Broomhill.	N.Y. New York. Glasgow.

This is to certify that lines 9 to 30

inclusive are blank.

Purser

Edward Luf 4<sup>30</sup> pm 1/30/23

Nor—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether you are or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any one or other organized government because of his or their official character."

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14m-2



List 2

The entries on this page should be typewritten or printed.

2

New York

30 January

19 23

**Not.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government or of organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack, Master, of the Steamship "Tyrrenia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 23  
at New York.

W. J. Hossack  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TYRRHENIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th January, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 30th January, 1923

3

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Duncan	Margaret	52 1/3	F	W	October 7th 1871. Aurora, Ill.		638. Lansdowne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Duncan	Mary M	18 1/3	F	S	October 27th 1904. Philadelphia, Pa.		-do- -do-
3	This is to certify that lines 3 to 30							
4	inclusive are blank.							
5	<i>for the Purser</i>							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Henry Inf 4 30 pm*

*for the Purser*

(2)

2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the Steamship "Tyrrenia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, Scotland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1923

at New York.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

30th January

19<sup>23</sup>

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hosack, Master, of the Steamship "Tyrrenia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hosack

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 23  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the Steamship "Tirrhena" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "TYRRHENIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

20  
21st JANUARY, 1912

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.	
1	39755-6/428-28			Burrowes	Edward John	21	✓	M	✓	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother, Mrs. M. E. Burrowes, 8 Carlisle Terrace, Wellington Mo.	Richmond								
2				Broderick	Jessie	58	✓	F	✓	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Friend, Mrs. Bridge, 18 Sullivan's Quay, Cork.	Mo. St. Louis.								
3				Duncombe	Kate	39	✓	F	✓	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Edmund Sullivan, 23, Gratton Street, Cork.	Pa. Bryan Maw								
<p>This is to certify that lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank.</p> <p><i>James E. Kind</i> Purser</p> <p><i>Max E. ...</i> <i>S. H. ...</i></p>																											

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . 15

A. K. S.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List Q 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30th January 1923, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, or by order of another person, or by order of a company, or by order of a municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	\$50 No		Sister, Hilda May Burrows, American Red Cross Nurse, Richmond, Mo.	No Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	N11	Ireland	Cork
2	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Son, John F. Broderick, 301a, North 15th St., East St. Louis	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brwn	Grey	N11	Ireland	Cork
3	Yes	Self	\$50 No		Friend, Miss Ratcliffe, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa	No Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Blue	N11	Ireland	Monkstown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.W. Hossack, Master, of the Steamship "Tarhonia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H.W. Hossack*

Master XXXXXXX  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 23

at New York

*H.W. Hossack*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Carr, Surgeon of the Steamship "Trinidad", sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council,  
Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1923  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*Lin*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TYRRHENIA"

Passengers sailing

S. S. "TYRRHENIA"

## Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

January 20th 1922

19

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.														January 30th 1923		19	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Bethune	Jane	24	F	S'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother. Mrs Bethune,			
2		Brogan	Felix	58	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corrag	57, Balfour St. Leith.	George	Branswick.	
3		Beveridge	William	37	M	Glerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife. F. Brogan,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
4		Beveridge	Jessie	35	F	H'swife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother. E. Beveridge,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
5		Degnan	John	38	M	R.gard	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Beverly Cott, Birkhill, Dundee	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
6		Douglas	John	29	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother in law.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
7		Evans	William	22	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	L'pool	26 River Toe, Belfast.	N.J.	Jersey Cy.	
8		Fahy	Kate	39	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Providence	Friend. Mrs Taylor.	N.Y.	Staten Island	
9		Fahy	Mary	37	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Providence	102 St Johns Rd Waterloo.	R.I.	Providence	
10		Fraser	John	27	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	L'pool	Father. P. Fahy.	R.I.	Providence	
11		Humphreys	Amie	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	L'pool	Monira. Galway Ireland	N.Y.	Staten Island	
12		Henderson	Sarah	61	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. M. Fraser	Penn	Phila	
13		Henderson	John	27	M	Book.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	12, Patterdale Rd. L'pool	Conn	West Hidding	
14		Hansen	Sophus	28	M	S'waiter	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Sean	U.S.A.	Washington	109, Rhydy Rd. Llanillyfai. Canay	Cal	Pasadena	
15		Jones	John	26	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackheath	Sister in law. J. Henderson.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
16		Jones	Frances	32	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackheath	Maytone House, Glanname	N.J.	Pequannock	
17		Jones	Elizabeth	25	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	L'pool	Father in law.	N.J.	Pequannock	
18		Lazzari (Jex)	Vivienne	12	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Brother. J. Jones,	Mass	Watestown	
19		Lindsay	William	70	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	308 Stanley Pk. Av, Anfield L'pool	Cal	Martinez	
20		Mc Gregor	David	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother. Mrs Silvertown,	Cal	Martinez	
21		Mc Lachlan	Jane	61	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	23 Hawk St, Barrow in Furness	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
22		Mc Oullagh	Patrick	27	M	S'Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Caragh	Cousin. Mr Mc Millan,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
23		Meehan	Marie	22	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Caragh	22 Upper Newtownards Rd Belfast	Cal	Martinez	
24		Mehagan	Eve	26	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	L'pool	Mother. Mrs Mac Gregor,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
25		Misbet	Alexander	22	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	135 Thomson St, Dennistown, Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
26		Richings	Francis	31	M	Canstic Sizer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Radcliffe	Son. J. Mc Lachlan,	Mass	Springfield	
27		Richings	Sarah	26	F	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Radcliffe	22, Forox Toe, Forox, Glasgow.	Mass	Springfield	
28		Richings	Elizabeth	7	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Radcliffe	Mother. E. Mc Oullagh,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
29		Ryan	Margaret	23	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drombone	Father. T. Meehan,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
30		Reid	Alliam	69	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rockland	Carraquill, Templestiff, Co Sligo.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	

This is to certify that lines 2. Felix Brogan, 22 Patrick McCullagh and 23 Meehan Bidie are not on board and were deleted by me.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Swiss, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

30th January 1923

19

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time last in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, authorized or unauthorized, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Fiancee	Yes	No	Fiancee, J. Macpherson.																	
2	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Brunswick, Georgia E. Mc Cormick.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1907 15 N.Y.C.	Friend. R. Brammell, 35 Pearl St. Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Garvagh
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	15 N.Y.C.	Friend.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 N.Y.C.	None.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Dundee
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1305 3rd Av. N.Y. Friend. D. Wilson.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
7	No	Self	Yes	No	182 Woodland Av. Jersey Cy N.J. Uncle. H. Baker.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Cungallen.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	129 Palmer Av. Port Richmond S.I. Friend. Miss Ddms.	Yes	5 YEARS	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	57 Barnes St. Providence, R.I. Friend.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Blk	Hazel	None	England	Wallasey.
10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother. W. Fraser, 5312 Reinhard St. Phila Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Monire.
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt. J. Ines, Three Brothers Farm. West Aidding	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	Scar on Top lip	England	Bolton.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mrs Haight, 159 Meredith Av. Pasadena, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fsh	Blk	Gray	None	Swiss	Llanillyfni
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend. E. Larsen. 110 W. 109th St. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fsh	Gray	Hazel	None	Ireland	Gilford.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 22 Washington	Uncle. J. Lowe, Compton Rd. Requanock, W.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Hazel	Gunshot wound Back L. "nee	Ireland	Armagh.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Compton Rd. Requanock, W.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Tjarslev.
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	England	Corsty Hill.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister. A. Bush. Mass 278 North Beacon St Watertown	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Gray	None	England	Corsty Hill
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother. Mrs Jex, Kerritt Apts, Martinez, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son. W. Lindsay, 914 Thompson St, Martinez, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Newcastle.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mrs Nisbet, 1826 Unionparts Rd. Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownards
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Daughter. E. Darling, 31 Burt St Springfield.	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fsh.	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
22	No	Self	Yes	No	A. Rogers, 93rd St. Marks Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	Yes	Brin-law	Yes	No	Sister. O. Digaas, 2419 1st Av. N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Garvagh.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1912 N.Y.	Friend. Mrs Quinn 200 W. 84th St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Dk	Gr y	None	Ireland	Garraduff
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister. B. Nisbet, 1826 Unionparts Rd Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Gray	None	England	Liverpool.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Parents. H. Ledger, R.I. Box 275, Clyde, St. Riverpoint.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Gray	Tatoos on both Arms	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bristol.
28	Yes	Father	No	No	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Radcliffe
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No	1873 118, Lovee Av. Paterson N.J.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Gray	None	England	Radcliffe.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1873 29 Rockland	Wife. M. Reid, Chestnut St. W. Phila Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fsh	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Bransford.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, authorized or unauthorized, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.W. Hossack, Master, of the Steamship "Tyrannia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.W. Hossack

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1923 at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotively engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

20th January 1923. 19

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Seamen, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 3  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

30th January, 1923

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to carry on business in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	60			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
2	Self	90			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
3	Self	60			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
4	Self	60			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
5	Self	60			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
6	Self	50			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
7	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
8	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
9	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
10	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
11	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
12	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
13	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
14	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
15	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
16	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
17	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
18	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
19	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
20	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
21	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
22	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
23	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
24	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
25	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
26	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
27	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
28	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
29	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
30	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
31	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
32	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield
33	Self	150			Friend, Mrs. Catherine Barns, 377. 11th 18th St, 5th Bend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brown	None	England, Huddersfield

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the Steamship "Tyrrhenia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of January, 1923

H. W. Case Surgeon

*[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the page, appearing as bleed-through. It seems to contain a list of names and possibly dates.]*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 per person, for the purpose of determining whether or not they are admissible to the United States.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

January 20th. 1923. 19

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . . .	10
Foreigners . . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATUS, OR A PART OF ANOTHER INSULAR POSSESSION  
SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

January 30th, 1927

13

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the violent destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the violent destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Kossack, Master, of the Steamship "TYRRENTIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Kossack

Sworn to before me this        day of January, 19 23  
at New York

MASTER W.H. Kossack

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18</																																																																																		



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"S. S. I. A"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

Arriving at Port of New York

January 30th 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Carlson	Olaf	55	M			
2	Buxton	Arthur	72	M	Passport No. 223411	Passport No. 231810. Issued 12th Nov. 1912. Supreme Court, New York. Sept. 1892.	1592 East 65th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Henderson	Feder W.	40	M		Superior Court, Minn. 1911.	743 Ninth Ave. New York.
4	Lindsay	William W.	41	M	Passport 232200	Jersey City Court. Jan. 1913.	620 East 17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Stokey	Paul F.	34	M	Sept. 17th. 1888 Cedar Rapids, Iowa.		915 Thompson St. Martins, Cal.
6	Stokey	Clara	32	F	March 17th. 1890 Kansas City, Mo.		Frederic Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.
7	Brazenor	Robert	42	M		Brooklyn District Court June 1922	468 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	McKeown	Albert E.	33	M		Butte Montana District Court 21 July 1919	118 North Montana Street, Butte, Montana.
9	Greenfield	Rosa	30	F	Passport 27740	By Marriage	117 East 77th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Lee	Harold W.	38	M	40. July. 1884. Salt Lake City, Utah.		Oil Well Supply Co. 28 Broadway. New York, N.Y.
11	This is to certify that line 3 Henriksen Feder is not on board and was deleted by me,						
12	and lines 11 to 30 inclusive are blank.						
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-612



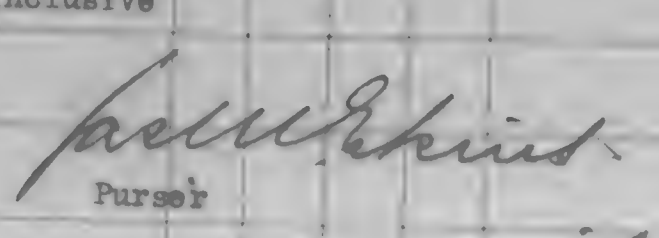
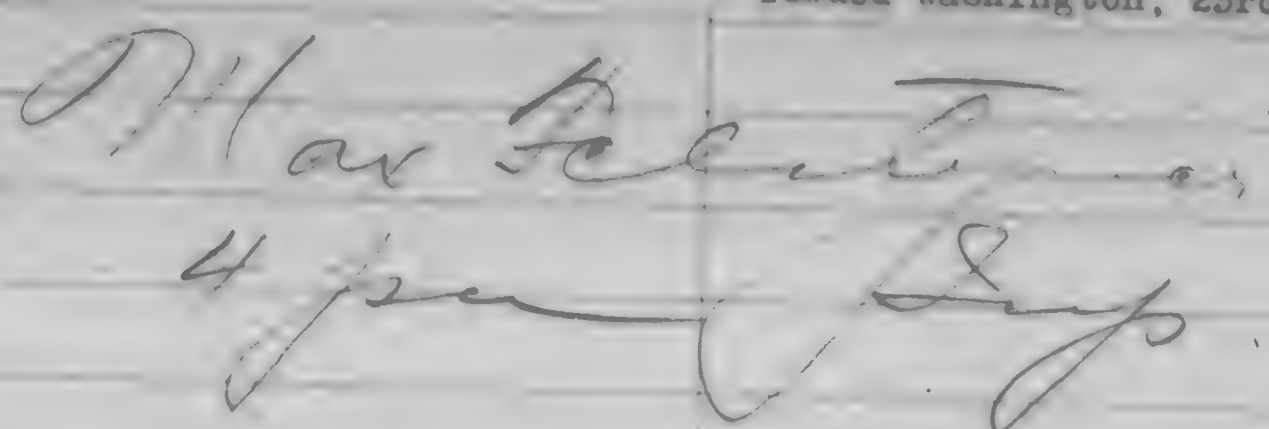

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 01

S. S. TYRRHENIA sailing from C O B H (Queenstown), 21st January, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 30th. January, 1923

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Clarke	James F.	60	M	S		Passport No. 131818, issued Washington, 23rd March 1922	108 E 123 Street, NEW YORK.
2	This is to certify that lines 2 to 30 inclusive							
3	are blank.							
4	<div style="text-align: center;">   J. M. Perkins  Purser </div> <div style="text-align: center;">   4 Jan 1923 </div>							
5								
6								
7								
8	<div style="text-align: center;">   1 </div>							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the Steamship "Tyrrenia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 19 23

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ARRIVALS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

S. S. BOULEVARD Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

January 20th. 1923., 19

### Final comments

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lid 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York.

January 30th

19 23

17

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of a foreign country, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the commission of crimes against persons, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the commission of crimes against persons, shall be under the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful use of killing of any officer or officers, member of society, traitor, or other person, or the destruction of property, or the overthrow of the government of the United States or of a foreign country, or the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack, Master, of the Steamship "Tyrrenia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 19 23  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; mother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if also 1-23, an alien departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the Steamship "Tyrrenia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1923

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. TYRPHENIAPassengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 20th, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Johnson	Gus. A.	50	✓	Sailor yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Lovisa Carlson, Länna, Penningeby.	N.Y.	New York
2		<del>Johnson</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Sailor</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Sweden</del>	<del>Scand.</del>	<del>Sweden</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Mother: Lovisa Carlson, Länna, Penningeby.</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>New York</del>
3		This is to certify that lines 3 to 30													
4		inclusive are blank.													
5		<i>John A. Johnson</i>													
6		<i>PURVIS</i>													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Total . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

January

191<sup>23</sup>

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of an other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HOSKINS, Master, of the Steamship "Tyrrenia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hoskins

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 19 23  
at New York.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LM 2 20 AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the Steamship "Tyrhenia", calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 19 23

at New York.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATUS, OR A PART OF ANOTHER INSULAR POSSESSION, IN WHATSOEVER CLASS THEY TRAVEL, MUST BE FULLY LISTED AND THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF EACH VESSEL CARRYING SUCH PASSENGERS MUST UPON ARRIVAL DELIVER LISTS THEREOF TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

Now York

January

19 23

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes persons, or of law enforcement in the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W.H. Hornebeck, Master, of the Steamship "Tyrrenia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.H. Hornebeck*

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1923  
at New York

Master. *[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the Steamship "Tyrrhenia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, Scotland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1923, at New York

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon

When sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## Li

*Li.*

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

January 20th, 1922

19

This is to certify that lines 6 to 30 inclusive are blank.

*Purser*  
PURSER

1/27/23

13

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List \_\_\_\_\_  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 30th

1923

23

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by a relative or friend, or by the government, or by some other person.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license of the United States.	Is he in prison or detention, or is he in the custody of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	law. 40	Yes	No	Yes	Brother-in-law, Mr. John Garner, 6622 Bishop Street, Chicago, Ill.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Brn	Brn	none	✓	Ireland	Westport		
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Yes	Brother Mr. Harry Lax, 7910 Kinsman Road, Cleveland, Ohio	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brn	Brn Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Westport		
3	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Yes	Brother, Mr. Matthew Batey, Elm Grove, Sacramento, Cal.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn Blue	none	✓	England	Stockton		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Friend, Mrs. L.M. Martin, 1227 Madison Ave, New York City.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Castletown		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Friend, Mrs. L.M. Martin, 1227 Madison Ave, New York City.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn	none	✓	Wales	Llanfair- and Wells		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Harsack, Master, of the Steamship "Tyrrenia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Harsack

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 19 23 at New York MASTER W.H. Harsack Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the Steamship "Virginia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 19 23  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

January 20th, 1923

Passengers sailing from													January 20th, 1923			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception named, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	912-621	George	22	5-20-75	M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Bolton	Mother, Mrs. Quinn, Ardoyne, Tallow, Co.	Pa.	Bradford
2	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
3	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother-in-law, Sarah, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
4	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
5	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
6	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
7	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
8	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
9	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
10	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
11	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
12	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
13	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
14	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
15	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
16	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
17	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
18	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
19	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
20	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
21	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
22	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
23	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
24	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
25	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
26	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
27	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
28	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
29	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford
30	912-621	George	42	5-20-75	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 78, Flaxman St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Bradford

This is to certify that lines 22 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser

\* Permanent residence for the purpose of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names was not found on the back of this manifest.



1. The first group of people who are not in the labor force are those who are not in the labor force for any reason. This group is the largest and is made up of people who are not in the labor force for any reason.

... $\Delta W$  ...  $\Delta K$

January 30th

19<sub>23</sub>

225

[illegible]



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of at least one year in any of the following regions of Italy south of the line of the River Po, e. g., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.)—Actual or an intended residence of at least one year in any of the following regions of Italy north of the line of the River Po, e. g., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, Friuli, Liguria, Piedmont, Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, Lazio, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.)

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the permanent residence of each passenger dependent of the vessel.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended final destination. An intended resident of the United States should be recorded "United States."

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 *Whether ever and in what month of the year, he or she was married by the head of a family should now whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should state, as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name of the relative or friend.

(Columns 20-43) — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alphas. However, as question 26, if alpha has been diagnosed as schizophrenic.

subject to revision by the officers in the examination of alphas. However, in answering question 26, if alphas have been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATE OF NEW YORK

12

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Steamship "American", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1923 St. Louis Surgeon

Notarially attested at New York, New York, on the 30th day of January, 1923, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, personally appeared John J. Sullivan, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and contents therein expressed.

Notary Public in and for the State of New York

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

**LIST FOR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

S. S. "TERRIBLE" Passengers sailing from San Francisco to San Francisco on March 1, 1900

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from COBB (COLUMBIA)

21st JANUARY, 19

15

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Stamps, or a part of another insular  
STAMPAGE, PAID HERE ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

January 30th, 1923

27

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers of a Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Wm. H. H. H. H.

Immigration

[illegible]

01 004	1100 007
01 004	1100 008
01 004	1100 009
01 004	1100 010

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia).

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence or more shall be the last permanent residence.

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the case of country of temporary residence. Country of birth.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended residence. An intended residence means the place where the alien expects to reside permanently or for an extended period.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State: country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination):

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or other person.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether *ever* before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized reentry to reapply for admission, the authority for such reentry shall be that of the Secretary of Labor.

\_\_\_\_\_

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

CUBAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indian West, or Spanish America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE INSURANCE AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

COBB ( )

DAY JANUARY, 1911

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th, 1911

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

SEX  
M F

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE NAME AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

It is to certify that lines 2 to 30 inclusive  
are blank.

*James Smith*  
Purser

*Max Beetsma*  
*Ship*

Passport No. 240056 issued Washington  
6th Nov. 1908.

13 Sylvan St., Salem, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken any naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. *Passage* notation may be made upon  
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number *4*

8.8.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Jan. 20th., 1923

Arriving at Port of New York.

January 30th., 1923

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	William	28	M	1101 Union St., Peabody, Mass., Jan. 4, 1919	Birth Cert. New London, Conn. June 1917.	1101 Union St., Peabody, Mass.
2	John Robert	20	M	Passport 111475	Superior Court, Woonsocket, R.I., 28th September 1922	Glant Mills, N.J.
3	Penny	23	M	Passport 234709	Passport 2423 Massaw (Winn)	21 Elm St., Woonsocket, R.I.
4	Anna	11	F	32 Nov. 1911 Peabody, Mass.		Father Paul Mackovits, 1 Martin St., Peabody, Mass.
5	Olga	9	F	July 1914 Peabody, Mass.	PP. 2415 Massaw Naturalized by marriage	Father, -do- Husband W. Mackowski, 226 Jackson Ave., Woonsocket, N.Y.
6	Stanislaw	27	M	Passport 226522	Baltimore, Md. 14th November, 1914.	902 West Lambert St., Baltimore, Md.
7	Patrick	47	M			
8	This is to certify that lines 8 to 30 inclusive are blank.					
9	PURSER.					
10	May 4-6					
11	1/31/23					
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Quarantine

at [illegible]

1912

At

from

NAME OF ALIEN

(Vessel)

Master

Number

Age

Sex

Color

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

By

Inspector

Date

Time

By

Inspector

Date

Time

By

Inspector

Date

Time

1. [illegible]

10:10

2

9

1

No call

1234 Madison St.  
Friend Mrs. Marguerite [illegible]  
Committee, C/o Travellers Aid Soc.

John 1/31/30 - 1  
Doris 1/31/30 - 1



# RECORD OF ALIENS HEARD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Official Journal No. 17

M.

from 1st February 1933

31

No.	NAME	Grade	No.	No. of Persons	CAPER OF DEFENSE	INVESTIGATOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND BUREAU FILE RECORDS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
							RECEIVED			REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	PERMANENT RESIDENCE	TIN	SHEET
							Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.	Time									
100	1	WYOMING	ad Cab	4	16	1	Un 16																		
							940			Feistynor															
100	2	WYOMING		6	2	1	ILC Ph Def Ill't 1020			Smith															
100	3	WYOMING		Q 1	4	1	" " "			"															
							1100			"															
500	4	WYOMING	Boone	6	7/9	3	" " "			"															
							1105			"															
100		WYOMING	Isank				Un 16																		
72		"	Mari				" "																		

1/31 30 10 35

1/6 12 (R) 11 35

Landed 2/14/33 - 10 am

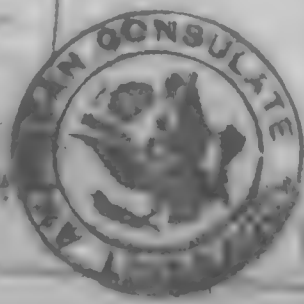
Landed 3/20/33 - 1 pm

Jan 11 11 4  
Feb 6 5 4  
Jan 11 11 4  
Feb 13 13 4  
Jan 3 3  
Feb 6 6 5 7 4



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the penalty herein provided, be liable to a fine of not less than \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Pavey	George	✓
18	Scott	George	✓
19	Wassall	Percy	✓
20	White	Barry	✓
21	Taylor	William	✓
22	Chick	John	✓
23	Giblin	Albert	✓
24	Jones	David	✓
25	Reid	Richard	✓
26	Lockett	Harry	✓
27	Kellan	Edward	✓
28	Sides	Charles	✓
29	Gardie	Maurice	✓
30	Harr	Andrew	✓



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Feby. 1923  
S.S. Lyskenia

I, master of the British 2nd Feb'y 1923,  
from port of Liverpool (Nationality) S. S. Zydenia  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: \_\_\_\_\_  
Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_

Total crew at time of arrival 264 Number of seamen deserted nil  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 263

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30<sup>th</sup> January, 1923, consigned to Harvard Steam Ship Co. is now lying at Post 56 N.Y. and is expected to sail 3<sup>rd</sup> Feby., 1923, for Hamburg via Plymouth. via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	5.7 148
40	5.10 152
27	5.10 163
21	5.9 160
31	5.9 160
33	5.5 140
40	5.4 140
34	5.7 150
23	6. - 172
40	5.10 170
31	5.5 140
20	5.8 154
37	5.5 140
22	5.6 144





## DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued)

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

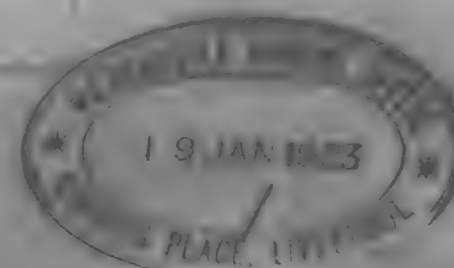
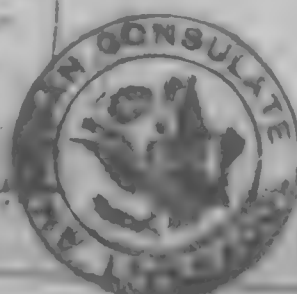
14-1613

Wm. H. Hossack,

Master

{OVER.

No.	First Name	Last Name	Age	Height	Weight
17	Pavey	James	32	5' 5"	160
18	Scott	George	20	5' 8"	157
19	Wassall	George	40	5' 7"	148
20	White	Percy	27	5' 10"	152
21	Taylor	Barry	21	5' 10"	163
22	Chick	William	31	5' 9"	160
23	Giblin	John	33	5' 9"	160
24	Jones	Albert	40	5' 5"	140
25	Reid	David	34	5' 4"	140
26	Lockett	Richard	23	5' 7"	150
27	Kellan	Harry	40	6'	172
28	Sides	Edward	31	5' 10"	170
29	Gordie	Charles	20	5' 5"	140
30	Herr	Maurice	37	5' 8"	154
		Andrew	22	5' 5"	140
				5' 6"	144





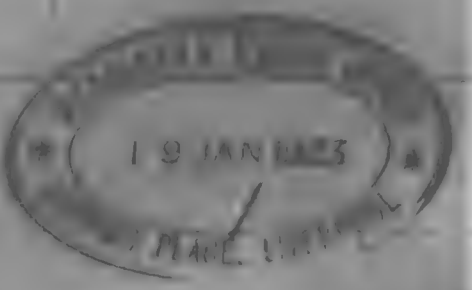
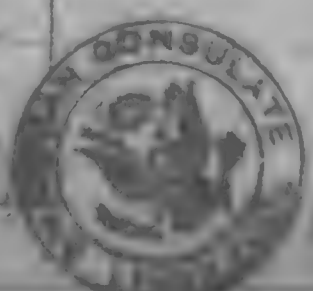
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYRRHENIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JAN 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

TYRRHENIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hosack	William	Master	20/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	57	Male	English	British	5'5"	164	None
2	Chester	Thomas	1st Officer				43		English	British	5'7"	168	
3	Platt	Arthur F.	2nd Officer				36		English	British	5'4"	131	
4	Woollatt	Gilbert	3rd Officer				35				5'10"	175	
5	Robinson	Percy	4th Officer				34				5'4"	164	
6	Quarrie	John A.	5th Officer				31		English	British	5'6"	170	
7	Shapman	John	6th Officer				29		Scotch		5'8"	160	
8	Hosman	Thomas	7th Officer				47		English		5'7"	161	
9	Briggs	Charles	8th Officer				37				5'6"	159	
10	Trigman	Charles	9th Officer				35				5'8"	165	
11	Gallies	John	10th Officer				36				5'8"	156	
12	Pitchford	Gwen	11th Officer				62		Welsh		5'8"	154	
13	Waflace	Thomas	12th Officer				52		English		5'6"	158	
14	Bryant	William	13th Officer				26				5'7"	152	
15	Hackett	Charles	14th Officer				35				5'3"	160	
16	Prior	James	15th Officer				32				5'5"	157	
17	Pavey	George	16th Officer				20				5'7"	148	
18	Scott	George	17th Officer				40				5'10"	162	
19	Wossell	Percy	18th Officer				27				5'10"	163	
20	White	Barry	19th Officer				21				5'9"	160	
21	Taylor	William	20th Officer				31				5'9"	160	
22	Chick	John	21st Officer				33				5'5"	140	
23	Giblen	Albert	22nd Officer				40				5'4"	140	
24	Jones	David	23rd Officer				34				5'7"	150	
25	Reid	Richard	24th Officer				23				6'	172	
26	Lockett	Harry	25th Officer				40				5'10"	170	
27	Kellan	Edward	26th Officer				31				5'5"	140	
28	Sides	Charles	27th Officer				20				5'8"	154	
29	Goudie	Maurice	28th Officer				37				5'5"	140	
30	Harr	Andrew	29th Officer				22				5'6"	144	



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Hossack, MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm. Hossack  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

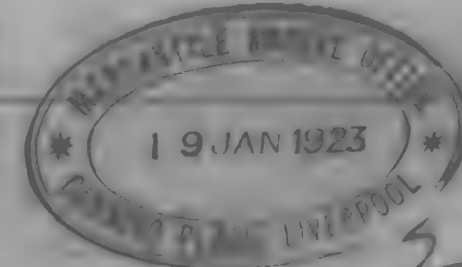
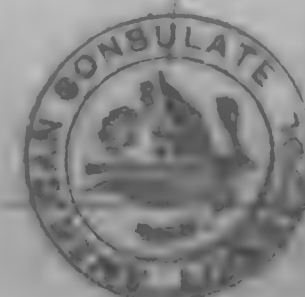
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYRRHENIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JAN 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

34

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	O'Leary	Daniel	✓ AB	20-1-23	LIVERPOOL	No	43		Irish	English	5'9	164	None
32	Melia	Henry	✓				50				5'9	170	
33	Thorley	Fredrick	✓				24				5'8	162	
34	Murray	Peter	✓				39				5'9	160	
35	McCarthy	Patrick	✓				34				5'9	162	
36	Gummin	Charles	✓				45				5'9	166	Failed to join
37	Gavin	Joseph	✓				21				5'7	159	
38	Barlow	John	✓				21				5'8	156	
39	Case	Arthur	✓				39				5'7	154	
40	Diamond	Richard	✓				54				5'11	152	
41	Skinner	Edward	✓				25				5'10	160	
42	Bailey	James	✓				25				5'7	149	
43	Dalmire	Frank	✓				36				5'10	153	
44	Roberts	Fredrick	✓				27				5'8	159	
45	Gregson	Alexander	✓ Deck Boy				16				5'7	140	
46	Nicholson	Thomas	✓				17				5'5	139	
47	Mittler	Philip	✓				15				5'1	125	
48	Haswell	David	✓				16				5'3	140	
49	Skinn	James	✓ Purser				34				5'10	170	
50	Hitchcock	Arthur	✓ Gen. Agent				33				5'6	146	
51	Garnett	Samuel	✓				29				5'9	150	Transferred
52	Brockbank	Frank	✓				22				5'11	160	
53	Bradley	William	✓ Baggage Master				42				5'10	163	
54	Henry	John	✓				40		Irish		5'10	163	
55	Case	Henry W.	✓ Surgeon				57		English		5'11	168	
56	Purchase	Charles	✓ High Attendant				45		English		5'8	155	
57	Thomas	Henry	✓ 1st Able Seaman				32		Welsh		5'4	154	
58	Hay	Albert	✓ 2nd Able Seaman				24				5'6	154	
59	Lloyd	James	✓ 3rd Able Seaman				24		English		5'5	150	
60	Dodd	William	✓ Purser				39				6'0	159	

(28) overboard ship



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. H. Hossack*, MASTER, of the *TYRRHENIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



*Deck 3*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

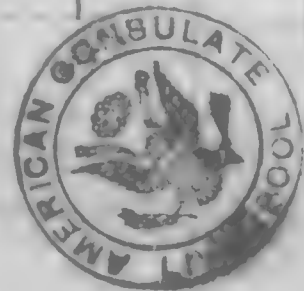
Sheet No. *3*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYRRHENIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JAN 1923**, **192**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

35

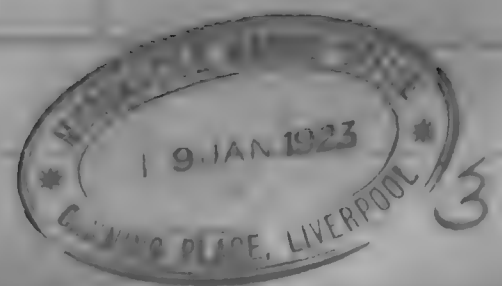
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	Foyles	PR. P. L.	✓	20/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	23		Irish	English	5.10	162	None
62	Simons	Wm	✓				38				5.10	168	
63	Simpson	William	✓				23				5.7	150	
64	Drape	Arthur S.	✓				33				5.10	168	
65	Hedley	Joseph	✓				38				5.6	150	
66	Geddes	Horace	✓				24				5.7	160	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



*(6) Owen Jones*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, Wm. H. Hossack

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

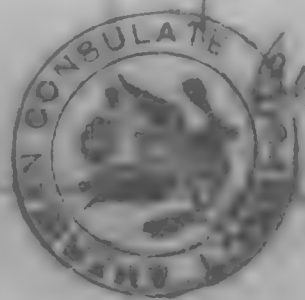
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYRRHENIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JAN 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

36

NEW YORK , 192 , from the port of													LIVERPOOL		36
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Gartrell	Robert	Engin	30.1.23	LIVERPOOL	No	52	M	English	British	5'7	157	None		
2	Wilson	William	2 <sup>nd</sup>				47				5'10	155			
3	Tate	James R.	2 <sup>nd</sup>				42				5'9	137			
4	Ellis	Alexander	2 <sup>nd</sup>				35				5'10	160			
5	Mawdsley	Herbert	3 <sup>rd</sup>				41				5'6	162			
6	Drummond	Francis	2 <sup>nd</sup>				32				5'10	162			
7	Tallant	William	4 <sup>th</sup>				32				5'4	161			
8	Murray	John	2 <sup>nd</sup>				38				5'6	156			
9	Dunn	Frederick	Engin				30				5'11	160			
10	Wilson	Edward	2 <sup>nd</sup>				32				5'8	164			
11	Scott	Henry	2 <sup>nd</sup>				25				5'8	154			
12	Davidson	Robert	2 <sup>nd</sup>				24				5'10	160			
13	Tynell	James	1 <sup>st</sup> Electric				28				5'9	159			
14	Lecountre	Charles	2 <sup>nd</sup>				23				6'0	160			
15	Mawdsley	George	3 <sup>rd</sup>				29				5'9	165			
16	Rigby	Thomas	2 <sup>nd</sup>				29				5'6	156			
17	Lewis	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> Man				50				5'9	180			
18	Martin	Henry	Engin				37				5'8	155			
19	Mitligan	Alexander	2 <sup>nd</sup>				32				5'8	165			
20	Reilly	Joseph	2 <sup>nd</sup>				45				5'7	160			
21	O'Neill	Patrick	2 <sup>nd</sup>				50				5'10	162			
22	Lewis	George	2 <sup>nd</sup>				32				5'7	157			
23	McQuillan	Edward	2 <sup>nd</sup>				56				5'7	160			
24	Fowler	Henry	2 <sup>nd</sup>				45				5'4	150			
25	McKeehan	Robert	2 <sup>nd</sup>				63				5'10	159			
26	MaPone	Bernard	2 <sup>nd</sup>				40				5'8	162			
27	Rawlands	Henry	2 <sup>nd</sup>				38				5'6	159			
28	Wilson	John	2 <sup>nd</sup>				22				5'11	160			
29	Eveson	Alfred	2 <sup>nd</sup>				36				5'7	157			
30	Jones	James	2 <sup>nd</sup>				39				5'8	162			



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. H. H. H. H.*, MASTER of the *LYRRHENIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, *W. H. H. H. H.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYRRHENIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JAN 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Olsen	Walter	✓ <i>Steward</i>	20-1-23	LIVERPOOL	No	22	Male	English	British	5'10	161	None
32	Timms	John	✓				50				5'9	160	
33	Wallace	William	✓				51				5'5	155	
34	Freeman	Frederick	✓ <i>Freeman</i>				52				5'9	160	
35	Grice	Robert	✓				49				5'8	162	
36	McGibney	John	✓				57				5'8	160	
37	Malone	James	✓				26				5'5	157	
38	Sheehan	Patrick	✓				24				5'8	158	
39	Sheridan	John	✓				40				5'7	159	
40	Finnigan	Patrick	✓				40				5'5	161	
41	Russell	Galway	✓				39				5'5	156	
42	Gusie	Malcolm	✓				50				5'6	160	
43	O'Heill	Charles	✓ <i>Steward</i>				26				5'9	158	
44	Winkler	Edward	✓				22				5'10	156	
45	Murphy	Edward	✓				22				5'7	154	
46	Douglas	Robert	✓				36				5'7	158	
47	Johnson	William	✓				33				5'11	163	
48	Roderick	Thomas	✓				36				5'7	140	
49	Barney	James	✓				46				5'4	130	
50	McAdam	Peter	✓				20				5'9	154	
51	Ashby	James	✓				47				5'5	154	
22		(21) Owen Lupton											
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. H. H., MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

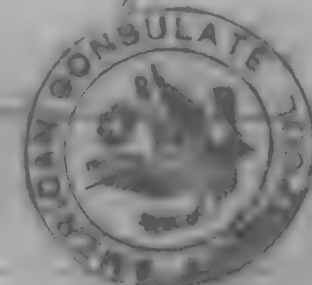
Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYRRHENIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JAN 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Robert	Richard	Ch. Steward	20/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	52	Male	Eng	Brit.	5-6	152	None
2	Jones	Albert	2 <sup>nd</sup> St				35		Eng	Brit.	5-10	154	
3	Jones	Thomas	Barber				38		Eng	Brit.	5-6	126	
4	Booke	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> St				34		Eng	Brit.	5-11	204	
5	Little	Reginald	Storekeeper				31		Eng	Brit.	5-9	147	
6	Evans	Joseph	2 <sup>nd</sup> St				40		Eng	Brit.	5-0	174	
7	Kendall	William	Storekeeper				39		Eng	Brit.	5-6	161	
8	William	Reginald	2 <sup>nd</sup> St				30		do	do	5-7	150	
9	Chaston	Robert	2 <sup>nd</sup> St				31		Eng	Brit.	5-11	165	
10	Morse	Herbert	2 <sup>nd</sup> St				34		Eng	Brit.	5-8	140	
11	Evans	Edward	Storekeeper				31		Eng	Brit.	5-8	150	
12	Barton	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> St				40		Eng	Brit.	5-4	122	
13	Doanore	Ernest	2 <sup>nd</sup> St										
14	Morgan	James	2 <sup>nd</sup> St				25		Eng	Brit.	5-9	140	
15	Alderclie	Albert	2 <sup>nd</sup> St				36		Eng	Brit.	5-10	154	
16	Woodward	Ch. Beddow	1 <sup>st</sup> St				48		Eng	Brit.	5-7	182	
17													
18													
19	May	Albert					41		Eng	Brit.	5-5	147	
20	Bole	Joseph					54		Eng	Brit.	5-8	173	
21	Humphreys	Robert					43		Eng	Brit.	5-8	190	
22	Payne	Leonard					38		Eng	Brit.	5-8	171	
23	McKenna	Charles					39		Eng	Brit.	5-6	165	
24	Arts	John	Saloon				39		Eng	Brit.	6-0	154	
25	Jones	Samuel	2 <sup>nd</sup> St				32		Eng	Brit.	5-2	144	
26	Hill	Victor	Captain				30		do	do	5-5	140	
27	Plaw	Alfred	Purser				30		do	do	5-8	156	
28	Huxley	Frederick	Doctor				29		Eng	Brit.	5-2	119	
29	Galway	Arthur	2 <sup>nd</sup> St				18		Eng	Brit.	5-2	140	
30	Johnston	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> St				28		Eng	Brit.	6-0	168	



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

day of

192

Master, ~~For~~

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



30 JAN 1923

39

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hosack, MASTER of the TYR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, W. H. Hosack

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

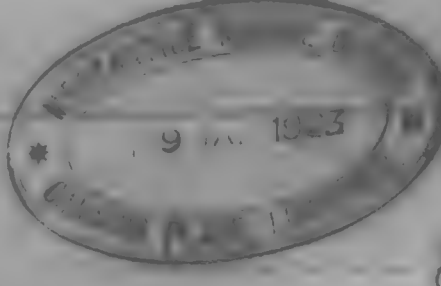
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYRRHENIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JAN 1923**, **192**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **40**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	Chapman	Edward	Steward	20/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	16	Male	Eng.	Brit.	5-8	91	None
62	Mann	George					17		Eng.	Brit.	5-4	89	do
63													
64													
65	Eves	Thomas	2 <sup>nd</sup> Steward				41		Eng.	Brit.	5-0	110	None
66	Mr. Arthur	Frank	2 <sup>nd</sup> Steward				30		Eng.	Brit.	5-9	132	
67	Byrnes	Charles	Steward				18		Eng.	Brit.	5-6	141	
68			Asst. Purser										
69													
70			Plate Laundry										
71	Nettleton	Harry	Eng. St.				27		Eng.	Brit.	5-6	112	None
72	Davis	Charles	Asst. Eng.				19		Eng.	Brit.	5-9	140	
73	Smith	Joseph	Asst. St.				31		Eng.	Brit.	5-3	128	
74	Green	Francis	Officer				45		Eng.	Brit.	5-6	152	
75	Marshall	Charles	Asst. Officer				22		Eng.	Brit.	5-10	133	
76	Egan	John	Steward				42		Eng.	Brit.	5-7	119	
77	Pritchard	John					40		Eng.	Brit.	5-2	155	
78	Taylor	Fredrick					57		Eng.	Brit.	5-11	140	
79													
80	Avery	William	Asst. Steward				58		Eng.	Brit.	5-6	160	
81	O'Neill	Patrick	Steward				36		Eng.	Brit.	5-9	162	
82	Bord	Emily	Stewardess				50	Fem.	Eng.	Brit.	5-6	171	
83													
84	Roberts	May					33	Fem.	Eng.	Brit.	5-7	112	
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

(17) Overseen Insp.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. H. H. H. H.* MASTER, of the *TYRRHENIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, *[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYRRHENIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **31 JAN 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91	Beattie	Fredrick	Ch 2 <sup>m</sup> Cabin	20/1/23	LIVERPOOL	Ins	42	Male	Eng.	Brit.	5-6	120.	None
92	Boughery	Gordon.	Barber				31		Eng.	Brit.	5-6	151.	
93	Hynsey	Albert.	Deck				39		Eng.	Brit.	5-7	140.	
94	Jones	Joseph R. L.	Stoker				22		Eng.	Brit.	5-7	142.	
95	Sharp	Leslie	Stoker				25		Eng.	Brit.	5-8	145.	
96	Goodman	George.	Stoker				45		Eng.	Brit.	5-8	143.	
97	Denwood	William	2 <sup>m</sup> St Redroom				38		Eng.	Brit.	5-10	144.	
98	Radon.	Thomas.					40		Eng.	Brit.	5-7	146.	
99	Rowbotham	William.					24		Eng.	Brit.	5-9	147.	
1010	Morton	Fredrick.					55		Eng.	Brit.	5-9	180.	
1011	Prout.	Edward					48		Eng.	Brit.	5-5	154	
1012	Lumbell	William					62		Eng.	Brit.	5-6	128.	
1013													
1014													
1015													
1016													
1017	Phillips	Charles.	Stoker				35		Eng.	Brit.	5-7	140.	None
1018	Skilicorn.	Thomas.	2 <sup>m</sup> St Water				40		Eng.	Brit.	5-10	210.	
1019	Conland	John.					38		Eng.	Brit.	5-2	112.	
1120	Jones	William					50		Eng.	Brit.	5-1	160.	
1121	Encaves.	Robert.					34		Eng.	Brit.	5-6	142.	
1122	Radley.	Fredrick.					21		Eng.	Brit.	5-5	133.	
1123	Wier	Alise.					35		Eng.	Brit.	5-6	142.	
1124	Booke	Harold					79		Eng.	Brit.	5-8	168.	
1125	Ballaghan	Lawrence					26		Eng.	Brit.	5-5	140.	
1126	Jones.	George					35		Eng.	Brit.	5-4	142.	
1127	Winstaby.	William.					19		Eng.	Brit.	5-4	139.	
1128	Crane	Alfred					27		Eng.	Brit.	5-8	165.	
1129	Arnott	Robert					23		do	do	5-6	120.	
1120													



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. H. Hossack*, MASTER, of the *TYRRHENIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, *First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

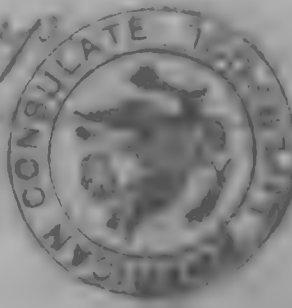
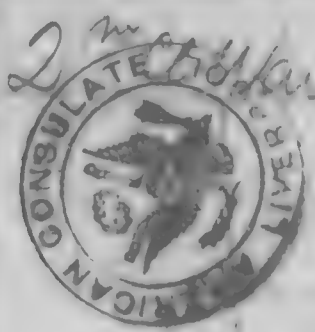
Vessel **TYRRHENIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JAN 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
121													
122													
123													
124													
125													
126													
127													
128													
129													
130													
131													
132													
133													
134													
135													
136													
137													
138	Leige	James	Steward										
139	Phillips	Edmund					17	Eng	Brit	5-1	104		None
140							16	do	do	5-0	109		do
141													
142	Leonard	Robert	Assist Purser										
143	Balley	John	2nd Cook				30	Eng	Brit	5-5	160		None
144	O'Hare	Edward	Assist Purser				21	Eng	Brit	5-10	141		
145							23	Eng	Brit	5-8	140		
146	Harrison	Henry	Photo										
147	Lullivan	Thomas	Engl W man				36	Eng	Brit	5-7	150		
148							64	Eng	Brit	5-8	182		
149	Clement	Nilda					32	Eng	Brit	5-4	126		
150	Smith	Mary					27	Eng	Brit	5-4	126		

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Hossack, MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, Wm. Hossack

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYRONE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JAN 1923**, **192**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **43**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
161	Macrae	Edith	✓ Stewardess	20/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	34	Female	English	British	56	130	None
152	Marshall	Edith	✓ do	1	1	1	30	Female	do	do	55	126	do
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



overseer Insp

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. H. MASTER of the Titanic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, Wm. H. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYRRHENIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JAN 1923**, **192**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smoyer, Giovanni	3 <sup>rd</sup> class	23 LIVERPOOL	Yes	34	Male	Italian	Italian	5-7	190	None
2	Whitehead, Victor	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			36		Eng.	Brit.	6-0	140	
3	Hayward, Joseph	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			35		Eng.	Brit.	5-10	154	
4	Edge, William	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			27		Eng.	Brit.	5-11	147	
5	Hellman, Isaac	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			53		U.S.A.	W.S.A.	5-9	182	
6	Stichorst, John	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			26		Eng.	Brit.	5-7	142	
7	Fowler, Henry	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			29		Eng.	Brit.	5-8	144	
8											
9											
10	Lucy, Joseph	3 <sup>rd</sup> class	23 Liverpool		32		Eng.	Brit.	5-10	200	
11	Robinson, William	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			32		Eng.	Brit.	5-9	154	
12											
13	Reath, Charles	3 <sup>rd</sup> class	23 Liverpool		18		Eng.	Brit.	5-9	145	
14	Jones, Frank E.	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			22		Eng.	Brit.	5-7	142	
16	Brown, Harry	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			23		Eng.	Brit.	5-6	150	
15	Mason, James	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			19				5-6	145	
17	Simon, Robert	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			28		Eng.	Brit.	5-2	112	
18	Hill, Alfred	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			32		Eng.	Brit.	5-8	142	
19	Ellison, William	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			34		Eng.	Brit.	5-7	141	
20	Smith, Harold	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			22		Eng.	Brit.	5-9	140	
21	Smith, Andrew	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			32		Eng.	Brit.	5-6	168	
22	Miller, Malcolm	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			34		Eng.	Brit.	5-7	126	
23	Starkson, John	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			33		Eng.	Brit.	5-3	120	
24	Stanchard, Thomas	3 <sup>rd</sup> class			20		Eng.	Brit.	5-10	153	
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, Wm. H. Hossack.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



*3<sup>rd</sup> Cl. White 2*

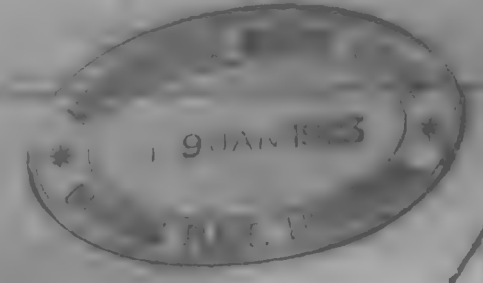
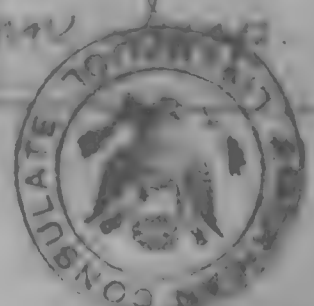
Sheet No. *13*

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYRRHENIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JAN 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **45**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57	<i>X</i> Dickenson	<i>Emma</i>	<i>Matron</i>										
58	<i>X</i> Taylor	<i>Ada</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>				40			<i>Eng. Brit</i>	5-5 1/2	142	<i>None</i>
59	<i>X</i> Williams	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Boys</i>				33					56	101
60	<i>X</i> Williams	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Boys</i>				64			<i>Eng. Scot</i>	5-7 1/2	147	



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Hossack*, MASTER of the *TYRRHENIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, *W. H. Hossack*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



3<sup>rd</sup> Edition  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYRRHENIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JAN 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

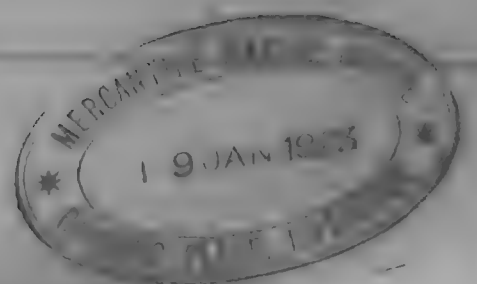
46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
61	<i>Wm. J. ...</i>				LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



14



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Hossack*, MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, *First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



*Cooks ①*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

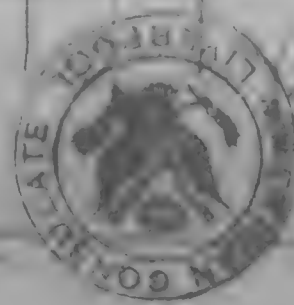
Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ATLANTIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *30 JAN 1923*, 192, from the port of *LIVERPOOL*

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Tony</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>2/1/23</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Fox</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>Chief</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>163</i>	
3	<i>Schaer</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>168</i>	
4			<i>Steward</i>										
5	<i>Van Eker</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Cook</i>				<i>31</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>118</i>	
6	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>X 2<sup>nd</sup> do</i>				<i>39</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>126</i>	
7	<i>Francis</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>X 2<sup>nd</sup> do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>Anney</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> do</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>135</i>	
9			<i>X 3<sup>rd</sup> do</i>										
10	<i>Grant</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>X 3<sup>rd</sup> do</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>128</i>	
11	<i>Ferrans</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>130</i>	
12			<i>Steward</i>										
13	<i>Levi</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> Cook</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5.1</i>	<i>170</i>	
14			<i>3<sup>rd</sup> Cook</i>										
15	<i>Sackard</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Ship's Cook</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>105</i>	
16	<i>Whithy</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Ship's Cook</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>5.3</i>	<i>112</i>	
17	<i>Parry</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Ship's Cook</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5.9</i>	<i>164</i>	
18	<i>Law</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do do</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>130</i>	
19	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Ship's Cook</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>149</i>	
20	<i>Wyne</i>	<i>George</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>120</i>	
21	<i>Donohue</i>	<i>Francis</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5.9</i>	<i>154</i>	
22	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Fred</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>117</i>	
23	<i>Fowler</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>50</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>154</i>	
24	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Butcher Porter</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>153</i>	
25	<i>Gaultfield</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Ship's Cook</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>158</i>	
26	<i>Foxon</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ship's Cook</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>114</i>	
27	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Ship's Cook</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>166</i>	
28	<i>Bairstow</i>	<i>Frederick</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>6.0</i>	<i>170</i>	
29	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>152</i>	
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hosack, MASTER, of the TYRRENEA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, W. H. Hosack

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the \_\_\_\_\_, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the \_\_\_\_\_.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Romanian.
Italian (northern).	Portuguese.
Italian (southern).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Swiss.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYRRHENIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 30 JAN 1923

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Roche William	Chief Baker	20/1/23 LIVERPOOL	No	58	M	English	British	56	156	None
32	Dickson William	Carpenter			24				55	154	
33	Wodderburn David	Boiler			34				58	159	
34	Bracken Andrew	X 3 <sup>rd</sup> d <sup>st</sup>			29				54	164	
35	Oliver James	3 <sup>rd</sup> d <sup>st</sup>			29				59	158	
36		4 <sup>th</sup> d <sup>st</sup>									
37		5 <sup>th</sup> d <sup>st</sup>									
38		6 <sup>th</sup> d <sup>st</sup>									
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 0-14-1743  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.  
I hereby certify that the visa below  
affixed to this crew list has been granted  
in accordance with regulations prescribed  
by the Department of State.  
*[Signature]*  
American Vice Consul,  
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Liverpool, England.  
SEEN  
For the purpose of the  
20 JAN 1923  
This visa expires twelve  
months from the date provided on passport  
and continues to be valid until period.

I certify that above named persons  
have produced satisfactory evidence  
of the nationalities stated after their  
names and none of them are under an  
agreement to be discharged in the  
United States.

They are all necessary for the  
operation of the Vessel.

*[Signature]*

MASTER

*[Signature]*



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, Wm. H. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



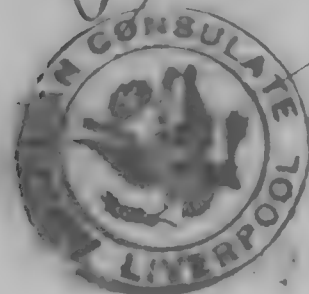
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tyrrenia*, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JAN 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **49**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jones	George	✓ 1st Baker	20/1/23	Singapore	✓ No	43	Male	English	British	56	145	None
2	Banks	John	✓ Asst. Runner	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	56	162	✓
3	Donohoe	Alfred	✓ AB	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	57	150	✓
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seen  
John and Alvin  
American Vice Consul  
Liverpool? England  
January 20-1923  
Suppl. Visa No. 550  
No fee Prescribed



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



17



PORT OF ARRIVAL  
FILE NO. 10767 BILLED FEB 9 1900

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. 40th.  
1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
Passes \_\_\_\_\_  
MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Balsam

Passengers sailing from Belfast, Ireland

19

18

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 31*, 19*23*

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid in own, postage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		us consul	10 y 00% by	Bro. John St. E. #160 NYC	No	From	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	5	Irish	OK	Ireland	Malinford
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19  
at .....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship agent is one who represents the steamship company.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read at all, the

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). -- See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registers books in which

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, French, or American

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of

Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
 negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are called the *Italici*.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with exception of:

permanent residence. The last country in which you resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute your last permanent residence. If you have resided in more than one country during the last year shall constitute one or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for the statistical purposes, that you indicate the last permanent residence of each person in the household.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not citizens of the United States, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) (M)

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The emigrant, if he is not a citizen of the United States, should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

(Column 15) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer should show the name of the relative or friend, the place, and the year (or period of years) and

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and all

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has pronounced him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"BALSAM"**, arriving at **N.Y.**, **Jan 20**, 1923 from the port of **Dublin Jan 8/23**

BALSAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Coad	William T.	Master	Nov. 27th	New York	Paid Off.		36			American.			
2	Headly	Willard L.	Ch. Off.	27	"	"		32			"			
3	Weed	Edward J.	2nd "	27	"	"		27			"			
4	Erbe	Louis	3rd "	27	"	"		30			"			
5	Cox	George	Boatswain	7	"	"		39			"			
6	McFteridge	James H.	AB	27	"	"		27			"			
7	Liwigni	Niccoli	AB	27	"	"		27			Italian P.R.			
8	Hodgman	Fred L.	AB	Dec 1	Phila	"		58			American			
9	Grant	Rector	AB	1	Phila	"		17			"			
10	Fettigrew	Richard	AB	1	"	"		25			"			
11	Hendrickson	Oven	AB	1	"	"		23			Denish			
12	Zapiacosta	William	OS	1	"	"		20			American			
13	Berry	Eurle P.	Radio	Nov 27	New York	"		25			"			
14	Belote	James C.	Ch. Eng	27	"	"		38			"			
15	Milley	John	1st "	27	"	"		42			Wld-nat			
16	Bove	Celistine J.	2nd "	27	"	"		26			American			
17	Clark	Charles R.	3rd "	27	"	"		31			"			
18	Fitzgibbon	Frank	oilier	Nov 27	"	"		38			"			
19	Frank	Arthur E.	"	27	"	"		26			"			
20	Loughran	John	"	27	"	"		34			"			
21	Fuchass	Samuel	Fireman	27	"	"		33			"			
22	Pandelogles	John	Fireman	27	"	"		30			"			
23	Friebe	Fred	Fireman	27	"	"		34			"			
24	O'Connell	John	Fireman	27	"	"		28			"			
25	Graskie	Edward	Fireman	27	"	"		26			"			
26	Calderon	Fernando	Fireman	27	"	"		26			"			
27	Iglisias	Vicente	Fireman	27	"	"		27			"			
28	Vasquez	German	Fireman	27	"	"		27			"			
29	Harley	John	Fireman	27	"	"		41			"			
30	Malah	Joseph	C. P.	27	"	"		22			"			

*Hotel Olding Dub*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Thos Mc Cormick*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Balam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19 23

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALSAM", arriving at *NY*, *Jan 30*, 1923, from the port of *Dublin Jan 5/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salas	Francisco	✓ C. P.	Nov 27	New York	Paid Off		44						
2	Fitzpatrick	Jos. J.	✓ C. P.	27	"	"		36						
3	Casas	Joseph	✓ Steward	27	"	"		26						
4	Barensa	Aurilio	✓ Ch. Cook	27	"	"		35						
5	Guns	Adrian	✓ 2nd "	27	"	"		31						
6	Prince	Anton	✓ Messboy	27	"	"		56						
7	Cohn	Lazarus	✓ Messboy	27	"	"		20						
8	ginbera	Antonio	✓ Messboy	Dec 1	"	"		20						
9	Pearson	Charles	✓ R. B.	Jan. 6	Dublin	"		33						
10	<div> <p>American Consulate at <b>DUBLIN, IRELAND.</b></p> <p>Date <b>JAN 1923</b></p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>Richard R. Willey</i> U.S. Consul</p> </div>													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 77</p> <p>at <b>DUBLIN, IRELAND</b></p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>Via <i>Link</i></p> <p><i>Richard R. Willey</i> U.S. Consul</p> <p>Date <b>JAN 1923</b></p> <p>Signature of alien</p> </div>													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	<div> <p>39 in crew</p> <p>2 Con Pas.</p> <p>1 US Cit Con Pass admitted</p> <p>1 Alien</p> <p>American Consulate, <i>Cobh</i> (Queenstown) Ireland.</p> <p>January 11th, 1923.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> </div>													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Rork	Geo W.	✓ Con Pas	35	M									
26	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 18</p> <p>at <b>Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland</b></p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>Via <i>Direct</i></p> <p><i>John Richards</i> U.S. Consul</p> <p>Date <b>Aug 30 1919</b></p> <p>Signature of alien</p> </div>													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Ys-Balsam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Jan, 1923

Forre Oeding  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Wm T. Cook  
Master, First or Second Officer

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

54

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AW 1-31-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

St. Mary







## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.												
							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.							
							Country.	City or town.												
1	No	—	—	Yes	1900	Philadelphia, Pa.	Intends to remain.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5-8	Bl	Br	—	Chile	Papaya

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the violence, property destruction, or universal destruction or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have examined the manifest of \_\_\_\_\_, or the \_\_\_\_\_, by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the \_\_\_\_\_, and in number \_\_\_\_\_, and from the report of said \_\_\_\_\_ and from my own \_\_\_\_\_, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by \_\_\_\_\_, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. As Irish, German, or Italian alien by race, and by country, should appear under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

##### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

##### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

##### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

##### AFRICAN-DESCENT.

"African-descent" refers to the African Negro, whether or not he is a citizen of the United States, and to the people of the West Indies of African descent, whether or not they are citizens of the United States.

##### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

##### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—If a steamer should give to each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The entries should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

Column 18 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

Column 19 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

Column 20 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

Column 21 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

Column 22 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

Column 23 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

Column 24 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

Column 25 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

Column 26 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

Column 27 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

Column 28 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

Column 29 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

Column 30 (*If under no payment of fare, what was the basis of passage*).—The answer should show whether or not (1) as a citizen of the United States before, and (2) as the year (or period) of year(s) of passage, as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.



2

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS sailing from Le Havre ( France ) January 20/ , 19 23, Arriving at Port of New-York January 30 th , 19 23 56

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMONI Paolo	58	M	238434 Hughes	Court of Aurora Ill. May 3/ 1909	1534 Scott, st. Detroit- Michig.
2	ANICIC Joseph	12	M	Milwaukee Wisc. June 12/ 1910	215833 Hughes	48 - 12/ st. Milwaukee Wisconsin.
3	BROSIO Oreste	24	M	Immig cert. 53282 N.Y. 8/29/21	Southern District of New-York, January 25/ 1921	351 W. 27/ st. New-York cy N.Y.
4	CHAPOTON Madeleine	23	F	233141 Hughes	American by marriage, Paris January 14/ 1919 - Divorced, Detroit, Mich. Nov. 10/ 1921	2214 Wabash ave Detroit Mich.
5	JURCIC Juro	23	M	Sharon Pa. October 12/ 1899	234247 Hughes	unola, Mr Jurcic Frank, Sharon Pa.
6	KACZUR Mike	36	M	Minneapolis Minn. February 10/ 1886	42165 Hughes	Bergholss, Jefferson Co Ohio
7	KAYATIN Josefne	20	F	172 Prague Reg. 1/10/23	American by marriage Kisvath Hungary, November 18/ 1920.	Box 136, Daisytown co, Washington Pa.
8	PETRETIC George	20	M	Cleveland Ohio June 23/ 1902	235092 Hughes	1089 E. 68 / st Cleveland Ohio
9				Refusing Insp.	11/15 Aug.	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Eight.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken and filed naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20











## DEPARTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nick Patras	43	U. S. Nat.	Philadelphia, 2/21/23
A. Tsicouris	31	Greek	" "
Bidal Fernandez	24	1st pap. Spanish	" "

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Douglas Theband	46	U. S.	phila - 12/15/22
Lester D. Beatty	26	"	"
Wm. J. McMullin	21	"	"
Jack West	22	"	"
John A. Romches	25	"	"
Wm. M. Graham	27	"	"
Constantinos Joakim	29	1st pap Greek	"
Marak. Agonstides	42	1st pap Greek	Philadelphia - 12/16/22
George Marakamis	36	1st pap Greek	"
Jan H. Jansen	50	Dutch	Philadelphia 12/15/22
Donaldo Roderiguez	26	Spanish	"
Harry Buckley	38	U. S.	"
Harry Gottlieb	29	"	New York - 12/21/22
Walter S. Ruffner	27	"	Antwerp - 1/16/23

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. P. McCullough	40	U. S.	John Salberg	45	Russian
Edw. Olsen	27	1st pap Denmark	Heyman Dolly	37	U.S. Nat.
P. J. Alken	26	1st pap Holland	James Shaughnessy	30	U. S.
S. Lamond	24	U. S.	K. Soursouris	32	Greek
J. Mullen	23	"	Christ. Zaharis	29	"
Louis Gill	30	Spain 1st pap	Elias Adeloto	40	"
Wm. Harvey	25	U. S.			
Vincent Bohauri	39	" Nat			
Nick Patras	43	U. S. Nat			
Manuel Quintana	25	1st pap Spanish			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

*J. P. Jones*  
Master.

[OVER.]

15	Stewart	Paul S.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	180
16	Merkle	Geogre	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	138
17	Eckfeldt	Alonzo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S. Nat.	5-7	166
18	Graham	Wm. M.	oilier	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U. S.	5-7	170
19	Frappied	Napoleon J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	130
20	Barker	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	142
21	Banish	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	U.S. Nat.	5-11	174
22	Canavaros	Demetrious	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1st pap	5-7	176
23	Akavalos	Konstantinos	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	150
24	Joakim	Konstantinos	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. American	Chiliad	5-2	152
25	Reyes	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	U.S. Nat.	5-10	158
26	Frankos	Demetrious	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	1st pap	5-10	160
27	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	"	5-6	151
28	Cambouris	Nicholas	"	12/16/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150
29	Agonstides	Marakamis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	165
30	Marakamis	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	160
31	Mariano	Pascalo	Coal-Passer	12-15-22	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greek	6-4	172
32	Chicoerie	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135
33	Fernandes	Bidal	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	U. S.	5-9	148
34	Bois	George J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	200
35	Jansen	Jan H.	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	165
36	de Ruiter	Maurice	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135
37	Rodriguez	Donaldo	Messboy	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U. S.	5-5	134
38	Buckley	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	148
39	Gottlieb	Harry	"	12/21/22	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150
40	Ruffner	Walter S.	Purser	1/16/23	Antwerp	"	"						

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1260

\* See instructions on back hereof.

Note: Because of immaterial or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is provided for use of the vessel.



Published under license of Cambridge University Press. This article is intended solely for the personal use of the individual user and is not to be disseminated broadly. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from Cambridge University Press.

sch alien

Name		Rank	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Physical Description	Remarks
1	James H. Smith	1st Lt.	34	M	Protestant	Married	5' 10", 170 lbs.	
2	Robert H. Smith	2nd "	30	M	"	"	5' 8", 160 lbs.	
3	John A. Smith	3rd "	28	M	American	U.S. Nat. 5-8	160	
4	William H. Smith	4th "	26	M	Irish	"	5' 10", 160 lbs.	
5	John H. Smith	5th "	27	M	American	U. S. 5-7	165	
6	Robert H. Smith	A. B.	30	M	"	"	5' 8", 160	
7	John H. Smith	"	27	M	"	"	5' 7", 160	
8	John H. Smith	"	24	M	"	"	5' 9", 166	
9	John H. Smith	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8", 160	
10	John H. Smith	"	24	M	German	U.S. Nat. 5-8	160	
11	John H. Smith	"	25	M	"	1st Lt. 5-8	160	
12	John H. Smith	6. S.	25	M	American	U. S. 5-11	170	
13	John H. Smith	"	25	M	"	"	5' 8", 160	
14	John H. Smith	Radio	20	M	"	"	5' 8", 160	
15	John H. Smith	Ch. Eng.	24	M	"	"	5' 8", 160	
16	John H. Smith	1st Asst	31	M	"	"	5' 7", 160	
17	John H. Smith	2nd "	49	M	"	"	5' 7", 160	
18	John H. Smith	3rd "	27	M	British	U.S. Nat. 5-7	160	
19	John H. Smith	oilier	27	M	American	U. S. 5-7	170	
20	John H. Smith	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	170
21	John H. Smith	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	140
22	John H. Smith	Fireman	37	M	Greek	U.S. Nat. 5-11	174	
23	John H. Smith	"	32	M	"	1st Lt. 5-7	176	
24	John H. Smith	"	29	M	"	"	167	
25	John H. Smith	"	28	M	Sp. American	Chilled 5-2	160	
26	John H. Smith	"	39	M	Greek	U.S. Nat. 5-10	170	
27	John H. Smith	"	32	M	Portuguese	1st Lt. 5-10	170	
28	John H. Smith	"	24	M	Greek	"	5-6	161
29	John H. Smith	"	42	M	"	"	5-4	161
30	John H. Smith	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	160
31	John H. Smith	Coal-Packer	12-15-22	M	Italian	Italian 5-5	160	
32	John H. Smith	"	21	M	"	"	5-1	170
33	John H. Smith	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	170
34	John H. Smith	Steward	"	M	"	"	5-2	170
35	John H. Smith	2nd "	"	M	"	"	5-2	170
36	John H. Smith	3rd "	"	M	"	"	5-2	170
37	John H. Smith	"	"	M	"	"	5-2	170
38	John H. Smith	"	"	M	"	"	5-2	170
39	John H. Smith	"	"	M	"	"	5-2	170
40	John H. Smith	"	"	M	"	"	5-2	170



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

John J. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ANACONDA, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 31, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thebaud	Daniel	Ch. Mate	12/15/22	Phila	Paid off	Yes	46	male	American	U. S.	5-9	160	
2	Blackstone	Edward H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	
3	L. Petranich	Louis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	U.S. Nat	5-9	156	
4	Stratos	Constantinos	Carp	HSC 61 60228		"	"	40	"	Greek	"	5-10	152	
5	Joyce	John	Boat	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U. S.	5-7	144	
6	Beatty	Lester D.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	
7	McMullin	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	136	
8	McGlynn	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	156	
9	Vest	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	148	
10	Molst	Sigvard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	U.S. Nat	5-8	140	
11	Samuelson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	1st pap	6-0	162	skin
12	Connellan	Harry F.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U. S.	5-11	170	
13	Romches	John A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
14	Lane	Miller	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	165	
15	Stewart	Paul S.	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	154	
16	Merkle	George	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	180	
17	Bokfeldt	Alonso	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	138	
18	Graham	William M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S. Nat	5-7	166	
19	Frappied	Napoleon J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U. S.	5-7	170	
20	Barker	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	130	
21	Banish	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	142	
22	Canaveros	Demetrious	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	U.S. Nat	5-11	174	skin
23	Akavalos	Konstantinos	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
24	Joakim	Konstantinos	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
25	Reyes	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. American	Chilian	5-2	152	"
26	Frankos	Demetrious	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	U.S. Nat	5-10	158	"
27	Lopez	Asenio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-10	160	skin
28	Cambouris	Nicholas	"	12/16/22	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	"	5-6	151	"
29	Agonistides	Marakamis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
30	Marakamis	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
31	Mariano	Pascale	Coal Passes	12/15/22	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	160	"
32	Chicoeris	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greek	6-4	172	"
33	Fernandes	Bidal	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	"
34	Bois	George J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	U. S.	5-9	148	"
35	Jansen	Jan H.	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	200	skin
36	de Ruiter	Maurice	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
37	Rodriguez	Donaldo	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	"
38	M. Buckley	Harry	"	12/21/22	New York	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.	5-5	154	"
39	Gottlieb	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	148	"

30 *Ruffin* *Walter L.* *Jan 16 Antwerp*  
*Gormals* *Miguel* *Stomach* *Nat Chili* *ordered* *Chili* *data* *Jan 16*  
*with* *per* *man* *Jan 16*

Line 1000Owner Black DiamondLocal Agents Black Diamond

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation.



1-31-23  
FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2-

31 sl

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Листу 16

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

*[Handwritten signature]*

107

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

\_\_\_\_\_

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed in the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Step. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

to the vessel shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been forwarded to the port then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 has been served and a deposit specified by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in the 28 and 29 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not such owner, agent, consignee, or master has complied with the requirements of this section, and in the event such vessel is found to be in violation of this section, that clearance shall be withheld until the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1015

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York  
February 7, 1923  
Svevia

I, master of the

Swedish  
(Nationality.)  
Gothaburg

S. S.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

24

Number of seamen deserted

none

Number of seamen discharged

3

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

none

Number of seamen signed on at this port

none

Total crew this date

21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

January 31, 1923

consigned to

Wm. Mc Cormack & Co.

is now lying at

Pier 1 Erie Basin

and is

expected to sail

February 7, 1923

for

Sagua Cuba

via United States port of

Newport News

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Pettersson	Johan August	Donkeyman	-	1	21				
18	Lerner	Martin Gustaf	Greaser	-	1	29			12	150
19	Prensson	Karl Vilhelm	Fireman	-	1	36			5-6	140
20	Johansson	Erik Gunnar		-	1	22			6-1	165
21	Haukinen	Matti Aavid		-	1	31	Finnish	Finnish	5-3	161
22	Lundin	Alf Ferdinand	Trimmer	-	1	14	Swede	Swede	5-6	180
23	Pahlberg	Erik Nathanael		-	1				5-7	145
24	Pettersson	Ragnar Otto	Telegrafist	-	1				5-11	156
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Wm. Mc Cormack Insp  
Total crew 24

Date

Signature

14-1016

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: - I declare to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, and to sign and seal this statement.







EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12-1013

Form 622

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 12 1923

NORFOLK, VA

PORT OF *Newport News*

I, master of the *Swedish* S. S. *Algeria*  
(Nationality)  
from port of *Gothenburg*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *21* Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged *3 (all New York)* Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date *21*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Febr 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, consigned to  
*West Virginia C. Co.*; is now lying at *Pier*, and is  
expected to sail *Febr 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, for *Becks*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

12-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Pettersen	Johan August	Donkeyman	-	-	-
18	Lerner	Martin Gustaf	Greaser	-	-	-
19	Svensson	Karl Vilhelm	Fireman	-	-	-
20	Johansson	Karl Gunnar	"	-	-	-
21	Haukinen	Melli Arvid	"	-	-	-
22	Lundin	Alf Ferdinand	Trimmer	-	-	-
23	Pahlberg	Erik Nathanael	"	-	-	-
24	Pettersen	Ragnar Otto	Telegrafist	-	-	-
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*com. Turner Insp*  
*total crew 24*

Date

Owner

Local Agent

*Strom & Mc Cormack*

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punished in 3 by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.



DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Wm H Turner Insp  
+ dist crew 24











# 1-21-23 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER, OF A VESSEL

I, Master, of the Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January

19

23

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be employed on the vessel at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

Form 605

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco, 1923

I, master of the Harmon S. S. Wons, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 4, 1923, consigned to E. C. B.; is now lying at Lambert's P. and is expected to sail Feb. 5, 1923, for Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Mikkelsen	Lars	✓	Cook	—	—	—	18	—	—
17	Berg	Olaf	✓	Messing	—	—	—	23	—	—
18	Gundersen	Ole	✓	Fireman	—	—	—	32	—	—
19	Peterson	Harman	✓	—	8-23	Baltic	—	25	—	Swedish
20	Kilsson	Oscar	✓	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
21	Karlsson	Allan	✓	—	4-22	—	—	25	—	Spanish
22	Vallejo	Juan	✓	—	9-22	Huelva	—	35	—	Spanish
23	Trenita	Paupe	✓	—	1-23	Luzon	—	—	—	—
24	J. M. Turner Snop				Total crew 23					
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line

Owner

Local Agent

West India S. S. Co.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars and costs.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF London  
11th Dec, 1923

I, master of the Georgian S. S. Yons  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... Feb. 4 ..... 19<sup>23</sup> consigned to  
..... E. C. B. .... is now lying at ..... Lambert's C. B. .... and is  
expected to sail ..... Feb. 5 ..... 19<sup>23</sup>, for ..... Cuba .....  
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was ..... New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

EXEMPT FROM EMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 381. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port of call, it shall be the duty of the collector, agent, or master of the vessel, to report to the collector of customs at such port of arrival, as soon as practicable, the names of all persons on board of such vessel, stating the persons who respectively are employed on such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and those to be employed in the port of arrival; or if it is concerning so much of such alien crew as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such collector, officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his arrest; desert; and cover the departure of any such vessel if it is the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so; to such collector or officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at such port, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port at which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100,000, such amount concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the collector of customs as above required; and to such vessel if it is the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so.

Sec. 382. That the collector of customs, in the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, to do it retroactively; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5535

[illegible]







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kron", arriving at New York January 31, 1923, from the port of San Francisco 23/23

JAN 31 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kron	John	✓ Master	8/12-23	San Francisco	No	Yes	35	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	180	
2	Kron	Arne	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Kron	Yahan	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Kron	Kanad	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Kron	Fam	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Kron	Martin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Anderson	Hjalmar	✓ "	6/1-23	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	"	"	
8	Amensen	Ole	✓ Boatsman	8/1-23	New York	"	"	60	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	
9	Kron	Christian	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Zimmerman	Fritz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Noraa	Christian	✓ 1st Engineer	8/1-22	San Francisco	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Ferland	Ludvig	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Paulson	Gudmund	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Olsen	Theodor	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Skerkars	Gustav	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	"	"	
16	Mikkelsen	Lars	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	
17	Berg	Olaf	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Gundersen	Ole	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Peterson	Harman	✓ "	8/1-23	Baltimore	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Kilson	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	"	"	
21	Karlson	Allan	✓ "	7/12-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Vallejo	Julian	✓ "	7/12-22	Valencia	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	"	"	
23	Trenita	Paisre	✓ "	7/1-23	San Francisco	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	
24			1st Mate Turner			Total crew		23						
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owners West India S.S. Co.  
Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.



1-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the None, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1923

L. Folmer  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at **Cienfuegos, Cuba.**  
Date: **JAN 23 1923**  
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the crew list as the same was presented to and examined by the Department of State.  
Geo. B. Stathuck  
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
**Cienfuegos, Cuba.**  
No. 201  
Geo. B. Stathuck  
Vice Consul  
JAN 23 1923

This visa covers the first 23 names on reverse side of this sheet

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 3 of Rule 10 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 10 1923

PORT OF

New York  
Feb 2nd  
1923

I, master of the

(Nationality)

S. S.

Kuma

from port of Pasasan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted noneNumber of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) noneNumber of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 22The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 31st, 1923 consigned toCard Lewis; is now lying at Per 14 Rd., and is expected to sail Feb 3rd, 1923, for San Franciscovia United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kristian Nielsen	46	Law	Jan. 16 <sup>th</sup> 23 New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

MAY 10 1923

RECORD DIVISION

17	Kabre	Clifford Kalsanby	24		70	57	10			
18	Burke	Clifford Kalsanby	27		70	57	10			5'4"
19	Raper	William Freeman	17		40	43	10			5'6"
20	Lake	Ariziah	10		40	44	10			5'10"
21	Samuelson	James			40	39	10			5'2"
22	Clarkson	David	6	14	40	36	10			5'2"
23	Waller	Leifer			40	39	10			5'2"
24	Heyling	George			40	44	10			5'0"
25	Fray	James	12	6	40	29	10			5'6"
26	Arking	Arthine	13	8	40	34	10			5'4"
27	Blake	Ariziah	6	14	40	28	10			5'3"
28										
29										
30										

Wm H. Turner Inspr

Time

Observer

Local Agents

\*See list of names on back of card.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

C. C. C. C.

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Wm L Turner Esq

Line 2580-27  
 Chapter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agency \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ruma, arriving at New York, Jan 31, 1923, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off on arrival at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Leah	✓ Cook	10	New York	✓	yes	37	♀	Scandinavian	Foreign	5'8"		
2	Haugen	Arnt	✓ 1st Officer	10	Philad.	✓	yes	45	♂	---	---	5'9"		
3	Haugen	Asf	✓ 2nd	26	"	✓	yes	26	♂	---	---	5'10"		
4	Holl	Emor	✓ 1st Engineer	25	"	✓	yes	36	♂	---	---	5'8"		
5	Horch	Skur	✓ 2nd	"	"	✓	yes	25	♂	---	---	5'6"		
6	Hailak	Leif	✓ 3rd	"	"	✓	yes	27	♂	---	---	5'9"		
7	Johsen	Lars	✓ Carpenter	10	New York	✓	yes	69	♂	---	---	5'8"		
8	Bergman	Berg	✓ Telegraphman	21	---	✓	yes	22	♂	---	---	5'8"		
9	Hesum	Kristian	✓ 1st Aid	"	---	✓	yes	46	♂	---	---	5'7"		
10	Christington	William	✓ Cook	"	---	✓	yes	42	♂	---	---	5'8"		
11	Jensen	Kaugstad	✓ Sailor	"	---	✓	yes	31	♂	---	---	5'2"		
12	Boar	Oscar	✓	"	---	✓	yes	33	♂	---	---	5'3"		
13	Daniel	Lawrence	✓	28	Port Antonio	✓		23	♂	West Indian	Jamaica	5'5"		
14	Reid	Clarence	✓	"	---	✓		24	♂	---	---	5'2"		
15	Rice	Daniel	✓	"	---	✓		27	♂	---	---	5'6"		
16	Lamy	Ernest	✓	"	---	✓		28	♂	---	---	5'2"		
17	Kahn	Clifford	✓ Steward	18	---	✓		21	♂	---	---	5'5"		
18	Burke	Clifford	✓ Steward	27	---	✓		20	♂	---	---	5'4"		
19	Rafn	William	✓ Fireman	12	---	✓		43	♂	---	---	5'6"		
20	Lahr	Amaziah	✓	10	---	✓		41	♂	---	---	5'10"		
21	Lambers	James	✓	"	---	✓		39	♂	---	---	5'2"		
22	Clarkson	David	✓	6	---	✓		36	♂	---	---	5'2"		
23	Waller	Leif	✓	"	---	✓		37	♂	---	---	5'2"		
24	Steyling	George	✓	"	---	✓		41	♂	---	---	5'9"		
25	Fraz	James	✓ Trimmer	12	---	✓		29	♂	---	---	5'6"		
26	Arking	Arthur	✓	13	---	✓		34	♂	---	---	5'4"		
27	Blake	Uriah	✓	6	---	✓		28	♂	---	---	5'5"		
28														
29														
30														

Wm L. Turner Master

\* See list of cases on back of this form.

Note: Entries to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by...



# 1-31-23 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Loren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1923

W. H. Harker

Master, Steamship

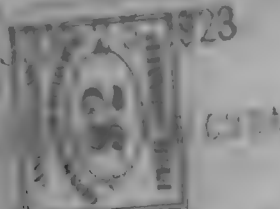
American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA

Date JAN 25 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. W. Foster  
Vice Consul of the United States at Santiago

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SANTIAGO de CUBA  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via H. W. Foster  
(Consul)  
Date JAN 25 1923



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No vessel shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CISSEY", arriving at New York, Jan 31, 1923, from the port of Santiago de Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christensen.	Eigard.	Master	15/2 20	Bergen	No.	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	185	
2	Lie.	Otter.	Chief Officer	20/9 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
3	Jakobsen.	Jakob.	2nd	26/6 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Feb 8<sup>th</sup>, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Cissey,  
from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 1923 consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Qu 17<sup>th</sup> Street and is expected to sail Feb 8<sup>th</sup>, 1923 for Hasselt via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was U.S.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER]







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CISSEY", arriving at New York, Jan 31, 1923, from the port of Santiago de Cuba, Jan 4, 1923.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christensen.	Olaf.	✓ Master	15/9 20	Bergen	No.	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9	185	
2	Lar.	Ottar.	✓ Chief Officer	20/9 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	175	
3	Jakobsen.	Jakob.	✓ 2nd "	26/6 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	170	
4	Hagen.	Ole.	✓ Chief Engineer	15/9 20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	185	
5	Talvén.	Bertin.	✓ 2nd "	20/9 22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	180	
6	Petersen.	Peter.	✓ 3rd "	20/9 22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	170	
7	Sorensen.	Robert.	✓ Steward.	15/10 22	New-York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	160	
8	Holsten.	Magnus.	✓ Cook.	14/11 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	160	
9	Klavén.	Fritslof.	✓ Laundry	16/11 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	170	
10	Gustafson.	John.	✓ Boatman	30/3 21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0	175	
11	Sevaldsen.	Winar.	✓ Carpenter	27/12 22	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norwegian	5'11	185	
12	Madsen.	Bendik.	✓ Bookman.	30/3 21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	160	
13	Kiplesund.	John.	✓ Sailor.	7/9 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	155	
14	Moe.	Jorgen.	✓ "	7/10 21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	150	
15	Olsen.	Hans.	✓ "	27/12 22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	170	
16	Isachl.	Finn.	✓ "	26/7 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	165	
17	Bergstøl.	Arne.	✓ "	27/12 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	155	
18	Eloranto.	Joto.	✓ "	27/12 22	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finn	6'0	180	
19	Ornasson.	Torleif.	✓ Fireman.	30/3 21	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11	170	
20	Betran.	Oskar.	✓ "	24/1 22	Philadelp	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	165	
21	Carlson.	Ragnar.	✓ "	18/8 22	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	"	Swed.	5'9	165	
22	Hansen.	Binar.	✓ "	2/6 22	New-York	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	155	
23	Engelbrechten.	Hans.	✓ "	27/12 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	170	
24	Sorensen.	Bjarne.	✓ "	27/12 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	165	
25	Bello.	Leonardo.	✓ "	5/11 22	Cuba.	"	"	20	"	Cuban.	Cuban.	5'8	160	
26	Christensen.	Anna.	✓ Stewardess	15/3 22	"	"	"	42	FM	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9	170	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Phing Ingh.

Date

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.



# ARTICLE OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. C. Brown, of the Steamship "Crown", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

January, 1923

S. C. Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date JAN 6 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. W. Jacobs  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 29  
at SANTIAGO de CUBA  
(City) (Country)  
VISA  
For the journey to the United States  
by Steamship  
Date JAN 6 - 1923  
The validity of this visa expires on JAN 13 - 1923  
The master of the vessel on which the visa is issued is S. C. Brown  
The name of the vessel is "Crown"  
The name of the port of origin is SANTIAGO de CUBA  
The name of the port of destination is NEW YORK  
The name of the agent is W. H. Jacobs  
The name of the collector of customs is W. H. Jacobs  
The name of the immigration officer is W. H. Jacobs  
The name of the principal immigration officer is W. H. Jacobs  
The name of the principal immigration officer is W. H. Jacobs

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 3 of that section having been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H. K. Waage, arriving at New York, Jan 31, 1923, from the port of Malmo, Sweden

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Commendur	Laurin	Captain	8-10-22	Haugesund	no		47	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-8"	210	Red hair, freckles
2	Nicolaism	Thomas	Chief Officer	7-9-21	—	"		39	M	"	"	5-6"	176	"

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1612

Form 689

70

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS REPORT IS FOR

YOUR LETTER OF  
APRIL 2nd/1923.PORT OF NEW YORK

APRIL 3rd/1923.

I, master of the NORWEGIANS. S. "H. K. WAAGE"

from port of HAUGESUND, NORWAY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted noneNumber of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) noneNumber of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 36The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 24th/1923, 1923, consigned toNORTHERN STEAMSHIP COMPANY; is now lying at QUARANTINEexpected to sail FEBRUARY 9th/1923, 1923, for LOUISBURG, CANADAvia United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED

MAY 1-1923

RECORD DIVISION

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *H. K. Waage*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 31*, 19*23*, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ommundsen	Laurin	Captain	8-10-22	Haugesund	no		47	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-5"	210	Reddish freckles
2	Nicolaissen	Thomas	Chief Officer	7-9-21	"	"		39	M	"	"	5-6"	176	"
3	Olson	Erling	Second	2-11-22	Hulluodol	"		25	M	"	"	5-7"	170	"
4	Gulliksen	Mathias	Chief Engineer	"	"	Yes	No	35	M	"	"	5-8"	180	"
5	Andersen	Alfred	Second	"	"	No		28	M	"	"	5-5"	168	"
6	Johnson	Ernst	Third	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5-6"	170	"
7	Letre	Lars	Steward	7-9-21	Haugesund	"		32	M	"	"	5-6"	183	"
8	Pedersen	Johannes	Cook	8-10-22	"	"		26	M	"	Denes	5-4"	160	"
9	Jankins	Lars	Steward	2-12-22	Ni-borg	"		19	M	"	Finland	5-5"	155	"
10	Blueruag	Ivar	Boatswain	8-10-22	Haugesund	"		44	M	"	Norwegian	5-6"	180	"
11	Hope	Olle	Sailor	2-1-22	"	Yes		20	M	"	"	5-7"	168	Torshin freckles
12	Larndsen	Ollef	"	8-10-22	"	Dr.		27	M	"	"	5-6"	175	do
13	Halvorsen	Birger	"	8-10-22	"	Dr.		21	M	"	"	5-8"	168	do
14	Bahr	W. H. H. H.	"	2-12-22	Ni-borg	Dr.		34	M	"	Finland	5-11"	172	do
15	Uhr	Anders	"	16-10-22	Helsingfors	Dr.		24	M	"	"	5-4"	162	Reddish freckles
16	Arntsen	Arnt	"	12-12-22	Cardiff	Dr.		29	M	"	Norwegian	5-7"	170	"
17	Pedersen	Thorberg	Steward	8-10-22	Haugesund	No		26	M	"	"	5-6"	175	"
18	Naarnes	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	Yes		22	M	"	"	5-9"	169	"
19	Ysdebö	Antan	"	"	"	Dr.		27	M	"	"	5-8"	173	"
20	Petersen	Karl	"	"	"	Dr.		34	M	"	Swedish	5-6"	178	"
21	Larsson	Jahn	"	"	"	Dr.		34	M	"	"	5-5"	160	"
22	Bergman	Karl	"	12-12-22	Cardiff	"		21	M	"	"	5-8"	185	"
23	Petersen	Ivar	"	"	"	"		37	M	"	Finland	5-7"	179	"
24	Matanzas, Cuba													
25	Matanzas, Cuba													
26	January 25, 1923													
27	James V. Whitefield													
28	January 25, 1923													
29	James V. Whitefield													
30	Free \$2.00													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



...shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

...shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of all persons employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been, or time of, and of cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such persons to the port of arrival or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if necessary, pay the expenses of the collection of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such case in which a correct list is not delivered as above provided; and in case of a vessel which is engaged in the coastwise trade and which is not required to deliver a list of persons employed on such vessel, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if necessary, pay the expenses of the collection of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such case in which a correct list is not delivered as above provided; and in case of a vessel which is engaged in the coastwise trade and which is not required to deliver a list of persons employed on such vessel, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if necessary, pay the expenses of the collection of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such case in which a correct list is not delivered as above provided.

EXTRACT FROM SUPPLEMENT 3, RULE 10.

...shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Samoan, Tongan, and other islanders of the Pacific.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Latvian.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Irish-American.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Slovenian.
Korean.	Slovenian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

72

S. S. U.S.A. "U.S.A." sailing from San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 12, 1923, 19, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. Jan. 21, 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RAY WOOD L.	44	✓ 9	M M (STOW AWAY) April 8th, 1878. Somerville, Ky. (Green Co)		1834 Amsterdam Ave, New York City, N.Y.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6				PASSENGER U. S. CITIZEN		
7	FORESTER F. N.	45	✓ 7	M M July 26, 1878 Washington, D.C.		1475 Monroe St, Washington, D.C.
8	DO ELIZABETH	43	✓ 6	F M Aug. 8th, 1880 Chattanooga, Tenn.		do
9	DO FRANK Jr.	14	✓ 5	M S Sept. 22, 1908 Washington, D.C.		do
10	DO RUTH	8	✓ 3	F S Mar. 22, 1915 Washington, D.C.		do
11	DUBLEY HELEN	24	✓ 6	F S August 8, 1897 Columbus Ga.		Columbus, Ga.
12	DOLCHER MRS. FRED C.	36	✓ 4	F M August 24th, 1882 Brian, Ohio		3220 Mt. Pleasant, Washington, DC
13	SHAMONSKY MRS. FRED	41	✓ 7	F M Apr. 7, 1881 Boston, Maryland, D.C.		Wilken, Conn.
14	SEYBOLD MRS. MRS. J. S.	44	✓ 4	F M Mar. 16, 1899 Topeka, Kan.		707- Western Ave, Topeka, Kan R.I.
15	ROCHE EDWARD	50	✓ 3	M M May 10th, 1873 #22 Pleasant St, Westerly, R.I.		# 22 Pleasant St, Westerly, Ohio
16	ROCHE MRS. EDWARD	48	✓ 12	F M Jun 18th 1875 Peru, New York.		do
17	MC CONRACH MRS. ROBERT	35	✓ 13	F M Oct. 9, 1877 Oct. 9, 1877 Providence, R.I.		Providence, R.I.
18	MC CONRACH LENA J	2	✓ 13	F S Nov. 9, 1920 Cristobal, C.Z.		do
19	MC CONRACH ROBERT	-	✓ 16	M S July 16, 1922 Cristobal, C.Z.		do
20	CHAMBERLAIN SILVIA	32	✓ 5	F M Dec. 23, 1889 Springfield, Kan.		Ft. McPherson, Ga.
21	ACEVEDO MRS. PEDRO	40	✓	F M Aug. 25, 1883 San Juan, Porto Rico		#233 - E. 100th St, N.Y.C.
22	do Pilar	11	✓ 5	F S Nov. 3, 1911 do		do
23	do Carmen	7	✓ 3	F S May 16, 1915 do		do
24	COLMAN Millard	25	✓ 4	F M M Sept. 14, 1897 Boston, Mass.		#10 Marlin St, Everett, Mass.
25	do Millard Jr	4	✓ 2	M S Mar. 7th, 1917 New York, N.Y.		do
26	Somerville John W.	41	✓ 7	M M July 12, 1881 Culpepper, Va.		26 Curry St, Atlanta Ga.
27						
28						
29						
30						

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Aug 1-31-23

1/2 Grant

McArthur  
manifest



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

10/2/23, 19

I, master of the British S. S. Holland  
(Nationality)  
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Wednesday 7/2/23 consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Keel 16 Pier, and is expected to sail Mon 10/2/23 for London via New York via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Stett	Alvin	✓	23	57 174
19	Johnson	Victor	✓	47	510 130
20	Kerr	John	✓	38	510 120
21	Barin	Samuel	✓	29	511 139
22	Whitely	John Wm	✓	30	510 148
23	G. Bassett	Thomas	✓	32	57 130
24	Jones	Sam	✓	27	58 130
25	Smith	David	✓	26	58 122
26	Blackburn	Victor	✓	23	59 139
27	Manning	Jos	✓	38	510 145
28	Taylor	Alfred	✓	26	510 139
29	Marshall	Alfred	✓	25	511 160
30	Handman	Samuel	✓	33	59 139
					57 140

Line Holland  
Owners Cunard Line  
Local Agents Wm. H. ...

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

W. H. Hatcher Master

Master

[OVER.]

18	Stett	Alvin	✓	23	510130
19	Johnson	Victor	✓	47	510120
20	Kerr	John	✓	38	511139
21	Larvin	Sam'l	✓	29	510148
22	White H.	John W.	✓	30	57130
23	G. Bassett	Phos	✓	32	58130
24	Jones	Wm	✓	27	58122
25	Smith	David	✓	26	59139
26	Blackman	Victor	✓	23	50145
27	Manning	Jos.	✓	38	510139
28	Taylor	Alfred	✓	26	51160
29	Marshall	Alfred	✓	25	59139
30	Ward	Sam'l	✓	33	57140

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
1-800-444-4444

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by law.



VENA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 1 1923

PORT OF New York  
Feb 17, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Kaunia  
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 31, 1923, consigned to  
United Line New York; is now lying at 64 N. R., and is  
expected to sail 5 pm Feb 17, 1923, for London Eng  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Holmes	Thos	✓ do
18	Stett	Oliver	✓ do
19	Johnson	Victor	✓ do
20	Hart	John	✓ do
21	Savin	Samuel	✓ do
22	White	John	✓ do
23	James	Thos	✓ do
24	James	Sam	✓ do
25	Smith	David	✓ do
26	Blackman	Victor	✓ do
27	Manning	Joe	✓ do
28	Taylor	Alfred	✓ do
29	Marshall	Alfred	✓ do
30	Hartman	Samuel	✓ do

Phas Ind

Line United Line  
Owners United Line  
Local Agents New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917.







# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be reported to the United States Immigration Service by the commanding officer of any vessel having on board foreign-born persons at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Lawrence*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 24, 1938* from the port of *London, England*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid on arrival at port of arrival	(6) Whether a seaman	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Previous service or position
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>14/1/38</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>33</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>135</i>	
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>125</i>	
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>37</i>				<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>39</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>125</i>	
9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>33</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>125</i>	
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>130</i>	
11	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>51</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>127</i>	
12	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>37</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>138</i>	
14	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>42</i>				<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>42</i>				<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>16</i>				<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>137</i>	
17	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>16</i>				<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>142</i>	
18	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>130</i>	
19	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>47</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>120</i>	
20	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>135</i>	
21	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
22	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
23	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>130</i>	
24	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>121</i>	
25	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>36</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>135</i>	
26	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
27	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>135</i>	
28	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
29	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
30	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>120</i>	

VERBAAL



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter H. Hatcher, of the S/S H. H. Hatcher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30<sup>th</sup>

day of

Jan.

1923

Master, ~~Master~~ Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



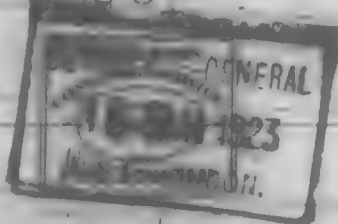
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Veronica, arriving at New York, Jan 8/23, 1923, from the port of London England '76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	John	Steward	14/12/22	London	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	57	148	
2	Bridgeman	John	✓ do					26				50	137	
3	Cox	Robt.	✓ do					23				59	149	
4	Henderson	Wm	✓ do					24				58	158	
5	Duffin	Wm	✓ do					19				59	136	
6	Kearney	Samuel	✓ do					22				510	127	
7	O'Keefe	Chas	✓ do					31				54	142	
8	Hampson	Wm	✓ do					29				57	130	
9	Alford	Wm	✓ do					34				57	137	
10	Dixon	Alx	✓ do					27				510	139	
11	Sperry	Wm	✓ do					29				59	140	
12	Clark	John	✓ do					40				58	137	
13	Cuthin	Alx	✓ do					19				510	142	
14	Buckham	John	✓ do					21				57	120	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate General at London, England.  
Date 15 Jan 1923.  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew  
has been granted in accordance with regulations  
prescribed by the Department of State.  
SEEN for the journey to the United States.



Wm C Young  
Vice Consul of the  
United States at London

Total 44

The above named persons have produced  
satisfactory evidence of their right to enter  
the United States. This will be necessary  
for the operation of the vessel.

15 JAN 1923

Signature of official

Line Grand  
Owners James J. G. G.  
Local Agents 25 Broadway N.Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Verdiana 1-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter H. Hatcher, of the S/S Verdiana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31st

day of

Jan

1923

W. H. Hatcher  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (encl. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Etta Sverdrup, arriving at New York Jan 31, 1923, from the port of Swansea Jan 6/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jessen	Johan	Master	Garston	12/2-22	no	yes	46	M	Scandin	Norwegian			To Raskin foreyn
2	Eknas	Sigurd	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
3	Mathiesen	Erling	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
4	Olsen	Erling	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
5	Johnson	Karl	Boatman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Swede			"
6	Gedersen	Geder	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Norwegian			"
7	Johannesen	Aksel	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Bergen	20/2-22	"	"	57	"	"	"			"
8	Nilsen	Nicolai	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
9	Rasmussen	Nicolai	Steward	Garston	12/2-22	"	"	43	"	"	"			"
10	Solaas	Sigurd	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
FEB 10 1923  
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News  
February 16<sup>th</sup> 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Etta Sverdrup  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16<sup>th</sup> February, 1923, consigned to  
C. C. Palen & Co.; is now lying at Matanzas, Cuba, and is  
expected to sail 16<sup>th</sup> February, 1923, for Matanzas, Cuba  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Johan Jessen

Master

16-1618

[OVER.]

19	Nilsen	Jonas	Fireman	"	"	"	17	"	British	do
20	Subourgh	Reidar	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian Norwegian	do
21	Mansen	Christian	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	do
22	Tjernerud	Hans	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	do
23	Aasgaard	Johan	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	do
24	Velde	Fredrik	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	do
25	Bersin	Jan	Trimmer	"	"	"	31	"	"	do
26	Sunde	Anton	Longman	Bergen	2 1/2 - 22	"	27	"	Scandinavian Norwegian	do
27	Ingebreksen	Norman	Trimmer	Gardun	2 1/2 - 22	"	23	"	"	do
28	Gablin	Oscar	Carpenter	Swanden	5 1/2 - 23	"	40	"	Swede	do
29	Hendrick	Nicolas	Sailor	Gardun	2 1/2 - 22	"	28	"	Irish Irish	born & taken up
30	<p style="text-align: center;">P.D. ? / P. King Ins.</p>									

Swansea, Wales, Jan 6, 23

I hereby certify That the above named persons have all produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of the are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the

I hereby certify That the above named persons have all produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of the are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*Johan Tessen*  
M. 8857.

Line

Owners

Local Agent.

14 1240



14-1612

1-31 ST. Paul, D. C.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 24 1963

PORT OF New York  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1928

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Offo Sverdrup  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 7  
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 65 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31<sup>st</sup> January, 1913, consigned to Geo. Hellison; is now lying at Dock of Columbia St. and is expected to sail February 14<sup>th</sup>, 1913, for Brooklyn via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nicolas Flewrick	28	Irish	Gardston 2/12. 22.
Johannes Jensen	21	Dane	" " "
James Goldfellow	18	English	" " "
Reidar Salbørgh	29	Norwegian	" " "
Jan Bersius	33	Finnish	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Surname	Given Name	Profession	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Age	Nationality	Remarks
18	Andersen	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nilsen	Jonas	Fireman	"	"	21	Scandinavian Norwegian	do
20	Gubourgh	Reidar	"	"	"	29	"	do
21	Mensen	Christian	"	"	"	34	"	do
22	Tjernerud	Hans	"	"	"	26	"	do
23	Aasgaard	Johan	"	"	"	29	"	do
24	Felde	Fredrik	"	"	"	31	"	do
25	Bersin	Jan	Trimmer	"	"	young	Leather goods maker	to Rebying
26	Lunde	Antan	Cookman	Bergen	20/2-22	27	Scandinavian Norwegian	do
27	Ingebretsen	Norman	Trimmer	Gardau	24/2-22	23	"	do
28	Eahlin	Oscar	Carpenter	Swanden	5/1-23	40	Swede	do
29	Hendrick	Nicolas	Sailor	Gardau	2 1/2 - 22	28	Irish Irish	born & taken up
30	<u>MD ? y P King Insr</u>							

I hereby certify That the above named persons have all produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the service.

Swansea, Wales, Jan 6, 23

I hereby certify That the above named persons have all produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of the are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*Johan Vossen*  
Master.

Line *Berg & Heland, Bergen, Norway.* \* See list of races on back hereof.  
Owners

### Local Agents



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*Johan Tessem*

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Occupation	Date	Nat'lty	Language	Remarks
16	Jenssen	Johannes	"	"	"	
17	Goodfellow	James	"	"	"	English English To Reentry foreign
18	Andersen	John	"	"	"	British do
19	Nilsen	Jonas Fireman	"	"	"	Scandinavian Norwegian do
20	Gubourgh	Reidar	"	"	"	do do
21	Monsen	Christian	"	"	"	do do
22	Tjernerud	Hans	"	"	"	do do
23	Aasgaard	Johan	"	"	"	do do
24	Velde	Fredrik	"	"	"	do do
25	Bersin	Jan Trimmer	"	"	"	young to leave ship go to Sweden do
26	Sunde	Anton Sonkeyman Bergen	20/12-22	"	"	Scandinavian Norwegian do
27	Ingebretsen	Norman Trimmer Garston	21/2-22	"	"	do do
28	Eahlin	Oscar Carpenter Swansea	5/1-23	"	"	Swede do
29	Hendrick	Nicolas Sailor Garston	21/2-22	"	"	Irish Irish Form taken up
30	<u>MD ? ) P King Insr</u>					

Swansea, Wales, Jan 6, 23

I hereby certify That the above named persons have all produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

I hereby certify That the above named persons have all produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of the are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*Tapan Tessier*  
Master.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners Beagle & Helene L. Kasper, Kansas \* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Local Agents Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, Nebraska, N. & C. \* NOTE - Failure to furnish full or



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Etto Sverdrup, arriving at New York, Jan 31, 1923, from the port of Swansea Jan 6/1923. 79

OTTO SVERDRUP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jessen	Johan	Master	Garston	12/12-22	no	yes	46	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			To Reval foreign
2	Eknas	Sigurd	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
3	Nathiesen	Erling	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
4	Elsen	Erling	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
5	Johnson	Karl	Boatman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Swede			"
6	Pedersen	Peder	Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Norwegian			"
7	Johannessen	Aksel	2nd	Bergen	20/12-22	"	"	57	"	"	"			"
8	Nilsen	Nicolai	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
9	Rasmussen	Nicolai	Steward	Garston	12/12-22	"	"	43	"	"	"			"
10	Solaas	Sigurd	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
11	Jones	Harold	Wheeler	"	21/12-22	"	"	21	"	English	English			To Reval foreign
12	Lassen	Ragnwald	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			"
13	Hawkins	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English			To Reval foreign
14	Howell	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			To Reval foreign
15	Olsen	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Swede			do
16	Lenssen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Same			do
17	Goodfellow	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English			To Reval foreign
18	Andersen	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British			do
19	Nilsen	Jonas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			do
20	Subourgh	Reidar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			do
21	Monsen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			do
22	Tjernerud	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			do
23	Asgaard	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			do
24	Felbe	Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			do
25	Bersin	Jan	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	young	"	Scandinavian	Swede			To Reval foreign
26	Sunde	Anton	Boatman	Bergen	20/12-22	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			do
27	Ingebretsen	Yoman	Trimmer	Garston	21/12-22	"	"	23	"	"	"			do
28	Sahlis	Oscar	Carpenter	Swansea	5/1-23	"	"	40	"	"	Swede			do
29	Hendrick	Nicolas	Sailor	Garston	21/12-22	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish			born & taken in
30	M.D. ? / P. King, Jr.													Swansea, Wales, Jan 6/23

I hereby certify That the above named persons have all produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of the are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Johan Jessen  
Master.

Line Bergh & Holland, Bergen, Norway

Agents George H. Hansen & Co., Ltd., New York City

14-1200



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Jessen, master, of the Otto Sverdrup, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

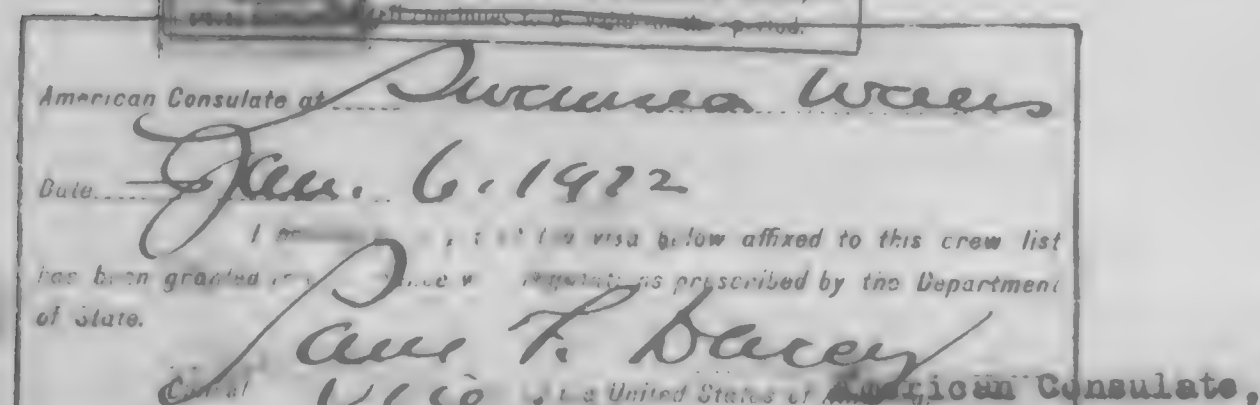
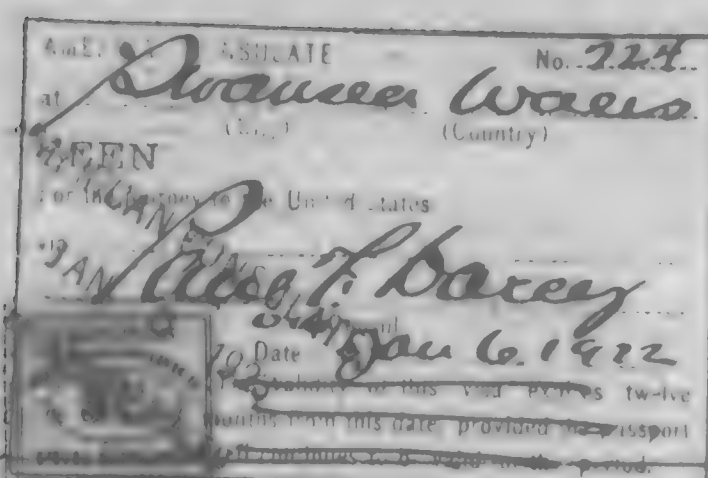
Sworn to before me this

31<sup>st</sup>

day of

January, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.



Swansea, Wales.

January 6th. 1923.

Upon examination of papers several members of this crew were found to be without proper passports. Two hold birth certificates and one has only a military discharge book. The Master states that these men wereshipped in Garston, (Liverpool). Owing to the short time before the boat was to sail, and the difficulty in finding men to fill these positions, the men were not removed from the crew list.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel King Bloddy, arriving at New York, Jan 31, 1923, from the port of Newport 1/16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Nitch</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>12/1/22</u>	<u>Newport</u>	<u>He</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>160</u>	
2	<u>Wheeler</u>	<u>Alvin</u>	<u>1st Mate</u>	<u>12/1/22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>58 1/2</u>	<u>156</u>	
3	<u>Jenkins</u>	<u>David</u>	<u>2nd do</u>	<u>12/1/22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>150</u>	
4	<u>Lewis</u>	<u>David</u>	<u>3rd do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>145</u>	
5	<u>Jones</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>57 0</u>	<u>170</u>	
6	<u>Lloyd</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>59 1/2</u>	<u>165</u>	
7	<u>Davis</u>	<u>David</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>12/1/22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>150</u>	
								<u>47</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>57 0</u>	<u>170</u>	

KING BL

1-31 King, Bloddy  
Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 15 1923

PORT OF New York  
12, 2, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. King Bloddy from port of Newport, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 31, 1923, consigned to Pennell Woollett & Co, is now lying at Buron Street, and is expected to sail 12, 2, 1923, for Newcastle (Guba) via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Owners T. EYMON & CO. LTD.  
Local Agents Pennell Woollett & Co  
General Agents Capit Lane

Form 399  
NOTICE TO DELIVER DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Part of  
1-1012



Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 81  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 552 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *New York*  
*King O. Bleddy*  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed todeliver to the Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival, when and where the vessel is respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, description of such alien, together with any information lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:  
NAME: *Edmund B. Lyons*  
*(Native East Indian)*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

*Geo. B. Ritchie*  
(Title of person signing)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

via United States port of

this voyage was *New York*.

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	White	Albert	✓	3rd	do	do	do	"	29	do	do	do	5'11"	165
19	Gentle	James	✓	1st	do	do	do	"	18	do	Scotch	do	5'6"	143
20	Cole	Samuel	✓	Crewman	15/11/23	do	do	"	31	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	150
21	Kelly	Patrick	✓	Donkeyman	11/11/23	do	do	"	56	do	Irish	British	5'10"	160
22	Cole	Isaac	✓	Steward	do	do	do	"	26	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7 1/2"	150
23	Reynolds	John	✓	do	do	do	do	"	25	do	do	do	5'6"	140
24	Forbes	John	✓	do	do	do	do	"	28	do	do	do	5'8"	156
25	Glasgow	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	"	28	do	Scotch	British	5'7"	160
26	Glasgow	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	"	28	do	African (Black)	do	5'10"	165
27	Sunday	Sibal	✓	do	do	do	do	"	25	do	do	do	5'6 1/2"	150
28	Andrew	John	✓	do	do	do	do	"	24	do	do	do	5'8 1/2"	165
29	James	Stephen	✓	do	do	do	do	"	28	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145
30	Johnson	John	✓	do	do	do	do	"	34	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	153

*Wm. J. Turner* Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

14-1010

T. EYMON & CO. LTD.  
*Rennell Hoortiff & Co.*  
*Capit. Lane*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1812

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 81  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

*New York*

FEB 15 1923

I, master of the

*British*

S. S.

*King Bladyn*

from port of *Newport*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *42* Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *42*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

*Jan*

*31*, 19*23*, consigned to

*Demet. Hoosloff & Co*

is now lying at *Burns Street*, and is

expected to sail *12*, 1923, for *Nouveau (Cuba)*

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1812

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	White	Alfred	✓	3rd	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'11	165
19	Girdle	James	✓	1st	do	do	do	19	do	Scots	do	5'6	145
20	Cole	Samuel	✓	Greenster	15/1/23	do	do	31	do	Portugal	Portugal	5'7	155
21	Kelly	Patrick	✓	Donkeyman	11/1/23	do	do	56	do	Irish	British	5'10	160
22	Cole	James	✓	Greenster	do	do	do	16	do	Portugal	Portugal	5'9 1/2	150
23	Pompey	James	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	140
24	Antes	John	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	156
25	L Glasgow	John	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scots	British	5'7	160
26	L Glasgow	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10	155
27	Sunday	Sibal	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6 1/2	150
28	Andrew	John	✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8 1/2	165
29	L Jones	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145
30	Johnson	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	Spanish	British	5'7	153

*Wm. H. Turner*

Line

Owner

Local Agent

14-1812

14-1812

14-1812

14-1812

14-1812

14-1812

14-1812

14-1812

14-1812

14-1812

T. DEYON & CO. LTD.  
*Demet. Hoosloff & Co*

*Wm. H. Turner*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.







# LIST OF CREW OF VESSEL EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Enacted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*King Island*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 31*, 1922, from the port of *Regina, S.S.*

	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off as crew at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or particulars
			When	Where									
1	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>George</i>	✓ Master	12/1/22	<i>New York</i>	✓	Yes	52	M	Scott	57	160	
2	<i>Whitcomb</i>	<i>Harold</i>	✓ 1st Mate	12/1/22	"	"	"	104	M	"	58 1/2	156	
3	<i>Jenkins</i>	<i>David</i>	✓ 2nd do	12/1/22	do	"	"	36	M	Irish	57	150	
4	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Lucius</i>	✓ 3rd do	do	do	"	"	23	M	do	5-6	145	
5	<i>June</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ Carpenter	do	do	"	"	28	M	do	5-10	170	
6	<i>Leape</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓ Bosun	do	do	"	"	33	M	do	5-9 1/2	165	
7	<i>Swire</i>	<i>David</i>	✓ Sailor	12/1/22	do	"	"	26	M	do	5-6	150	
8	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ S.B.	do	do	"	"	47	M	Irish	5-10	170	
9	<i>June</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ Sailor	do	do	"	"	20	M	Irish	5-7	148	
10	<i>June</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ S.B.	do	do	"	"	23	M	do	5-9	155	
11	<i>June</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ do	do	do	"	"	35	M	do	5-9 1/2	163	
12	<i>June</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ do	do	do	"	"	40	M	Scott	5-8	150	
13	<i>Whitcomb</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ do	do	do	"	"	43	M	English	5-6 1/2	148	
14	<i>Rawat</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ U.S.	do	do	"	"	18	M	Scott	5-9	145	
15	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>Lochie</i>	✓ Watchman	do	do	"	"	22	M	English	5-8	150	
16	<i>Stokes</i>	<i>George</i>	✓ 1st Engineer	12/1/22	do	"	"	31	M	do	5-10	160	
17	<i>Dugan</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ 2nd do	do	do	"	"	29	M	do	6-8 1/2	156	
18	<i>White</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓ 3rd do	do	do	"	"	29	M	do	5-11	165	
19	<i>Grille</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ 4th do	do	do	"	"	40	M	Scott	5-6	143	
20	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	✓ Gunner	12/1/22	do	"	"	31	M	Polish	5-7	150	
21	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	✓ Donkeyman	12/1/22	do	"	"	26	M	Irish	5-10	160	
22	<i>Cole</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ Steward	do	do	"	"	32	M	Irish	5-9 1/2	150	
23	<i>Mayne</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ do	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	5-6	140	
24	<i>White</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ do	do	do	"	"	28	M	do	5-8	156	
25	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ do	do	do	"	"	28	M	Irish	5-7	160	
26	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓ do	do	do	"	"	28	M	Irish	5-10	165	
27	<i>Swire</i>	<i>David</i>	✓ do	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	5-6 1/2	150	
28	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ do	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	5-8 1/2	165	
29	<i>June</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ do	do	do	"	"	28	M	Scott	5-6	143	
30	<i>June</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ do	do	do	"	"	29	M	Scott	5-7	153	

*(174) 12*  
*John*  
*Edwards*

*King Island*  
*Jan 31 1922*

*John*  
*Edwards*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Geo. B. Retch*  
Master, First or Second Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel King Bladdyn, arriving at New York, Jan 21, 1923, from the port of Newport Eng 1/16/23 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Almon	Henry	Fireman	11/1/23	Newport	No	Yes	43	Male	Scotish	Scotish	5-9	160	
2	Monroe	Antonio	do	do	do			34	do	do	do	5-6	145	
3	Kees	Jose A. Kees	do	do	do			31	do	do	do	5-7	150	
4	Myers	Arthur	Chief Steward	do	do			60	do	English	British	5-8	160	
5	Edwards	Lionysius	do	12/1/23	do			35	do	Indian	do	5-3	140	
6	Kelly	Gabriel Leo	do	13/1/23	do			19	do	English	do	5-8	160	
7	Whitaker	Terrey	Chief Cook	do	do			45	do	do	do	5-7	146	
8	Larifford	Henry	do	12/1/23	do			32	do	do	do	5-9	156	
9	Morley	William	Apprentice	do	do			24	do	do	do	5-6	140	
10	Coughlin	Samuel	do	do	do			25	do	do	do	5-8	145	
11	Lewellyn	Harold	do	do	do			20	do	do	do	5-10	149	
12	Bell	Charles	do	do	do			15	do	Scotish	do	5-7	146	
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.													
14	January 15, 1923.													
15	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
16	to this crew list has been granted in													
17	accordance with the regulations prescribed													
18	by the Department of State													
19	C. Christian													
20	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
21	CARDIFF, WALES.													
22	No 1/23													
23	Date Jan 15/23													
24	(The validity of this visa expires twelve													
25	months from the date of issue of the passport													
26	itsat expiration to be valid for that period.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm L Turner Insp

Total crew 42

East Indian ordered filed on board  
form 559 attached  
Shipped 7/1/23, Aliens on  
board by Davies 7/1/23  
Nicks



John Hall  
by left

Consulate  
Cardiff, Wales  
No 1/23  
the Consul, U. S. the United States  
C. Christian  
Date Jan 15/23  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from the date of issue of the passport  
itsat expiration to be valid for that period.)

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
KING LINE LTD  
T. DEWICK & CO., LTD.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Robert Petch, of the S.S. King D. B. Adyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R Petch  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1923

Wm H Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban)



Immigrants from foreign countries, territories and possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the United States possessions, or from a foreign port, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S.

No. 114

sailing from New York

Jan. 20, 1917

Arriving at port of

New York, Jan. 20,

1917

No. and List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INITIAL POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DAVIS	Major. R. B.	40	✓ M	M	Aug. 9th. 1882. Alton, Ill.		517 State St. Alton Ill.
2	Brooks	Porter K.	30	✓ M	M	June 23, 1892 Paterson N.J.		235 Ocean Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								

FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been and discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or repaid; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York

1917

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Franklin*, do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	20	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	25	Total crew this date	25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 20, 1917, consigned to *White Line*, is now lying at *Quay 74 Bklyn.* and is expected to sail Feb. 3, 1917, for *Indian Ports*.  
via United States port of *New York*.  
this voyage was *New York*.  
First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OTHER]

100

100

100

*Chas. S. B.*  
*Chas. S. B.*  
*Chas. S. B.*



Arr 1-31-23

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Hank*  
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	25	Seamen left in hospital or died	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	25	Total crew this date	25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York* on *Jan. 31*, 1923, consigned to *Red Line*, is now lying at *Box 44 B*, and is expected to sail *Feb. 3*, 1923, for *Gaitian Ports*.  
via United States port of *New York*.  
this voyage was *New York*.  
First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-------------	--------------------------

*None*

Continued on R.

Line *Chryse*  
City *W. S. B.*  
Local Agent *Chryse Line*



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

Feb 5 - 1923

I, master of the

American

S. S.

Haiti

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted none  
 Number of seamen discharged 25 (8 changes) Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 (2 changes) Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 31, 1923 consigned to Clyde Line, is now lying at Pier 44 N.Y., and is expected to sail Feb 5, 1923, for Haitian Ports

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

No.	NAME	POSITION	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
17	Peters	Thomas	3rd.	"	"	"	"
18	Schneider	Carl	Oiler	"	"	"	"
19	Bertram	Frank	"	"	"	"	"
20	Monteith	Albert	"	"	"	"	"
21	Thurston	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"
22	Wilson	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Crus	Cenan	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bartlett	Aubrey	Steward	"	"	"	"
25	Atley	Emanuel	2nd. Cook.	"	"	"	"
26	Torres	John	Messboy	"	"	"	"
27	McNeil	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"
28	James	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"
29	Koning	William	"	"	"	"	"
30							

Wm. Turner, Jr.

Date

Signature

16-1013

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punished by law.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Long			

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. H. Merrill.	24	U. S.	New York 1/5/23
E. Vantell.	19	U. S.	" 1/5/23
H. Johnson.	19	"	" 1/5/23
A. Monketh.	41	"	" 1/5/23
T. Wilson.	37	"	" 1/5/23
E. Wiley.	27	"	" 1/5/23
J. Corrie.	19	"	" 1/5/23
L. McNail.	21	"	" 1/5/23

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. W. Simpson	38	U. S.			
C. G. Lauf	20	"			
R. L. Brundage	26	"			
B. Santos	24	Portugal			
W. G. Mead	24	B. H. I.			
S. Gasmussen	29	Denmark			
Cecil Powers	24	B. W. I.			
Samuel Garrett	22	B. W. I.			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1032

L. M. Long Master

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Occupation	Years in Service	Remarks
17	Peters	Thomas	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schneider	Carl	Oilier	"	"	"	"	38	"	Germany	German	5-8	155	"
19	Bertram	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
20	Monteith	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	170	"
21	Thurston	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
22	Wilson	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
23	Cruz	Genan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Filipino	"	5-6	130	"
24	Bartlett	Aubrey	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	5-9	155	"
25	Atley	Emmanuel	2nd. Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	B.W.I.	5-6	140	"
26	Torres	John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-6	145	"
27	Miller	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	B.W.I.	5-9	140	"
28	James	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5-8	145	"
29	Williams	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch	5-6	150	"



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Haiti, arriving at New York, Jan. 31, 1923, from the port of Cape Haiti, Haiti.

86

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Long	Lawrence M.	Master	1/5/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	None.
2	Moyer	William F.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
3	Castro	Ayres M.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Port.	"	5-9	165	"
4	Merrill	Wilber F.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-9	160	"
5	Leahy	William J.	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
6	Castro	Manuel	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	P.Rico.	"	5-9	160	"
7	Rempe	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	175	"
8	Vantell	Ernest R.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Singapore	U.S.	5-6	150	"
9	Miller	Benjamin F.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-9	160	"
10	Johnson	Frank	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
11	Reynolds	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Germany	"	5-6	145	"
12	Stevens	Charles E.	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-9	135	"
13	<del>Barbo</del>	<del>Michael D.</del>	<del>Radio</del>	<del>Discharged Cape Haiti Jan. 25, 1923</del>										
14	Evans	Harry	Chief. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	175	"
15	Kane	James L.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
16	Buckley	Charles J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
17	Peters	Thomas	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Ireland	"	5-6	140	"
18	Schneider	Carl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Germany	German	6-8	155	"
19	Bertram	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
20	Monteith	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	170	"
21	Thurston	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
22	Wilson	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
23	Crus	Genan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Filipino	"	5-6	130	"
24	Bartlett	Aubrey	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	5-9	155	"
25	Atley	Emanuel	2nd. Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	B.W.I.	5-6	140	"
26	Torres	John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-6	145	"
27	McNeil	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	B.W.I.	5-9	140	"
28	James	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5-8	145	"
29	Koning	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch	5-6	150	"
30														

*Wm. S. Turner Insp.*

Time *Chyde*  
 Owner *W. S. B.*  
 Local Agent *Cyde Lane*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

HAITI  
 JAN 31 1923



# 21-22 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Long, Master, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

Jan

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. M. Long

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Master of U. S. S. S. S.

Date Jan 31, 1923

I, W. M. Long, Master of said vessel, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Witness my hand and the seal of the United States of America, at San Francisco, California, this 31 day of Jan, 1923.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Consul General

San Francisco, Cal.

RECEIVED

For the purpose of the United States Immigration Law

Jan 31, 1923

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation on the manifest should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

FILE NO. 00792

I, Irving Schwartz M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

87

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving Schwartz M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1923

at NY  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 1-31-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	ADULT	CHILD	INFANT	DEAD	TOTAL DEAD
1st Class	1		1					
2nd Class								
3rd Class								
TOTAL	1		1					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 115  
1st Class 6 30  
2nd Class 30  
3rd Class 30  
Total 96  
By Consul Jan 2nd  
1 mail ship not counted  
2 other Consuls Jan 2nd

Citizens	Aliens	Total
10	86	96

Citizens	Aliens	Total
10	86	96

Colon  
Primer 1/1/23

5 9



List THREE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "COLON"

*Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL VIA HAYTIAN PORTS TO NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 23, 1923.

. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1454



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 31st 1923/

19

88

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, relative paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred, or subjected to any other punishment of the law for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States, or for any violation of the laws of any foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to engage in any occupation, profession, or trade, in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	YES SELF.	50.00	1922	YES 1904 N.Y.C.	BUSINESS FRIENDS, CONTINENTAL MACHRY.CO. 300 CHURCH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT.	LT.	BL.	✓	SWITZERLAND	✓	HORRCHACH
2	SELF	50.00	1922	.	FRIENDS A. CORAB, 120 LIBERTY ST. N.Y.C.	BUSINESS	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	BR.	BR.	✓	SYRIA	✓	DAMASCUS.
3	HUSBAND CONSUL TO ITALY	50.00	1922	.	SISTER MRS. C.D. DONNELLY, 142 WEST 32ST. BAYONNE N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	BR	BL	✓	NEW YORK	✓	N.Y.CITY
4	ITALY	50.00	NO	NO	ERNEST LEYS, HAYTI CONSUL, NEW YORK N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	DK	BL.	BL.	✓	HAYTI	✓	P. AU P.
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27	YES CONSULAR	50	1922	YES 1914 N.Y.C.	AUNT, CARMELA LEGRISTE, 242 PRESIDENT ST. BKLYN.	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BL.	BL.	✓	ITALY	✓	RIPOSTE.
28	.	OO	1918	.	FRIENDS DEMETRIO CASTILLO, #265 WEST 25th. ST. N.Y.C.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	✓	COLOMBIA	✓	MAGANGUE
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Form 500 B  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes Master of the S.S. "Oceon" from Bristol and Hampton Park  
do hereby, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1923  
at Hampton Park

W. H. Haynes  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Leaving from 8 AM. Small boat with 2 people on board. 10 Arriving at foot of Mt. Mansfield. 10

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED SAME DATE OF PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
MISS ALICE	49	F	M	MARSHFIELD MASSACHUSETTS MAY 12. 1872		BATTLE CREEK MICH.
MISS ANI D.	34	F	S	DAYTON OHIO NOVEMBER 25th. 1888		1533 INDIAN AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
MISS BERNIE	30	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. NOV. 29th. 1892.		
JAMES V.	33	M	S	NEW YORK N. Y. FEB. 2. 1889		255 WEST 19th. ST. NEW YORK N. Y.
MARY B.	34	M	M	NEWCASTLE IND. NOV. 20. 1888		271 WEBSTER AVE. PROVIDENCE R. I.
ELIZABETH R.	32	F	M	PROVIDENCE R. I. AUGUST 15. 1891		
WILLIAM F.	33	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. AUGUST 19. 1889		416 BRADDOCK ST. N. WASHINGTON VA.
CAROLINE M.	33	M	M	NEW YORK N. Y. MARCH 7. 1889		2 WEST 127 ST. NEW YORK N. Y.
MARIE F.	48	M	M	PIECHE LINCOLN CO. NEVADA. SEP. 1. 1874		COLUM. UTAH
ADRIANES MINA	26	F	M	HEREDIA COSTA RICA OCT. 27. 1897.		
JOHN C.	3	M	S	COLON HOSPITAL COLON PANAMA NOV. 7. 1919.		
THOMAS J. SMITH	1	M	S	ST. THOMAS HOS. ITAL PANAMA R. D. P. DEC. 29. 1922		
THOMAS J. JEFFERSON	32	M	S	NEW YORK N. Y. JUNE 17. 1890		312 WEST 51ST. STREET N. Y. CITY
FRED J.	32	M	M	TOLEDO OHIO MAY 31. 1890.		GENERAL DELLY. DETROIT MICH.
MARIE M.	29	F	M	ST. CLAIR MICH. MARCH 19. 1894.		
VIRGINIA MARIE	2	F	S	ANCON C. Z. DECEMBER 27. 1920.		
BERNELL ARMSTRONG	29	F	M	BALTIMORE MD. JUNE 15. 1894.		315 WEST 94TH. ST. N. Y. CITY
ARTHUR JOHN	28	M	S	BROOKLYN N. Y. JAN. 25. 1884.		466 - 82nd. STREET, BROOKLYN N. Y.
ROBERT F.	27	M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN. AUGUST 13. 1895.		WOODMONT. CONN.
WILLIAM F.	48	M	S	HAZELTON PA. FEB. 10th. 1875.		HAZELTON PA.
JACOB G. (MAIL CLERK)	35	M	S	MADISON N. J. MARCH 10. 1887		MADISON N. J.

24 CONVULSAR PASSENGERS FROM COLON.

25	DONOVAN	JEREMIAH	23	M	M	BUCHTEL OHIO AUGUST 3rd.1899.	BUCHTEL, OHIO,
26	KIEFER	REGINALD R.	20	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.MARCH 30,1902.	448 HANOVER ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	MILLER	JOHN	23	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.NOV.18.1899	92 BELMONT AVE.HENRIK N.J.
28	SLUYTER	JOHN	35	M	S	AMSTERDAM HOLLAND JUNE 22,1887	DISTRICT COURT, NEW ORLEANS, AUG.26, 1921
29	WATSON	IRVIN B.	28	M	S	GARNWICH N.Y.OCTOBER 18.1894.	735 ST. LOUIS ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.
							516 DOWNT ST. W. ROSELIN N.J.

25.  $\frac{1}{100} \times 100 = 1\%$

~~2/11/11~~ - no complete return

25



COLON

Handwritten notes and stamps, including a large "COLON" stamp and various illegible markings.

Handwritten notes and stamps at the top of the right page.

Form with fields for "Date of arrival", "Number of persons", "Number of persons in hospital", etc.

Table with 4 columns: Name, Sex, Profession, and Date of arrival. It contains several rows of data.

17	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
18	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
19	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
20	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
21	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
22	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
23	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
24	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
25	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
26	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
27	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
28	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
29	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
30	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
31	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
32	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
33	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
34	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
35	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
36	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
37	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
38	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
39	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
40	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
41	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
42	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
43	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
44	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
45	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
46	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
47	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
48	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
49	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
50	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
51	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
52	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
53	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
54	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
55	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
56	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
57	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
58	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
59	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
60	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
61	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
62	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
63	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
64	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
65	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
66	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
67	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
68	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
69	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
70	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
71	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
72	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
73	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
74	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
75	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
76	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
77	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
78	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
79	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
80	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
81	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
82	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
83	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
84	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
85	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
86	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
87	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
88	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
89	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
90	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
91	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
92	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
93	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
94	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
95	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
96	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
97	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
98	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
99	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188
100	MALE	ITALIAN	5	9	188



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*A. W. Hayner.*  
Master.

{OVER.}

ED

tal United  
listing of

22

on.  
(residence.)

town.

ork

[illegible]

# COLON

Line

Owners.

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 21, 1923, 19, from the port of CRISTOBAL AND HAYTIAN PORTS JAN. 23, 1923 JANUARY 22, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HAYNE	ALVIN W.	MASTER	JAN. 4th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
2	DE COURCEY	WILLIAM	MATE	.	.	.	.	34 60	M	.	.	5 10	160	
3	WEBBER	BRUNO	2ND. MATE	.	.	.	.	47	M	.	.	5 10	200	
4	SHYDER	CHARLES	3RD. MATE	.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 9	180	
5	GOODWIN	GEORGE	PURSER	.	.	.	.	47	M	.	.	5 6	145	
6	CONLON	WILLIAM H.	FREIGHT CLERK	.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	6 0	150	
7	SCHWARTZ	IRVING	SURGEON	.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 11	160	
8	FREEMAN	JOHN A.	1ST. OPR.	.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 6	145	
9	ANDERSON	DUDLEY	2ND. OPR.	.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 5	140	
10	TARELLA	SANTOS	CARPENTER	.	.	.	.	47	M	.	.	5 8	160	
11	PEREZ	ANTONIO	BOATSWAIN	.	.	.	.	39	M	SPANISH	CHILE.	5 6	150	
12	RANDO	ANTONIO	SEAMAN	.	.	.	.	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 6	150	
13	VASTA	SALVATORE	.	.	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5 6	150	
14	LINOLBLON	HENRY	.	.	.	.	.	19	M	SLAV	FINLAND	5 9	155	
15	ANGIANO	R. J. J. J. J.	.	.	.	.	.	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	160	
16	GIANETTI	CARMELO	.	.	.	.	.	21	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 7	155	
17	VRONIS	GEORGES	.	.	.	.	.	39	M	GREEK	GREECE	5 5	150	
18	MANNOMAN	AUGUST	.	.	.	.	.	31	M	SLAV	FINLAND	5 9	180	
19	BOHANNIO	GIOVANNI	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 7	160	
20	BUA	ANTONIO	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5 8	160	
21	CAVALLERO	ANGELO	.	.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 7	150	
22	MARTIN	H. enrique	.	.	.	.	.	22	M	NEGRO	D.W.I.	5 7	150	
23	THODE	THEODORE	.	.	.	.	.	36	M	SCAND	D.W.I.	5 8	160	
24	SHERRY	MARTIN	ORD. SEAMAN	.	.	.	.	24	.	AMERICAN	NEW YORK	5 6	150	
25	BARE	CORNELIO	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	NEGRO	D.W.I.	5 7	160	
26	GALAZEP	BERNARDINO	.	.	.	.	.	26	.	SPANISH	PERUVIAN	5 6	160	
27	FRANK	EVARISTO	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	NEGRO	D.W.I.	5 9	170	
28	FERNANDEZ	C. J. J. J.	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	SPANISH	COLOMBIAN	5 7	160	
29	BORGSTROM	AUGUST	.	23	.	.	.	45	.	SCAND	SWEDEN	5 8	180	
30	OLIVARES	E.	MESSBOY	4th.	.	.	.	23	.	SPANISH	PERUVIAN	5 6	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED

of continental United  
States for the listing of

1922

13

City or town.

City or town.

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 31, 1923. 19 , from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. AND HAITIAN PORTS. JAN. 23, 1923. JAN. 26, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SKINNER	JAMES J.	CH. ENG.	JAN. 4.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 11	190	
2	SHAW	DARREL E.	1ST. ASST	.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 10	160	
3	COCHRANE	JOS. P.	2ND. ASST	.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 11	160	
4	FARREN	SAMUEL E.	3RD. ASST	.	.	.	.	35	M	.	.	5 6	145	
5	MESSERY	SEMPHEN	REF. ENG.	.	.	.	.	39	M	GERMAN	PANAMA	5 11	180	
6	SWANSON	ARTHUR	OILER	.	.	.	.	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
7	SOLESIK	RAYMOND J.	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5 8	160	
8	DOUGLAS	J. W.	.	.	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5 7	150	
9	RENTZ	PAUL	.	.	.	.	.	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 10	190	
10	MOWER	JOSEPH	.	.	.	.	.	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
11	NEAL	S. Helder	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5 6	150	
12	GUTIERREZ	Antonio	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	SPANISH	PANAMA	5 9	160	
13	GODDARD	THOS. W.	.	.	.	.	.	42	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 9	170	
14	WATSON	Leonard	.	.	.	.	.	33	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5 9	160	Treatment by Ship Surgeon
15	CHRISTEN	FRANK	.	.	.	.	.	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
16	SHEDD	JOHN	.	.	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5 6	160	
17	BUSH	R. A. Richard	.	.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 9	160	
18	ROEMER	RAFAEL	WATER TENDER	.	.	.	.	25	M	NEGRO	D.W.I.	5 7	150	
19	LOPEZ	MANUEL	.	.	.	.	.	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	150	
20	MORALES	J. F. Red	.	.	.	.	.	22	M	.	PANAMA	5 6	145	
21	GOMEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	PERU	5 6	145	
22	AVALOS	JUAN	.	.	.	.	.	43	M	NEGRO	PARAGUAY	5 7	150	
23	CRANQUILLAN	PAUL	.	.	.	.	.	34	M	.	MARTINIQUE	5 11	190	
24	BLANKEN	CARLOS	.	.	.	.	.	30	M	.	D.W.I.	5 11	180	
25	MOLINA	S. Delatorre	.	.	.	.	.	31	M	.	.	5 9	160	
26	ORTIZ	JUAN	.	.	.	.	.	38	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5 7	150	
27	OVID	CHARLES	.	.	.	.	.	30	M	NEGRO	B.W.I.	5 9	180	
28	CUIMAN	TEODORO	.	.	.	.	.	28	M	.	VENEZUELA	5 9	180	
29	LIEBES	JACOBUS	.	.	.	.	.	34	M	.	D.W.I.	5 8	160	
30	WILS	ASENTO	.	.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 9	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1287

UNITED

of continental United  
States for the listing of

1922

13

Final destination.  
(For permanent residence.)

City or town.

New York



# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION Form No. 1 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel "COLON" arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 31, 1923, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. AND HAITIAN PORTS. JAN. 23, 1923. JAN. 26, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARTINEZ	Leonardo	FIREMAN	NOV. 4.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	160	
2	BERANCIO	HYPOLITO		.4	.	.	.	28	M	NEGRO	D.W.I.	5 9	150	
3	PERAUNTA	Louis	COALPASSER	.4	.	.	.	23	M	SPANISH	PERU	5 5	140	
4	ALAMIS	FREDERICK		.4	.	.	.	28	M	NEGRO	D.W.I.	5 9	160	
5	FRAY	HENRY		.4	.	.	.	49	M	.	.	5 9	160	
6	FARFAN	Carlo		.4	.	.	.	29	M	SPANISH	PERU	5 11	170	
7	SALAZAR	ANTONIO		.4	.	.	.	39	M	.	.	5 9	160	
8	BODERO	Stargis		.4	.	.	.	25	M	.	ECUADOR	5 7	150	
9	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE		.4	.	.	.	21	M	NEGRO	PANAMA	5 7	150	
10	LOPEZ	CARLOS		.4	.	.	.	37	M	SPANISH	PERU	5 5	135	
11	MARTINEZ	CARMENO		.4	.	.	.	29	M	.	COLOMBIA	5 11	160	
12	BERMUDEZ	CARLO		.4	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5 9	150	
13	RUIZ	OBOLIO		.4	.	.	.	30	M	.	..	5 6	145	
14	INNIS	DONALD	MESSBOY COALPASSER	.23	.	.	.	19	M	NEGRO	B.W.I.	5 8	150	
15	DE BROSSARD	H. Emm	MESSBOY	.23	CRISTOBAL	.	.	42	M	FRENCH	CANADA	5 8	160	
16	HEALEY	JAMES J.	CH. STEWARD	.4	NEW YORK	.	.	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 8	170	
17	RILEY	WILLIAM T.	2ND. STD.	.4	.	.	.	40	M	ENGLISH	.	5 7	160	
18	CHIPPERFIELD.	FRANCES	STEWARDESS	.4	.	.	.	32	F	.	ENGLISH	5 6	140	
19	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO Adelf	CH. COOK	.4	.	.	.	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	160	
20	CARRERA	ANTONIO	2ND. COOK	.4	.	.	.	34	M	.	.	5 7	160	
21	VALLE	ARTURO	3RD. COOK	.4	.	.	.	40	M	.	.	5 5	170	
22	REY	JUSTO	4TH. COOK	.4	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 7	160	
23	GARCIA	St. Justine	SCULLERYMAN	.4	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5 7	150	
24	ROMERO	So.	BAKER BOGGERO	.4	.	.	.	23	M	.	PERU	5 6	150	
25	SMITH	LEONARD L.	2ND. BAKER	.4	.	.	.	30	M	POLISH	POLAND.	5 8	180	
26	ARRIBI	G.	BUTCHER	.4	.	.	.	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	160	
27	STUBINGTON	ARTHUR	PORTER	.4	.	.	.	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5 7	150	
28	PATON	PAUL	PANTRYMAN	.4	.	.	.	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 11	190	
29	MOLINA	Enrique	2ND. PANTRYMAN	.4	.	.	.	24	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIAN	5 6	150	
30	ALVAREZ	J. Jose	3RD. PANTRYMAN	.4	.	.	.	29	M	.	SPAIN	5 8	160	

E. PATTON Imp

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents  
14-1220

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED

of continental United  
States for the listing of

1922

13

City or town.  
(If permanent residence.)

City or town.

New York

New York







List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON"

arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 31, 1923.

, 19

, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. AND HAITIAN PORTS.  
JAN. 23, 1923 JAN. 26, 1923.

95

No. on List	HEAD STATE (This cell for use of Government officials only)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		1	PRICE	E. A. Price	MESSMAN	JAN. 4	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	NEGRO	B.W.I.	6 1	200	
2		2	CAMPBELL	L. A.		. 4	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 7	170	
3		3	ANDERSON	V. A.	2ND MESSMAN	. 4	.	.	.	29	M	.	.	5 11	150	
4		4	MARSHALLICK	LUTHER	WAITER	. 4	.	.	.	29	M	.	.	5 10	200	
5		5	EATON	JAMES		. 4	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5 8	160	
6		6	BERTINEZ	CARLOS		. 4	.	.	.	31	M	.	.	5 7	160	
7		7	RUSO	FRANK		. 4	.	.	.	41	M	SPANISH	PORTO RICA AMERICAN	5 8	170	
8		8	PULLAN	FRANK		. 4	.	.	.	50	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5 7	160	
9		9	JONES	JOHN Z.		. 4	.	.	.	50	M	.	.	5 7	160	
10		10	MALVIDA	RICHARD		. 4	.	.	.	29	M	NEGRO	COLOMBIAN	5 9	190	
11		11	MARTINEZ	ELIAS		. 4	.	.	.	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	160	
12		12	GUTIERREZ	JOSE		. 4	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 7	160	
13		13	HARVEY	WILLIAM		. 4	.	.	.	55	M	SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND	5 6	150	
14		14	MARTON	John		. 4	.	.	.	32	M	.	.	5 9	160	
15		15	BECKER	A. H.		. 4	.	.	.	48	M	GERMAN	ENGLISH	5 6	160	
16		16	SMITH	John		. 4	.	.	.	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 11	170	
17		17	KEEGAN	M. A.		. 4	.	.	.	35	M	IRELAND	ENGLISH	5 7	150	
18		18	HURT	HENRY		. 4	.	.	.	49	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 7	160	
19		19	TUER	JOSEPH		. 4	.	.	.	43	M	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5 7	160	
20		20	MARTINEZ	F. A.		. 4	.	.	.	27	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5 7	160	
21		21	CAMANAUGH	M. A.		. 4	.	.	.	45	M	IRELAND	ENGLAND	5 7	160	
22		22	GRIFFITH	Clarence		. 4	.	.	.	25	M	ENGLISH	B.W.I.	5 8	160	
23		23	WENMAN	RICHARD		. 4	.	.	.	55	M	.	ENGLAND	5 6	145	
24		24	ELIASSEN	CHARLES		. 4	.	.	.	43	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5 5	145	
25		25	THORPE	LAUREL		. 4	.	.	.	20	M	NEGRO	B.W.I.	5 4	140	
26		26	MARSHALL	EDWARD		. 4	.	.	.	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 10	180	
27		27	SOLOMON	L. J.	Asst FRT CLK	. 26	Port au Prince	.	.	26	M	.	.	5 9	160	
28		28	American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti													
29		29	January 26, 1923.													
30		30	I. Hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
			Robert Dudley Longyear Vice Consul of the United States of America.													

Service No. 57  
Line No fee prescribed.Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 57  
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI  
(City)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via NEW YORK  
via Robert Dudley Longyear  
American Vice Consul  
Date JAN 26 1923  
Seal and (This validity is not valid unless the seal and the signature of the Vice Consul are present)  
Fee Stamp  
No fee prescribed



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*J. W. Haynes Master S/S "Coler"*

I do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*17 Sheets*

*J. W. Haynes,*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *Jan*, 192*3*

*E. H. H. H.*

*U.S.* Immigration Inspector.

RED

ental United  
be listing of

922

ation.  
(name and address)

ly or town.

York

Known  
Morris

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.

No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the principal immigration officer, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







Cabin

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Trochador* Passengers sailing from *Buenos Aires*, Dec. 23, 1922.

255

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-1



List Cabin

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Troubadour Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, Dec 23, 1922.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.  Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Geucke	Federico	20		m	student	y	English	y	Argentine	German	17 years. Argentine La. Aires	Father Federico Geucke, Super 12012 Belgrano, Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	New York
2									Spanish							
3																
4																
5		99474/636														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-253



THE SURGEON  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Cabin  
96

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me at \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Apr 1-31-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steorage		
Total	1	1



## List \_\_\_\_\_

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

97

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the use of force or violence or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or of any third party, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Troglador from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Petersen

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 192 3  
at New York

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 8-8-12

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *Agat*

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the STEELRACE PASSENGERS ONLY

<sup>a</sup> commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

99

Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]

	32	33	
of—		Place of birth.	
	Marks of identification.		
Eyes,		Country.	City or town.

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the use of force to overthrow the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

1911

14	15	16	17	18	19	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage money paid by others, whether paid by any other person or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or what relative or friend, and complete address.		Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.		
						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country. City or town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

14-1919

Date of arrival at port of arrival

By whom was passage paid?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or what relative or friend, and complete address.

Disposition before U.S.I.

Admitted by B.S.I.

Admitted by Dept.

Form 509

Form 523

Remarks:

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

99

Arriving at Port of New York

8-8, 1914

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow of or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, in the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

WAS. 11-3-2







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1922

101

[illegible]

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, expediency or propriety of rebellion, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons serving in the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A-10



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

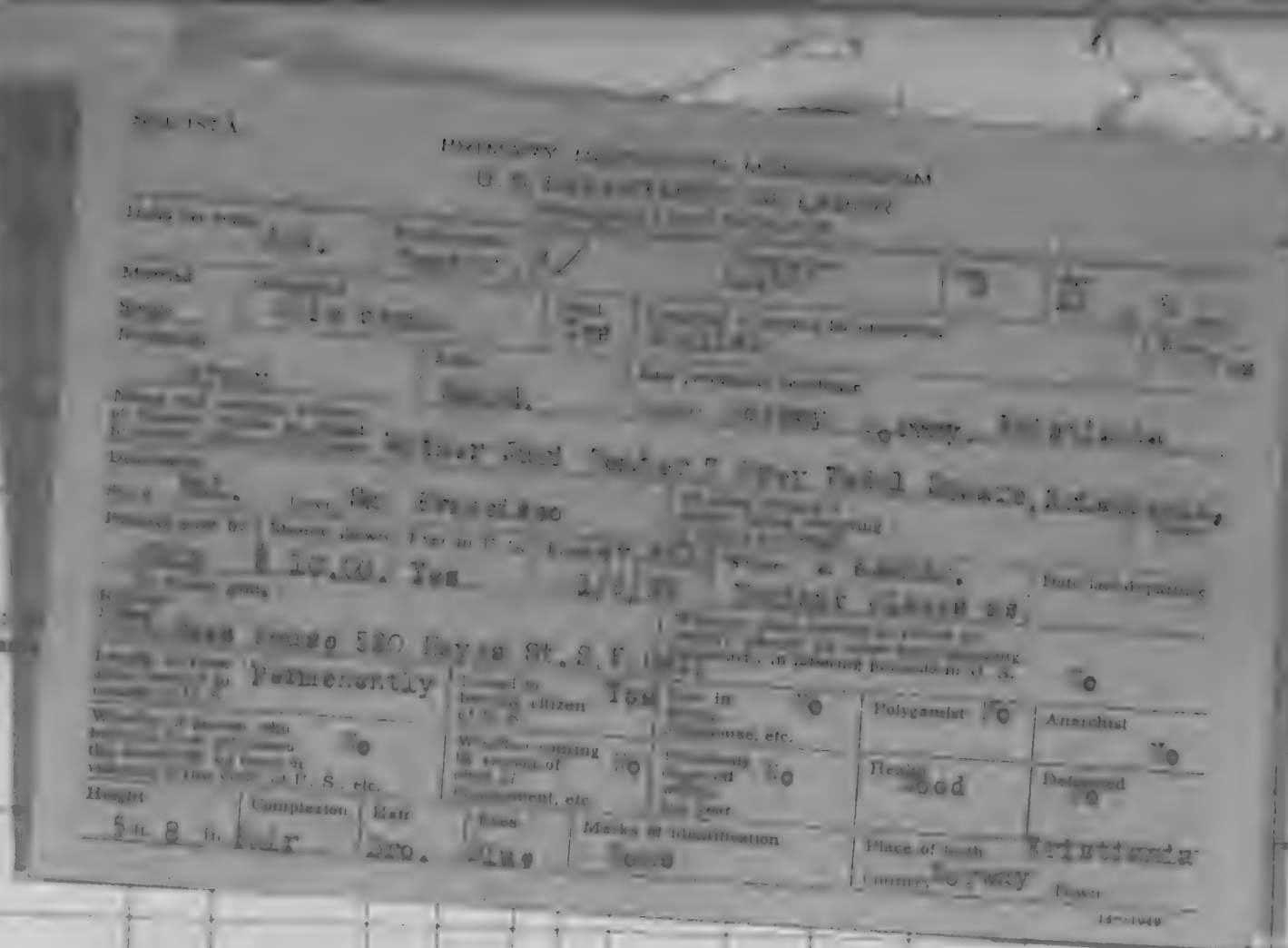
List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

101

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether a company, the passenger, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of (1) and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	30	31		32	33	
				Yes or No	Where?			Color of—	Place of birth.		Hair.	Eyes.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

## DE ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1922

101

14	15	16	17	18	19
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether given paid in advance, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or what relative or friend, and complete address

Admitted by I. & I.	Admitted by Dept.	Entered for	Returned as	Date rejected	Date admitted
Form 100	Form 101	Form 102	Form 103	Form 104	Form 105
Remarks: <i>Passenger boarded the vessel at St. John, N.E. Sept. 28, 1922</i>					
<i>[Signature]</i> Immigration Inspector					

29	30	31	32	33
Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of birth.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	City or town.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the Government of the United States or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 00710

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 6-28-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Admative*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Steerage 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
Total 1 \_\_\_\_\_

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID ELITE ISLAND

*SS*



*Lim*

White Star

S. S. "Adriatic"

Passengers sailing from Southampton Eng. June 21(?) 1921

20

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



Jan 25, 1956



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO 19010

JAN 23 1903

I, \_\_\_\_\_

Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

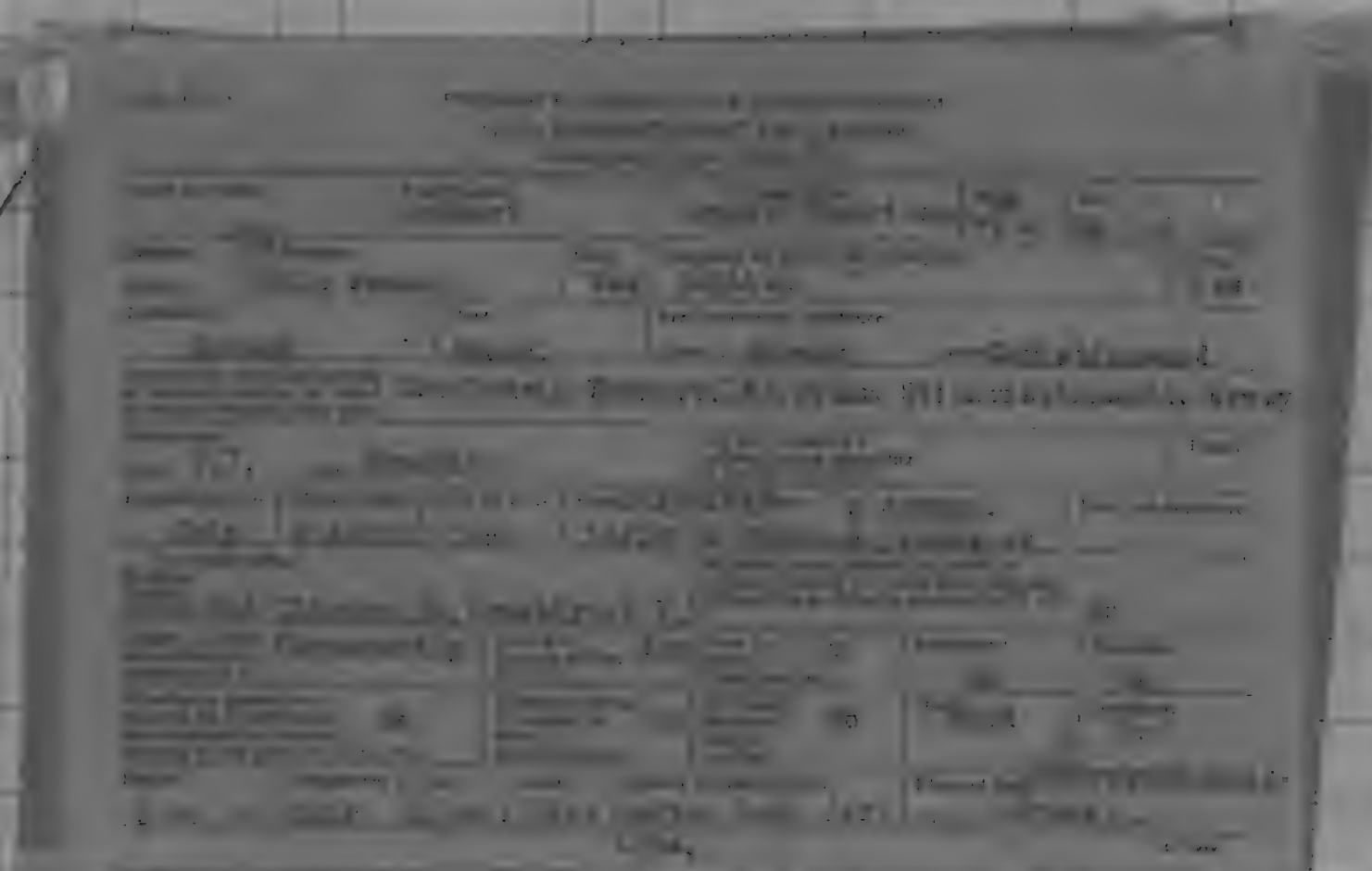
THIS LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IS TO BE PREPARED BY THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL OR BY THE AGENT OF THE VESSEL, AND IS TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND IS TO BE KEPT ON FILE IN THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE FOR A PERIOD OF FIVE YEARS.

S.S. *Asper*

Passengers sailing from

1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. of Passenger	Name as given		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Name of vessel (name of ship, steam or sailing)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													





List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Asper

## Passengers sailing from

. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name of ship and ticket No.

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 583	If visitor date returned	File No.

Remarks: App; Boarded the vessel at "Christiansand", Norway, Feb. 2, 1922.  
Now employed on coastwise SS Albert Jeffries.

14-1042

*Robert Sherrard*  
Immigrant Inspector

30

Total passengers

U. S. Wilson

Aliana

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7-20, 1922

105

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the perpetration of unlawful acts, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the infliction of violence, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others because of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTON

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd. Applicant	Crounter	Samuel	M	28 yrs. mos.
Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Seaman	None	English	Yes.
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence		
Costa Rica	Spanish Am.	Country Costa Rica Town Port Limon		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came				
Aunt. Maud Black. Port Limon, Costa Rica.				
Destination				
State	N.Y.	Town	N.Y.	City
Passage paid by Money shown Ever in U. S. From To Where				
Self. \$100 Yes as a seaman only Date last departure				
To whom going				
Friend. James Foster.				
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.				
No.				
Relative Friend Address				
#17 West 136th St. N.Y. City				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.				
Permanent				
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.				
No.				
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.				
No.				
Previously deported within one year.				
None				
Health				
Good				
Deformed				
No				
Height				
5.6 in.				
Complexion				
Dk				
Hair				
blk				
Eyes				
bro				
Marks of identification				
long scar over right eye				
Place of birth				
Costa Rica				
Country				
Port Limon				

14-1948

31

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ANTON

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of pages will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

APR 7 - 1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd \_\_\_\_\_  
Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
Total \_\_\_\_\_

ANTON

5/5



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

7 ———, 1920

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or of any other person because of his or their official character.















List \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OF DEPARTURE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Baltic*

## Passengers sailing from

. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Baltic

### Passengers sailing from

, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



107712

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-6  
CE

2-6  
CE

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr

~~3-15-21~~

3-5-21

*Dalme*

9/5

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Berie*

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for theS. S. *Baltic*

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Spl. 187 A  
11-330183-7/19/42  
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Head tax status App. Family name Given name Sex Age Yrs. Mos. Married or single. Occupation Language or ground for exemption Read. Write. Nationality. Race. Last permanent residence. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Destination. State. Town. Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada. Ticket. Passage paid by Money shown Ever in U. S. From 1/15/31 Where a seaman. Date last departure. To whom going. Address. Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc. Height. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marked. Tattoos. Place of birth. Country. Town. Stockholm.

32

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. Baltic

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date	Inspected	Admitted	Deferred	Rejected	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector					
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.					
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed		
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date		
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.		
Remarks: Applicant boarded the vessel at Gethenburg, Sweden, Jan. 25, 1921.					
14-1949					
J. H. Luddy Immigrant Inspector					

32

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another immolar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

3-5

1921

109

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—		Whether the alien intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

1921

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name: Perez, Enrique Given name: Enrique Surname: Perez

Sex: M Age: 26 yrs. mon.

Shade: Marine fireman Head: Yes Language or ground for exemption: Spanish Class: 4. Sec. 4501 Write: Yes

Nationality: Spain Race: Spanish Last permanent residence: Spain Country: Spain Town: Coruna

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Tuana Corrado, Coruna, Spain

State: N.Y. Town: Brooklyn N.Y. Of what country a citizen or resident: Spain

Passage paid by: Self Money shown: 50 Ever in U.S.: No From: To Where: Boiro Date last departure: 10-1920

To whom going: None Relative: No. 1, President St. Main. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No

Length of time since last in U.S.: Permanent Intend to become citizen: Yes Ever in power, subversion, etc.: No Polygamist: No Anarchist: No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character: No

Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No Previously deported within one year: No Health: Good Deformed: No

Height: 5 ft. 6 in. Complexion: Dark Hair: Dark Eyes: Dark Place of birth: Boiro Country: Spain Town: Boiro

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note: Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, 3-5, 1921

**Note.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or schoolteachers, or has had the unlawful distribution of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or who has had the unlawful distribution of property, or is connected with the group, society, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

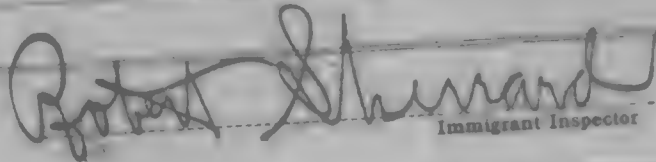


The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

3-5

192/

Name of S. S. (English or Spanish)		Date	Previous disposition
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
B. S. I. by Inspector	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by B. S. I.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Admitted by Dep't.	Form 529	If visitor date refund	File No.
Form 569			
Remarks: Signed on vessel--Spanish freight steamer-- at Bilbao Spain Nov. 11, 1920. Now employed on coastwise Ss "Charl von" <b>Y</b> Hal 1.			
 Immigrant Inspector			

14-1089

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is pressed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the individual destruction of persons, or is a member of a dedicated military organization or entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passes, or a part of, of another in their possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

3-5

1921

109

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere or subjected to police or other punishment, or has been for cause and punishment of the law, or is now being deported by treaty, or is, in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or associated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or associated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *Byzantium* *Intendi* Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

This manifest is to be used only for the purpose of listing passengers of ships arriving at or departing from ports of the United States, and is not to be used for the purpose of listing passengers of ships arriving at or departing from ports of the insular possessions of the United States, or for the purpose of listing passengers of ships arriving at or departing from ports of foreign countries.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Byzance* *Wende* Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.  Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.  Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sept. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status Pl. A-11. Family name Perez Enrique Given name M Sex M Age 26 yrs. mos.

Married X Occupation Marine fireman Read Yes Language or ground for exemption Spanish. Class 4. Ser. 4501 Write

Single X Race Spanish Last permanent residence Spain Country Spain Town Coruna

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Mother Tuana Corrado Coruna, Spain Ticket Yes.

Destination N.Y. Town Brooklyn N.Y. Of what country a citizen or alien Spain Date last departure

State N.Y. Town Brooklyn N.Y. Ever in U. S. From Mo. To Where

Passage paid by Self Money shown 50 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. Mo.

To whom going Nones Relative No. 1, President St. Mdn. N.Y. Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No Polygamist No Anarchist No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanent Intend to become citizen Yes Previously deported within one year. No Health Good Deformed No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc. Mo Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. Mo Place of birth Boiro

Height 5 ft. 6 in. Complexion Blk Hair Blk Eyes Bro outer corner R. eye Country Spain Town Boiro

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

It is unlawful for any person to obstruct, hinder, or interfere with the execution of the laws of the United States, or to obstruct, hinder, or interfere with the execution of the laws of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or to obstruct, hinder, or interfere with the execution of the laws of any foreign country, or to obstruct, hinder, or interfere with the execution of the laws of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







TO BE FILLED BY

NO. 50713-11115

JAN 29 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

*Am 12-15-20*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Total		

RECEIVED OF CBST  
JAN 29 1920



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 - 11, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, passenger, or other person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, Surgeon of the, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 4-27-20

Brussel

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

5/3



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Status, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, *April 27*, 19*20*—

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by ship, cooperative, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.
				If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	<i>same as No. 1</i>	<i>same as No. 1</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>As seaman only - 1919-1923-</i>	<i>To enter coastwise trade</i>	<i>No Perm-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Denmark - Esbjerg</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

INCLOSURE 35039  
FROM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BUR

## Passengers sailing from

19

S. S. <u>WORK</u> Passengers sailing from																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head-tax status App.	Family name Millsen	Given name Wils	Sex M	Age 24 yrs.	9 mos.
Married Single	Occupation Able seaman	Read Yes	Language or ground for exemption Class 2 Serial 3501 Danish		Write Yes
Nationality Denmark	Race Scand.	Last permanent residence Country Denmark Town Odense			

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came  
Mother Jensine Millsen, 28 Lung St. Odense, Denmark.

Destination State N. Y.	Town Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
Passage paid by Ship	Money shown \$ 10.00	Ever in U. S. Yes	Date last departure 12/22/22
Where a seaman. Various places		Date last departure	

To whom going  
Relatives  
111 Monmouth Street Brooklyn, N. Y.

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U. S. Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No	Polygamist No	Anarchist No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc. No	Whether coming by reason of fear of employment, etc. No	Previously deported within one year. No	Health Good	Deformed No

Height 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion fair	Hair blonde	Eyes blue	Marks of identification Small pit near outer edge of l. eye.	Place of birth Country Norway Town Asne
-----------------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------	---	--

14-1949

35

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—2



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. BUR

## Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-1 71698

Form 560

Date ticket issued \_\_\_\_\_

Prescribed by \_\_\_\_\_

B.S. I. by Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted by B.S. I. \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted by Dep't. \_\_\_\_\_

Form 560 \_\_\_\_\_

Form 562 \_\_\_\_\_

DISPOSITION BEFORE B.S. I.

Deferred for \_\_\_\_\_

Rejected as \_\_\_\_\_

Date deferred \_\_\_\_\_

Date rejected \_\_\_\_\_

If visitor date refund \_\_\_\_\_

Date appealed \_\_\_\_\_

Decision and date \_\_\_\_\_

File No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

App. Boarded th vessel at N.Y. City, N.Y. May 1921.

Note: He previously signed on the "Islam Marsk" at "Odessa"

Denmark, March 1921 and arrived at "Norfolk", Va., April 29, 1921.

14-1919

Inspector

35

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

RECORDED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
HEAD TOLSON ISLAND



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

6 - 70, 1922

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

Presented  
Date 2-6  
Clerk E

Chas. Lee  
6  
E

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

WV 5-11-22

Boat

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Races	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Cupto*

## Passengers sailing from

19

<div style="text-align: center;"> <b>PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM</b>  <b>U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR</b>  <b>IMMIGRATION SERVICE</b> </div>									
Head tax status		Family name		Given name		Sex	Age		
A1		Schmalz		John		M	47 yrs.		mos.
Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption			Write			
Single	g	yes	Eng. M.			yes			
Nationality		Race	Last permanent residence						
Swedish		Scandinavian	Country of birth		Town Stockholm				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth, alien, case									
no one away 23 years									
Destination									
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada									
State		U. Y. Town New York		Where		Ticket			
Passage paid by		Money shown		Ever in U. S.		From		To	
cash		200		yes		date of entry		Date last departure	
To whom going									
Relative									
Friend									
Address 45 South st New York city									
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.		Landed to become citizen of U. S.		Ever in no alienage, etc.		Polygamist		Anarchist	
1 yr		yes		no		no		no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.		Previously deported within one year.		Health		Detained	
no		no		no		good		no	
Height		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of identification	
ft. 11 in.		ruddy		br		blue		Scars on cheek & arm	
								Place of birth country Sweden	
								Town Upsala	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Capt.*

## Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14-1949

36

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5-11, 1922

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, volunteer paid by any other person, or by any consular, military, municipal, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether for any crime or offense, or for any other reason, or whether covered by parole, or in which?			Feet.	Inches.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
JAN 1 1908

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

\_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

118

\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD 1 1 1 1 1



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ans. S. S. ... Bonaparte

Passengers sailing from Home, Ill.

No. 3

1938

		NAME IN FULL		Age.			Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.  Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Roman	John	26	38		U.S. Seaman	yes	Russian English	yes	Latvia Russian Latvia Libau		Father Jergus Roman Seizman St. 4 Room 25 Libau.		Mr. Balto.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & Passed by Surgeon.  
Manifested & Admitted on Payment of Headtax  
Baltimore, Md. Jan'y 11-1923  
Louis Hoffmann  
Dist. Commissioner

37

Examined & Passed by Surgeon.  
Manifested & Admitted on Payment of Headtax  
Baltimore, Md. Jan'y 11-1923  
Louis Hoffmann  
Asst. Commissioner

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2







# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
of Continental United States

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Crofton Hall Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-399238 12-12-35

Spl. 187 A  
2-399238  
12/12/35

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App. Family name: Minter Given name: Alberto Sex: M Age: 28 yrs. 10 mos.

Married: Yes Occupation: Marine fireman Read: Yes Language or ground for exemption: Class 4 Serial 4501 Spanish Write: Yes

Nationality: Chile Race: Sp. Am. Country: Chile Town: Louique

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Bro. Manuel Minter, 62 Bellvia St., Louique, Chile Ticket: Yes

Destination: Chile State: N.Y. Town: Brooklyn Date last departure: 5/9/20 Where: Various places as

Passage paid by: Self Money charged: 10.00 Yes: Yes From: 1/9/23 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: Yes

To whom going: 11 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Length of time since arrival in U. S.: Four years Intend to become citizen: No Res in house, etc.: No Polygamist: No Anarchist: No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No Practically deported within one year: No Health: Good Deformed: No

Height: 5 ft. 6 in. Complexion: Dark Hair: Black Eyes: Bro. Marks of identification: Scar o forehead Place of birth: Chile Town: Louique

14-1949

38

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** • • • • • 1986 R 100m

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-001



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

*S. S. Crofton Hall* Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		2-399238							12-12-35								
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

B. S. I. by Inspector		DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.	
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks: Applicant boarded the vessel at Montevideo, Uruguay, April 1, 1920.			
14-1919			
Immigrant Inspector			

38

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



OFFICE OF ARRIVAL

I. NO. 30708

FILED JUL 1 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Physician

Date

Clerk

2-6

OE

Checked

6

OE

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am 5-9-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steorage		
Total		

RECEIVED JUL 1 1920

6-11-20

95

full



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

121

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. CULBERSON

### Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

691.187 A

PRIMARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status Pa. Applicant Family name Johnson, Einar Given name Einar Sex M Age 27 yrs. mos. 0

Single Occupation Seaman Race Scand Language or ground for exemption English Write Yes

Nationality Sweden Last permanent residence Sweden Country Sweden Town Gothenburg

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Brother, Erick Johnson. Gothenburg Sweden.

Destination New York State New York City or town Brooklyn

Passage paid by Self Money shown \$15 Ever in U. S. Yes From Sweden To Sweden Ticket Yes

To whom going Friend, Mr. Aldin. Date last departure Yes

Relative 296 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanent Intend to become citizen of U. S. Yes Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No Polygamist No Anarchist No

Whether a person who has been in or placed in the workhouse by order of the Gov. of U. S. No Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No Previously deported within one year. No Health Good Deformed No

Height 5 ft. 8 in. Complexion Fair Hair Bro Eyes Blue Marks of identification Long cut scar Place of birth Sweden City or town Gothenburg

2nd finger R. hand

39

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140072



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CULBERSON. Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if completely dumb, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pa. Applicant	Johnson, Erik		M	27 yrs. mos.
Occupation	Seaman	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
State	Sweden	Yes	English	Yes
Nationality	Sweden	Race	Last permanent residence	
	Scand	Country	Sweden	Town Gothenburg
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came				
Brother, Erick Johnson, Gothenburg Sweden.				
Destination	State	City	Country	Ticket
New York	New York	Brooklyn	Sweden	Yes
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To
Self	\$15	Yes	as seaman	
To whom going				
Friend, Mr. Aldin.				
Relative	296 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn			
Address				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent	Yes	No	No	No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No
Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5 ft. 8 in.	Fair	Bro	Blue	Long cut scar base
				2nd finger R. hand
				Place of birth
				Sweden
				Town Gothen
				State
				City or town

39

SpL 187 A		PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE					
Head rat status		Family name		Given name		Sex	Age
Pl. Applicant		Johnson, Einar				M	27 yrs.
Previous XXXX	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption				Write mus.
Single	Seaman	Yes	English				Yes.
Nationality	Sweden	Race	Scand				
			Country	Sweden	Town	Gothenburg	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whose alien cannot be traced							
Brother, Erick Johnson, Gothenburg Sweden.							
Destination							
State	New York	New Brooklyn					Ticket
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Yes.	
Self	\$15	Yes	As seaman.				Date last departure
To whom going		Friend, Mr. Albin.					
Relative	296	Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn					
Friend	Address		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging himself in laboring pursuits in U. S.				
Length of time intends to remain in U. S.	Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Yes.	Polygamist	No	Anarchist	No.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	No	Previously deported within one year.	No	Good	Deformed
Height	5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion	Fair	Bro	Eyes	Blue	Place of birth
							Sweden
							Town
							Gothen
							2nd Tiger R. hand
							bars

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. CULBERSON Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.  Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DISPOSITION BEFORE S.I.			
B. S. I. by Inspector	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by B. S. I.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Admitted by Dep't.	Form 569	Form 563	File No.
Remarks: Signed on vessel <u>U.S. freight steamer</u> at <u>Hamburg</u> <u>Germany</u> <u>Jan. 11, 1921.</u> Now employed on coastwise SS <u>Steel Inventor</u>			
<u>Robert Shunard</u> Immigrant Inspector			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO

200511

FILED

JUN 23 1923

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID ELIGIBLE ISLAND



## List .....

123

## Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of New York, 6-29, 1927

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO. 10715 FILED JAN 29 1913

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

124

Paroled \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Checked \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

RECORDS OF CREW  
ELLIS ISLAND



## List

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Doty

## Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Apr. 1917

V.L. 347/379

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status Family name Given name Sex Age  
M M 20 yrs. mos.

Occupation Language or ground for exemption  
Counman Yes English Yes

Single Nationality Race Last permanent residence  
Sweden Scand. Sweden Stockholm

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came  
Father, Gust Pedersen, Stockholm, Toraguten St. 52

Destination State N.Y. Town N.Y. Of what country a citizen? Sweden Ticket Yes

Passage paid by Money shown Ever in U.S. From To Where Date last departure  
Self \$10 No

To whom going Relative Friend Address  
Brother, Eric Pedersen, 56th Street 335 So Brooklyn

Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S. Permanent Intend to become citizen of U.S. Yes Ever in prison, workhouse, etc. No Polygamist No Anaghist No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc. No Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No Previously deported within one year. No Health Good Deformed No

Height 5 ft. 7 in. Complexion Fair Hair Bro Eyes Blue Marks of identification None Place of birth Country Sweden Town Stockholm

40

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens .....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







## List .....

125

Arriving at Port of New York

11 \_\_\_\_\_, 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



JAN 23 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

Punched  
Date 2-6  
Clerk E

Punched  
Checked  
2-6  
E

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
Total		



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EASTERN STAR. Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Sex.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status App. Family name Holmstrom Given name Axel L. Sex M Age 51 yrs. 2 mos.

Married Single Occupation Able seaman Read Yes Language or ground for exemption Class 1 Serial 4501 Swedish Write Yes

Nationality Sweden Race Scand Last permanent residence Denmark Country Denmark Town Copenhagen

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Harry Holmstrom 48 Adel St. Copenhagen, Denmark

Destination Pa State Pa Town Philadelphia Of what country? Denmark Citizens before becoming a citizen of Canada Yes

Passage paid by Ship Money shown \$55.00 Ever in U. S. Yes From 1892 Where a seaman Date last departure 12/18/28 Various places at Various places at

To whom going Sailors Union Philadelphia, Pa. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanently Intend to become citizen of U. S. Yes Ever in prison No Polygamist No Anarchist No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc. No Whether coming by season of employment, etc. No Previously deported within one year No Health Good Deformed No

Height 5 ft. 6 in. Complexion dark Hair brown Eyes brown Marks of identification tattoo both forearms Place of birth Stockholm Country Sweden Town Stockholm

14-1949

41

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM											
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR											
IMMIGRATION SERVICE											
Head tax status		App.		Family name		Given name		Sex		Age	
Married		Occupation		Holmstrom		Axel L.		M		51 yrs. 2 mos.	
Single		Able seaman		Read		Language or ground for exemption		Class 1 Serial 4501		Swedish	
Nationality		Sweden		Race		Scand		Last permanent residence		Write Yes	
		Country whence alien came		Herry Holmstrom 48 1441 St Copenhergen, Denmark		Country		Denmark		Town Copenhergen	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came											
Deduction											
State		Pa		Town		Philadelphia		Of what country citizen unless becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by		Money shown		Ever in U. S.		From 1892 to		Where		Date last departure	
Ship		\$5.00		Yes		12/18/22		Various places at sea			
To whom going											
Re Sailors Union Philadelphia, Pa.											
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.											
Permanently											
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.											
No											
Tend to become citizen of U. S.											
Yes											
Whether coming by reason of employment, etc.											
No											
Ever in prison, lunatic house, etc.											
Polygamist											
No											
Previously deported within one year.											
No											
Health											
Deformed											
Height											
5 ft. 6 in.											
Complexion											
dark											
Hair											
brown											
Eyes											
brown											
Marks of identification											
tattoo both forearms											
Place of birth											
Sweden											
Town											
Stockholm											

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8-21, 1921

127

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, or when paid by others, or when paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other occupation?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other occupation?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other occupation?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other occupation?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other occupation?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other occupation?		Feet.	Inches.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATE OF NEW YORK  
JAN 23 1953

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **EBRO**

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

42

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the date, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assisting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **EBRO**

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.  Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: **APP.** Family name: **Alajandro Ossendon** Sex: **M** Age: **23** Yrs. **4** Mos.

Occupation: **Coal passer** Read: **Yes** Language or ground for exemption: **Class 4 Serial 5501 Spanish** Write: **Yes**

Single: **Yes** Race: **Sp. Am.** Last permanent residence: **Chile Antofagasta**

Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came: **Father Jose Ossendon 229 Bagnedano St. Antofagasta, Chile.** Ticket: **Yes**

Destination: **St. Y. City.** Date last departure: **10-1-1919**

Passage paid by: **Money shown** Ever in U. S.: **No** From: **St. Y. City, N. Y.** To: **Where**

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came: **No** Whether alien is engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: **No**

Length of time: **Permanently** Intend to become citizen of U. S.: **Yes** in **1** year. Polygamist: **No** Anarchist: **No**

Whether a person who has been in or administered the oath of the Gov. of U. S., etc.: **No** Whether coming by reason of employment, etc.: **No** Previously deported within one year: **No** Health: **Good** Deformed: **No**

Height: **5 ft 10 in.** Complexion: **Dark** Hair: **Black** Eyes: **Brown** Marks of identification: **scar ear right** Place of birth: **Coquimbo** Country: **Chile**

42

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

This document is not to be used for the purpose of the indictment or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **EBRO**

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14-1049

Date ticket issued: \_\_\_\_\_

Previously examined at: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

B. S. I. by Inspector: \_\_\_\_\_ Previous disposition: \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted by B. S. I.: \_\_\_\_\_

Deferred for: \_\_\_\_\_ Rejected as: \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted by Dept.: \_\_\_\_\_ Date deferred: \_\_\_\_\_ Date rejected: \_\_\_\_\_

Form 560: \_\_\_\_\_ Form 523: \_\_\_\_\_ If visitor date refund: \_\_\_\_\_

Decision and date: \_\_\_\_\_

File No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: App; boarded the vessel at "Antofagasta", Chile July 24, 1922.

J. W. Paulsen  
Immigrant Inspector

42

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

also included with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or persons, the duty, honor, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

129

F-1V-1922

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

are 6-21-1917

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Edith Carroll <sup>Crew</sup> Passengers sailing from Marseille, \_\_\_\_\_, 19

S. S. <i>Edith Casell</i> Passengers sailing from <i>17th Dec 1914</i>																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		address of seaman The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
2		<i>Holtman</i>	<i>Kornelius</i>	26		M	S. Seaman	Eng	4/55 96		7 Holland	Dutch	U.S.	Baltimore	1437 Hull St		Md Baltimore
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Money order forwarded to  
 Disbursing Clerk  
 Washington  
 D.C.

43

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens .....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0112



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *in New York*, *June 21*, 1917

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a limited period Whether alien intends to remain in United States for an indefinite period Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a limited period Whether alien intends to remain in United States for an indefinite period	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1		Self	60	5 1/2 yrs Balt and	money order no 597199	Card no 412586	no	per y	no	no	no	no	gd	no	6	4	Br	Bl	Clare	Holland	Rotterdam
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 126

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STORAGE PARCELS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Baltimore & New York, June 21, 1917

131

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who establishes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore & New York*, June 21, 1917

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.								Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1		Self	60	5' 7" no		money order no 597199	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	6	4	Br	Bl	ckane	Holland	Rotterdam
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Date ticket issued \_\_\_\_\_

Examination by \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted by B. S. \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted by \_\_\_\_\_

Form 523

Disposition before B. S. I.

Detained for \_\_\_\_\_

Date detained \_\_\_\_\_

Released as \_\_\_\_\_

Date released \_\_\_\_\_

If visitor date refund \_\_\_\_\_

File No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remed on vessel— Cuban freight steamer— at Havana in March 1930.

Now employed on coastwise S. "Floridian" Hawaiian Am. Line.

Robert Shuman

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List

...Officer.

at

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

January 22, 1901

Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor.

There is no record of the steamer named having arrived at Baltimore, nor have we record of the alien named.

Bentham Stump  
commissioner.

in north Italy (i. e., compartments of  
either residing in Italy, Switzer-  
land (north).” Most of these

of the River Po (i. e., compared to Modica, Campagna, Aprilia, etc.)  
 classed as "Italian (south),"  
 of one year shall constitute  
 of remaining one year  
 of residence therein. The entries  
 of residence. It is important for  
 of permanent residence inde-  
 of residence.  
 of the United States and  
 of residence (whence alien came).—The  
 of such relative living, give name and address

question shall show the intended future permanent  
institute permanent residence. The entry should  
future permanent residence, if within the United

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; mother; or other.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 26, if alien has been married, the answer should be "yes," and if not, "no."

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"*Colored (black)*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race, as defined under this heading.



R

do  
with, or the surgeon  
ations named in the  
and from my own  
United States by  
information in

Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might (unless) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien had been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESTRADA PALMA. Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

NUMBER OF COPIES  
HEAD TAA FRID ELLIS ISLAND



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEAFARING PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether at the point of departure, en route, or at the point of arrival, and if so, by whom, and if so, by what means, and if so, by what means, and if so, by what means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reside in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, France, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

District \_\_\_\_\_  
 No. 7-6  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Year \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Frederick*

*S/D*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List .....  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *Long*

*July 7<sup>th</sup> 1921*

19

135

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much time it is valid for.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Length of time since last visit to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States.  Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States.  Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.  Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.  Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	-	Crew	17	Yes	for Jorgensen Saddle River N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	fair	Br		Danmark Nykobbet
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

un 8-10-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

MADE OF CERN  
HEAD TAA PAID ELITS ISLAND

SP

Frederick







List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Frederick VIII

### Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Sex.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Form 107 A  
PRIMARY INSPECTION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status App. Family name Jensen Given name Jens Sex M Age 37 yrs. 5 mos.

Married Yes Occupation Marine fireman Read Yes Language or ground for exemption English Write Yes

Nationality Denmark Race Scand. Last permanent residence Country Denmark Town Copenhagen

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Wife Laura Jensen .5 Ralighedsvej Copenhagen, Denmark.

Destination N. Y. Town Brooklyn Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada Denmark Ticket Yes

Passage paid by Ship Money shown \$ 25.00 Ever in U. S. Yes From 1/11/23 Where a seaman. Date last departure 1/11/23

To whom going Brooklyn, N. Y. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No

From Sam Pressent 163 Fulton St. Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No Polygamist No Anarchist No

Length of time since last entry to U. S. Permanently Lately to become citizen of U. S. Yes Previously deported by reason of other of employment, etc. Good Health Good Detained No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc. No Whether coming by reason of other of employment, etc. No

Height 5 ft. 11 in. Complexion Dark Hair Brown Eyes Brown Marks of identification Little finger left hand missing Place of birth Denmark Country Denmark Town Copenhagen

46

Total passengers

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







States, or a port of another insular  
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aug 10

1922

137

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Golden Gate*

## Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE									
Date of birth		Family name		Given name		Sex	Age	Mm.	
App.		Thorsen		Olsen		M	21	6	
Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption			Write			
Single	Marine Engineer	Yes	Class 2 sec. 1 3901			Yes			
Natality	Place	Last permanent residence		Country					
	Scand.	Norway		Town					
Name of father, mother, and other persons with whom residing since entry									
Father Agnes Thorsen 1 Kirinus St, Christiania, Norway									
Destination									
State	Town	City						Ticket	
NY	Brooklyn	NY							
Passage paid by	Money shown	Beer in U.S.	From	Where a	Date last departure				
Ship	\$ 10.00	Yes	7/3/20	Where a	Various places				
Religion	Profession	Address		Whether or person intends to return to country temporarily, if not, state engaging themselves in laboring pursuits in U. S.					
John Janse	172 Carl St	Permanently		No					
Length of time since last departure to country in U. S.	Land or business citizen of U. S.	Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.						
Whether or person who has been in the police or the courts for ten or fifteen years in the U. S. etc.	Whether coming by reason of order of deportation, etc.	Yes	Previously deported within one year.						
Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of identification	Place of birth	Country		
5 ft.	10 in.	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scand.	Christiania		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21











States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 15, 1911

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

140

Punched  
Liste 2-6  
Us rk

Punched  
Date  
Clerk

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AW 1-3-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX TAID BELL'S ISLAND







List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. HARRISON SMITH. Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5p1.197 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age	Yrs.	Mos.
App.	Hindman	Samuel	M	20	11	

Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
	Ordinary seaman	Yes	English	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
Great Britain	Irish	Ireland

Country	Town
Ireland	Belfast

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Emily Hindman 32 Ryerton St, Belfast, Ireland.

Destination: State Pa. Town Delaware

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: Ticket

Passage paid by: Money shown: Ever in U. S. From Dec. 1913 Where a seaman. Date last departure

Ship \$ 16.00 Yes 12/27/22 Various places as

To whom going: Ave. Delaware, Pa.

Relative: Aunt Emily Rethart 609 Grant

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanently	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Detained
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	Town
5 ft. 4 in	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	

14-1049

48

App. 187 A		PRIMARY IMMIGRATION SERVICE			
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR					
IMMIGRATION SERVICE					
Head tax status	Family name	Citizen name	Sex	Age	Yrs. mo.
App.	Hindman	Samuel	M	26	11
Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write	Yes
Single	Ordinary seaman	Yes	English		
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence			
Great Britain	Irish	County Ireland Town Belfast			
Name and complete address of actual residence or friend in country whence alien came					
Mother Mary Hindman 32 Iverson St, Belfast, Ireland.					
Destination		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Since Pa. Town Delaware					
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From Dec. 1913	Where	Date last departure
Ship	\$ 16.00	Yes	12/27/22	Various places as	
To whom going		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.			
Relative	Ave. Delaware, Pa.	No			
Address	Aunt Mary Kethcart 609 Grant	No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Permanently	Intend to become citizen	Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	No	Disputed within one year.	No
Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 4 in.	Fair	J. Bro.	Grey	None	Ireland Belfast
					Town
14-1049					

48

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14.22



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. HARRISON SMITH. Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S. S.I. Form No. 1-1-10  
Date issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Previously examined at \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Previous disposition \_\_\_\_\_  
B. S. I. by Inspector \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted by B. S. I. \_\_\_\_\_ Deferred for \_\_\_\_\_ Rejected as \_\_\_\_\_ Date appealed \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted by Dept. \_\_\_\_\_ Date deferred \_\_\_\_\_ Date rejected \_\_\_\_\_ Decision and date \_\_\_\_\_  
Form 569 \_\_\_\_\_ Form 523 \_\_\_\_\_ If visitor date refund \_\_\_\_\_ File No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: App; boarded the vessel at "Liverpool", England, Dec. 23, 1920.  
J. H. Ketchum  
Inspector

48

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1-2

1920

141

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



THE ARRIVAL  
No. 10704

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total		

Handed to the Board of Health



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Satteras*

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Satteras Passengers sailing from San Francisco, 1917

[illegible]



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

143

Arriving at Port of New York, 2-10-, 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has membership in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-513



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Licensed Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).--The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last residence is a citizen or subject.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" should be carefully head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be considered as

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 11 and 12 shall be in accordance with the following instructions:

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future \_\_\_\_\_

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 *By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely "paid."

paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Name) has been in the United States.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



FILE BY SURGEON  
FILE NO. 1234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

144

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 6-1-1921

Flow

Helley

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Immigration Service  
HEAD TOLSON



U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*Lid*

Int

(c)                     

14-034



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 1, 1921

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, although in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-drow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

*S. S. HIGHLAND PRINCE.* Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: APP.

Married: APP. Single: APP. Occupation: Thompson Family name: Thompson Given name: William

Nationality: Great Britain Race: English Language or ground for exemption: English Sex: M Age: 22 yrs. 6 mos. Write: Yes

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father William Thompson, Del. P.O., Lehigh, Pa.

State: Cal. Town: San Pedro Country: England Town: Manchester

Passes paid by: Ship Money shown: \$ 12.00 Ever in U. S.: Yes From: 1/1/18 to: 1/5/23 Where: seaman

Relative: Aunt Elizabeth Smith St. San Pedro, 589 1/2

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently Intend to become citizen: Yes Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of temporary residence in U. S.: No

Whether a person who has been deported or deported within one year: No Ever in prison: No Polygamist: No Anarchist: No

Height: 5 ft. 4 in. Complexion: Fair Hair: Brn. Eyes: Brn. Marks of identification: Right eye Deformed: No

Place of birth: England Town: Manchester

14-1519

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-1519



11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *HIGHLAND PRINCE* Passengers sailing from

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14-1049

Remarks: Applicant boarded the vessel at "Manchester, England," April 11, 1922.

*J. H. Sweeney* Immigration Inspector

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AW 11-29-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Highland Prince







# ATTESTAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

This term refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race must be so designated.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

148

NO. 00711 FILED 1911

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

asv 9-18-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1	1	1
1	1	1
1	1	1

*Christina Ford*

5/5







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kristiansen for d

## Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-38754

SP1. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status App. Family name Hansson Given name Oskar Verner Sex M Age 20 yrs. 4 mos.

Married Single Occupation Cook Read Yes Language or ground for exemption Class 1 Serial 561 Swedish Write Yes

Nationality Swedish Race Scand. Last permanent residence Sweden Country Sweden Town Hagana

Name and complete address of nearest relative resident in country whence alien came Mother Anna Hansson, Gen. Del. P. O. Hagana, Sweden.

Destination Sweden State N.Y. Town Brooklyn Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada Sweden Ticket None

Passage paid by Ship Money shown \$35.00 Ever in U. S. No From Sweden To Sweden Where Sweden Date last departure None

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanently Extended to become citizen of U. S. Yes Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No Polygamist No Anarchist No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc. No Whether coming by reason of other of employment, etc. No Previously deported within one year No Health Good Deformed No

Height 5 ft. 10 in. Complexion Fair Hair Blonde Eyes Gray Marks of identification Tattoo right forearm Place of birth Sweden Country Sweden Town Hagana

16-1343

51. 187 A. PRIMARY INSPECTOR U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE												
Head tax status		Family name		Given name		Sex	Age					
App.		Hansson		Oskar Verner		M	20 1/2		mos.			
Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption			Write						
Single	Cook	Yes	Class 1 Serial 501 Swedish			Yes						
Nationality		Race	Last permanent residence									
Sweden		Scand.	Country Sweden			Town Hagana						
Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came Mother Anna Hansson, Ser. Dal, P.O. Hagana, Sweden.												
Destination		Of what country is alien seeking admission as citizen of Canada					Ticket					
State N.Y.	Town Brooklyn											
Passage paid by		Money shown		Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where		Date last departure			
Ship		\$ 35.00										
To whom going		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.					No					
Address 25 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.												
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.		Permanently		Intend to become citizen of U.S.	Yes	Ever in U.S.	No	Polygamist	No	Anarchist	No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.		No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	No	Previously deported within one year.	No	Health	Good	Detained	No	
Height 5 ft 10 in.		Complexion	Fair	Hair	Blonde Gray	Mark of identification	Latex right	Place of birth	Sweden		Town Hagana	
14-1360												







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEELAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of New York, 9-10, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for transportation, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of aid after, and to remain in the United States, or to remain in the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.								Inches.	Country.			City or town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



JAN 1 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

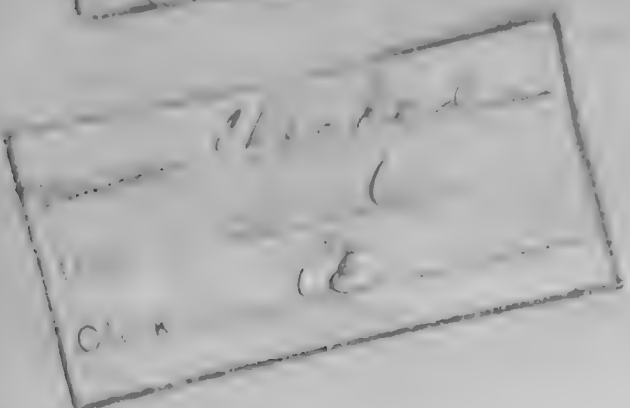
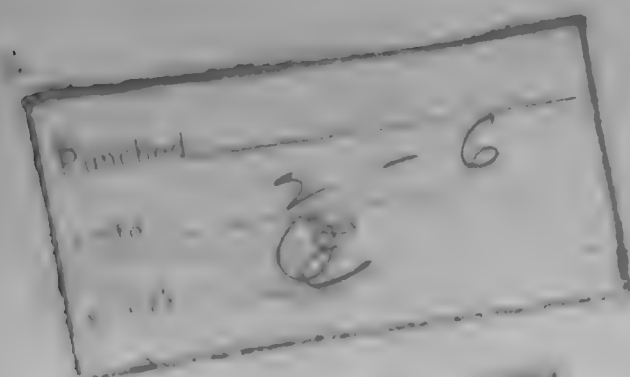
Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

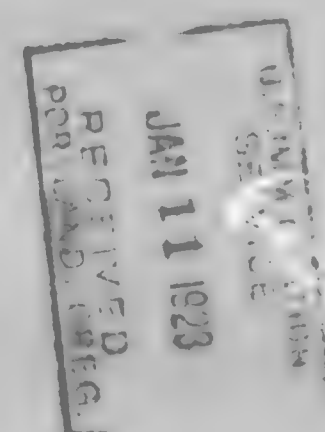
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

150



aw 1 — 1923



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
for Color		
for Sex		
for Age		
for Education		
for Occupation		
for Birthplace		
for Date of Birth		
for Date of Arrival		
for Date of Departure		
for Date of Return		
for Date of Re-entry		
for Date of Exit		
for Date of Stay		
for Date of Visit		
for Date of Residence		
for Date of Employment		
for Date of Unemployment		
for Date of Marriage		
for Date of Divorce		
for Date of Death		
for Date of Burial		
for Date of Cremation		
for Date of Interment		
for Date of Exhumation		
for Date of Reinterment		
for Date of Reburial		
for Date of Re-cremation		
for Date of Re-interment		
for Date of Re-burial		
for Date of Re-exhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-recremation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-reburial		
for Date of Re-reexhumation		
for Date of Re-reinterment		
for Date of Re-rebur		



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Fraley

Passengers sailing from *Marseille, France*

19

[illegible]

Total passengers: 207

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

149



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Lake Fraley

Passengers sailing from *Marseille, France*

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Seguargio	Antonio	22		M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Malta	Maltese	France	Marseilles	wife Carrie Seguargio	N.Y.	New York
2		99474632															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port of landing New York	Date of landing Feb. 3, 1918	Name of S. S. line and ticket No. Otago	Date of examination 1/10/18
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector			
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks: Applicant boarded the vessel at Antofagasta, Chile. Dec. 1, 1917.			
San Francisco, Calif.			

Seaport of landing New York	Date of landing June 25, 1918	Name of S. S. line and ticket No. Otago	Date of examination Jan. 1-8, 1923
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector			
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks: Signed on vessel -- U. S. Shipping Board steamship -- at Gothenberg Sweden June 5, 1916. 1st papers U. S. District Court Eastern Dist. of La. Aug. 16, 1921. Now employed on coastwise SS Kathrine Luckenbach. San Francisco, Calif.			

Total passengers: 1000

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-9



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; by any insurance company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	crew \$50			no address														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Given name: Alfred Surname: Brumason Age: 26 yrs. Sex: M Write: Yes

Family name: Brumason Language or ground for exemption: English

Occupation: Seaman Last permanent residence: Denmark Town: Cjestelev

Nationality: Scand. Country: Denmark Date last departure: 1201/24 01-25

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Mr. Brumason, Cjestelev, Denmark.

Money shown: 1.00 Ever in U. S. From: Yes as a seaman

To whom going: 75 South Broadway Baltimore

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law: No

Height: 5 ft. 5 in. Complexion: Medium Hair: Blue Eyes: Blue Marks of identification: Scar on Right Upper Eye Lid

Place of birth: Malta Country: Malta City or town: Vallet

187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Given name: Wilfrid Surname: Swensen Age: 37 yrs. Sex: M Write: Yes

Family name: Swensen Language or ground for exemption: English

Occupation: Seaman Last permanent residence: Sweden Town: Karlakrona

Nationality: Scand. Country: Sweden Date last departure: 1201/24 01-25

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Emmeline S. Swensen, Karlakrona, Sweden.

Money shown: Self Ever in U. S. From: Yes as a seaman

To whom going: Colchester, Embarkadero St.

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law: No

Height: 5 ft. 5 in. Complexion: Medium Hair: Blue Eyes: Blue Marks of identification: Scar on Right Upper Eye Lid

Place of birth: Karlakrona Country: Sweden City or town: Karlakrona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.										Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?			Feet.	Inches.
1	No	crew	\$20			no address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Ok	Blk	Brown	Scar on Right Upper Eye Lid	Malta	Valet
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							

Seaport of landing New York Date of landing May 9, 1918. Name of S. S. Volborg. Date of examination Jan. 17, 1923  
Name of S. S. line and ticket No. Volborg Steamship Volborg Issued at Volborg  
Date ticket issued Volborg Previously examined at Volborg Date Volborg Previous disposition Volborg  
B. S. I. by Inspector Volborg DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.  
Admitted by B. S. I. Volborg Deferred for Volborg Rejected as Volborg Date appealed Volborg  
Admitted by Dep't. Volborg Date deferred Volborg Date rejected Volborg Decision and date Volborg  
Form 569 Volborg Form 523 Volborg If visitor date refund Volborg File No. Volborg  
Remarks: Signed on vessel—Norwegian freight steamer— at TORSHAVN  
Norway.  
Robert Shepherd  
San Francisco, Cal. Inspector

Seaport of landing New York Date of landing June 25, 1919. Name of S. S. Edward Sewal Date of examination Jan. 18, 1923  
Name of S. S. line and ticket No. Edward Sewal Steamship Edward Sewal Issued at Edward Sewal  
Date ticket issued Edward Sewal Previously examined at Edward Sewal Date Edward Sewal Previous disposition Edward Sewal  
B. S. I. by Inspector Edward Sewal DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.  
Admitted by B. S. I. Edward Sewal Deferred for Edward Sewal Rejected as Edward Sewal Date appealed Edward Sewal  
Admitted by Dep't. Edward Sewal Date deferred Edward Sewal Date rejected Edward Sewal Decision and date Edward Sewal  
Form 569 Edward Sewal Form 523 Edward Sewal If visitor date refund Edward Sewal File No. Edward Sewal  
Remarks: Signed on vessel—American Bark— at Buenos Aires  
April 1919. Now employed on coastwise SS A.L. Kent.  
Robert Shepherd  
San Francisco, Cal. Inspector



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LAKE GORGAN. Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LAKE GREGAN

## Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		H-824/301	J-L392/736														
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

4-347/736

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Irish

Family name: Gallagher Given name: John Sex: M Age: 30 yrs. mos.

Married: Single Occupation: Man Language or ground for exemption: Yes English

Nationality: Irish Race: Irish Last permanent residence: Irish Country: Irish Town: Dublin

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Jane Gallagher, Dublin, Ireland

Destination: New York State: New York City: New York

Passage paid by: MO. Money shown: MO. Ever in U.S.: No From: MO. To: MO. Where: MO. Ticket: MO. Date last departure: MO.

To whom going: None

Relative: None

Friend: None

Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent

Whether a person who business is it advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U.S., etc.: No

Height: 5 ft. 8 in. Complexion: Dark Hair: Black Eyes: Blue

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after exceeding temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: Yes

Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No

Previously deported within one year: Good

Health: Good Deformed: No

Marks of identification: Both hands

Place of birth: Irish

51

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alicia

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LAKE GORGAN. Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		4-824/302	1/2392/736																						
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14-1000

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am - 11 - 22 - 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

BEAL, THE FAIR, BUREAU, BUREAU

5/3 Lake  
Grogan



States, or a port of another insular  
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

11-22, 1940

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which entertains such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and of other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monticello

## Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Spl. 157 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
App.	Stoczka	Karl. A.	M	42 yrs. 5 mos.
Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Steward	Yes	Class 1 Serial 1502 Germany	Yes
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Country	Town
German	German	Germany	Germany	Hamburg

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Marie Stoczka, 46 Volkenderless St. Hamburg, Ger.

Destination: State N. Y. Town New York City. Date of entry: 1/16/23. Where & when: Various places as per ship. Money shown: \$ 30.00. Beer in U. S.: Yes. Previously requested: No. Health: Good. Determined: No.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No.

To whom going: Relative: None. Friend: None. Acquaintance: None.

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No.

Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No.

Height: 5 ft. 0 in. Complexion: Fair. Eyes: Blue. Marks of identification: Three flesh mole. Place of birth: Country Germany. Town: Alt Lue.

Right face.

14-1949

55

Spl. 127 A		PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM				Spl. 127 A	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR							
IMMIGRATION SERVICE							
Head tax status	Family name		Given name		Sex	Age	
	Stoetzke		Karl. A.		M	42	5 mos.
Married	App.	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption		Serial	Write
	Steward		Yes	Class 1		1502	Germany Yes
Nationality	Race		Last permanent residence		Town		
German	German		Germany		Hamburg		
Name and complete address of closest relative or friend in country where alien came							
V. Marie Stoetzke 46 Volkenderless St. Hamburg, Ger.							
Destination	City where alien came						Ticket
	NY						
State	Town		New York City		Date of arrival in U. S.		
	NY		NY		1/16/23		
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From			Date last departure	
Ship	\$ 30.00	Yes	1/16/23			Various places as	
To whom going			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.				
Relative			No				
Female							
Age							
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.			Intend to become citizen of U. S.		Ever in prison, lunatic house, etc.	Polypologist	Anarchist
Permanently			Yes		No	No	No
Whether a person who business, in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.			Whether coming by reason of fear of employment, etc.		Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No			No		No	Good	No
Height	Completion	Age	Marks of identification		Place of birth		
5 ft.	174 lb.	42	Blue		Country Germany		
			Three flesh mole		at line		
			Right face.				
14-1043							

55

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A. 1993

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—2







List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monticello Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-14-22 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Monticello

SP

11-14-22 ✓



## Lim

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Status, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

155

11-4

1922

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes he is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Monticello*

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: *1. Applicant* Family name: *Lipsenes* Given name: *Ed* Age: *25* Yrs. Mos.: *12*

Married: *Yes* Occupation: *Pirman* Language or ground for exemption: *German* Write: *Yes*

Nationality: *German* Race: *German* Last permanent residence: *Germany* Country: *Germany* Town: *Hamburg*

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: *Wife, Martha Lipsenes, Hamburg.*

Destination: *New York City* State: *N. Y.* Town: *New York City* Of what country a citizen or subject: *German* Ticket: *Yes*

Passage paid by: *Self* Money shown: *\$ 30* Ever in U. S.: *No* From: *To* Where: *Where* Date last departure:

To whom going: *Uncle Mr. Steinbachs* Relative: *Uncle* Address: *2430 E. 80th St. N. York City* Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: *No*

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: *Permanent* Intend to become citizen: *Yes* Ever in prison: *No* Polygamist: *No* Anarchist: *No*

Whether a person who business in or solicits the employment of others or violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc.: *No* Whether coming by reason of persecution: *No* Practically deafened within one year: *No* Health: *Good* Deformed: *No*

Height: *5* ft. *8* in. Complexion: *Fair* Hair: *Red* Eyes: *Blue* Marks of identification: *two moles R. jaw* Place of birth: *Germany* Country: *Germany* Town: *Hamburg*

*ae Hamburg  
6/17/14  
ae Hamburg  
7/21/1902*

*Examined Jan 18/23*

56

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. *Monticello* Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Personality examined at

Date

Post. destination

B. S. I. by Inspector

Admitted by B. S. I.

Admitted by Dep't.

Form 569

Deferred for

Date deferred

Form 523

DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

Rejected as

Date rejected

If visitor date refund

Date appealed

Decision and date

File No.

Remarks:

Signed on vessel\*— U.S. Steamer— at Hamburg Germany

Oct. 23, 1922. 1 st papers Supreme Ct. N.Y. Co. N.Y.

Nov. 23, 1922. Now employed on SS Monticello in coast

trade.

14-1049

Robert Shumard

Immigrant Inspector

ac Hamburg

6/7/24

ac Hamburg

7/27/29 ad

Examined Jan 18/23

58

Examination of passport at \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

By U. S. Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

Disposition before B. S. I.

Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for _____	Rejected as _____	Date appealed _____
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred _____	Date rejected _____	Decision and date _____
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund _____	File No. _____

Remarks: Signed on vessel— U. S. Steamer— at Hamburg, Germany  
Oct. 23, 1922. 1st papers Supreme Ct. N.Y. Co. N.Y.  
Nov. 23, 1922. Now employed on S. S. Monticello in coast trade.

14-1000

*Robert Shumard*  
Immigrant Inspector

*ac Hamilton*  
*6/17/24*  
*ac Hamilton*  
*7/22/29 all*

*Examined Jan 18/23*

56

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 11-14-22

Monticello

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1  
1  
1

HOUSE OF CHURCH  
FROM THE FARMER'S ISLAND

SP



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

This is a part of the United States Immigration Service, and is to be filled out by the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 14, 1921

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether coming to United States to work, study, or otherwise.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether this is a return visit to the United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether this is a return visit to the United States.	Whether this is a return visit to the United States.	Whether this is a return visit to the United States.	Whether this is a return visit to the United States.	Whether this is a return visit to the United States.	Whether this is a return visit to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has been or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Monticello*

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name of S. S. line and ticket No. *Monticello* *1000*

Date ticket issued *Oct. 25, 1922* Previously examined at *Monticello* Date *Oct. 25, 1922* Previous disposition *Admitted*

B. S. I. by inspector *Admitted*

DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

Admitted by B. S. I. *Admitted* Deferred for *None* Rejected as *None* Date appealed *None*

Admitted by Dep't. *Admitted* Date deferred *None* Date rejected *None* Decision and date *None*

Form 569 *Admitted* Form 523 *Admitted* If visitor date refund *None* File No. *None*

Remarks: *Signed on vessel—U.S. Freight steamer— at Hamburg Germany Oct. 25, 1922. 1st papers Supreme Ct. N.Y. County N.Y. Nov. 23, 1922. Now employed on SS "Monticello" Coastwise.*

*Robert Shuman*  
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 11-14-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Americas	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
4th Class		
5th Class		
6th Class		
7th Class		
8th Class		
9th Class		
10th Class		

Monticello

5/5



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of New York

11-14, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether agent, relative, friend, or by the passenger himself; or by the Government, or by the State, or by the Municipality, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to study, to engage in business, to visit, or for other purpose.)	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to entertain or to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be recorded under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



## Lit.

S. S. Monticello

## Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

641. 187 A									
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE									
Head (or status)		Family name		Given name		Sex		Age	
Applicant		Pries, Emil		Pries, Emil		M		37 yrs.	
Married		Occupation		Read		Language or ground for exemption		Write	
Single		Marine fireman		Yes		English		Yes	
Nationality		Race		Country		Town		Rail	
Germany		German		Germany		Church St. # 10.		No.	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came									
Wife. Amanda Pries. Kiel.									
Destination									
State N.Y. Town N.Y.									
Passage paid by Money shown Ever in U.S. From To Where									
Self \$50 No.									
To whom going									
Relative									
Uncle. Mr. Schade.									
Address									
350 East 86 St. N.Y.									
Length of time since entrance to U.S. Permanent									
Whether a person who is an advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U.S. etc. No									
Height 5 ft 6 in. Complexion Lt. Hair Bro Eyes Blue									
Whether coming by reason of office of employment, etc. No									
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No.									
Previously deported within one year. No									
Marks of Identification None									
Date last departure									
No.									
Polygamist No.									
Anarchist No.									
Health Good									
Deformed No.									
Place of birth									
Country Germany Kiel.									

† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monticello

### Passengers sailing from

19

Passengers sailing from														19		
No. on list.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name of S. S. ship and its No. *NOV 14*  
 Date ticket issued *Oct. 23, 1922* Previously examined at *St. Louis* Issued at *St. Louis*  
 B. S. I. by Inspector *Robert Sheppard* Date *Oct. 23, 1922* Previous disposition  
 Admitted by B. S. I. Deferred for *DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.*  
 Admitted by Dep't. Rejected as *Rejected as* Date deferred *Oct. 23, 1922* Date rejected *Oct. 23, 1922* Date appealed  
 Form 549 Form 523 If visitor date refund *Oct. 23, 1922* Decision and date *Oct. 23, 1922* File No.  
 Remarks: *Signed on vessel—U. S. Freight steamer— at Hamburg Germany*  
*Oct. 23, 1922. 1st papers Sup. Ct. N.Y. Co. N.Y. Nov. 21*  
*1922. Now employed on coastwise St. Monticello.*  
*Robert Sheppard*  
 Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

arr. 11-14-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
 Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total \_\_\_\_\_

Monticelli

9/5



List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16'

Arriving at Port of New York, 11-14, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of fear of persecution, political or religious, or for other cause, and whether he is a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



14-013



List Crew

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OSCAR II Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN DENMARK JULY 20, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	680918 2/2/31	ANDERSEN	HILDA SARINE	22	F	S	Housewife	2-803455- 11/22/40- Danish	DANISH	SCAND	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	FATHER JENS - do SOLSTED DENMARK	NY	BROOKLYN
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Appeared for inspection JAN 10 - 1923 SEE FILE 19  
MED EXAM. O.K.  
MONEY ORDER #53669 -  
J. J. J. 1/10/1920

14-1048

San Francisco, Calif.

14-1049

Robert Shurard  
Immigrant Inspector  
San Francisco, Calif.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. OSCAR II

99474/632

59

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATE OF NEW YORK  
COUNTY OF ALBANY  
JAN 11 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

162

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 8-1-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Class \_\_\_\_\_  
Steerage / /  
Total / /

PAID HERE

S/S



## 163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1922

422



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List \_\_\_\_\_  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 1ST, 1922

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and at least, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.		20 Whether alien landed in accordance with law?	21 Whether alien landed in accordance with law?	22 Whether alien landed in accordance with law?	23 Whether alien landed in accordance with law?	24 Whether alien landed in accordance with law?	25 Whether alien landed in accordance with law?	26 Whether alien landed in accordance with law?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?										Length of time since last landing in United States.	Whether alien landed in accordance with law?			Whether alien landed in accordance with law?	Whether alien landed in accordance with law?
1	Y	CREW	25	No	-	-	INTENDED HUSBAND. NELS MARTIN 529 - 70TH ST 15 BROOKLYN	No	PERM.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NONE	5	3	FHR BROWN BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	NESTER
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

99474/636

Report of Landing  
Name of S. S. July 1917  
Date of landing July 1917  
Name of S. S. July 1917  
Date of examination July 1917  
Date ticket issued July 1917  
Previously examined at July 1917  
B. S. I. by Inspector July 1917  
Admitted by B. S. I. July 1917  
Admitted by Dep't. July 1917  
Form 569 July 1917  
Form 523 July 1917  
If visitor date refund July 1917  
File No. July 1917  
Remarks: Signed on vessel—Chilean Naval Transport— at Lota Chile July 1917. Now employed on coastwise SS "Geard"  
14-1949  
Peter Shumard  
San Francisco, Calif. Immigration Inspector

Report of Landing  
Name of S. S. May 4, 1918  
Date of landing May 4, 1918  
Name of S. S. May 4, 1918  
Date of examination May 4, 1918  
Date ticket issued May 4, 1918  
Previously examined at May 4, 1918  
B. S. I. by Inspector May 4, 1918  
Admitted by B. S. I. May 4, 1918  
Admitted by Dep't. May 4, 1918  
Form 569 May 4, 1918  
Form 523 May 4, 1918  
If visitor date refund May 4, 1918  
File No. May 4, 1918  
Remarks: Applicant boarded the vessel at Newcastle, England, April 11, 1918  
14-1949  
J. H. Funch  
San Francisco, Calif. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular  
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1922

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be listed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE											
Head tax status		Family name		Given name		Sex	Age				
Ap		Diaz, Manuel				m	38 yrs.		mos.		
Married	Occupation		Read	Language or ground for exemption				Write			
Single	seaman		yes	Spanish, Cl no 4 STN 1501				yes			
Nationality		Race		Last permanent residence							
Spain		Spanish		Country Spain				Town Motril			
Name and complete address of person relative or friend in country whence alien came											
Dolares Diaz, wife, 2 N " " "											
Destination											
United States		Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada				Ticket			
Passage paid by		Money shown		Ever in U. S.		From To		Where		Date last departure	
crew		\$35		no							
To whom going											
Relative											
Personal Affairs											
5 South 4th NY no											
Length of time since alien intends to remain in U. S.				Intend to become citizen of U. S.				Ever in prison, simultaneously, etc.		Polygamist	
per				yes				no		no	
Whether a person who previously advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.				Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.				Disqualified within one year		Health	
no								no		Deformed	
										good	
Height				Marks of identification				Place of birth		Motril	
5 ft. 5 in.				Eye Br				in		Town	
Completion dark				Tattoo on arms							

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens . . . . .

any person who advocates or teaches the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or assists in the activities of, the unlawful assisting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers and employees of the United States government because of his or their official character.



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of passengers arriving at the port of arrival.

S. S. Ossama

*Passengers sailing from*

19

U.S. Customs Service													This (white) sheet is for the listing _____, 19__			
Passengers sailing from _____																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Name: Gilbert, Loc 1st, 1st St Stevedore

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B.S.I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B.S.I.		
Admitted by B.S.I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

14-1949

60

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14--2







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

asw 1-19-19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID ELITO ISLAND

Cossama

S/S



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

165

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 19, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship paid by company, whether paid by any other person, or by the shipper, or by the passenger, or by the government, or by the municipality, or by the State.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.					
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.													Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
 of Continental United States

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam

Passengers sailing from Rotterdam

Sept 13, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ARRIVALS

RS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam

Pas

Sept 13, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Real.
1		BERGER Edmund	25	ms	Cook	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	99474/636					
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Form 509

Admitted by B. S. I. \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted by Dep't. \_\_\_\_\_

Form 509 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

14-1917

Form 509

Admitted by B. S. I. \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted by Dep't. \_\_\_\_\_

Form 509 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Applicant boarded the vessel at Sydney, Australia, March 1917.

14-1917

Form 509

Admitted by B. S. I. \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted by Dep't. \_\_\_\_\_

Form 509 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

14-1917

61

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rottterdam

Passengers sailing from Rottterdam

Sept 13, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BERGER	Edmond	25	4m	S	Cook y	French	y.	France	Ger	France	Orchiville	Father Emile.	n.y.	nyc
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9		99474/636									2					
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P.O. money order # 53665 for \$8.00 covering N.Y. Tax.

Priggi 1/9/27

61



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

arr 9-13-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1. \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd \_\_\_\_\_  
Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
Total \_\_\_\_\_

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Rottterdam

Sp



States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sept 22

1922

167

99474/636

Spl. 197 A		PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM				12014/448 01-25	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR							
IMMIGRATION SERVICE							
Filed for status		Family name		Given name		Sex	Age
Pa. Applicant Skoglund, Algot.						M	25 yrs. mos.
Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption				Write	
Boatswain	Yes.	English.				Yes.	
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence					
Norwegian	Scand.	Norway				Town Tonsberg.	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Father, Oscar Skoglund., Tonsberg, Norway.					
Destination		Of what country a citizen or subject of a commonwealth				Ticket	
N. Y. Town Brooklyn.						Yes.	
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure	
Self.	\$2 30	None.					
To whom going		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.				No.	
Believe							
Found							
Address 173 E Cairo St Brooklyn							
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Permanent.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Yes.	Ever in prison, workhouse, etc.	Polysomnit	Anarchist	No.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc.	No.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	No.	Previously deported within one year.	Good	Deported	No.
Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of identification	Place of birth	Tonsberg.	
5 ft. 8 in.	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Country	Norway	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

RL 452/275  
 P-39039/449 Los Angeles  
 1/28/79

62

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







59651

JAN 23 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 11-1-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Port of Arrival	Port of Departure	Time
1st Entry		
2nd Entry		
3rd Entry		

RECEIVED

Datum

5/5







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S. Silvia* Passengers sailing from *St. Johns, Newfoundland, July 7, 1922*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Snow	✓ Hubert E.	26	m	m	Radio operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Johns, Newfoundland	Father, Edward Snow, 193 Field St., St. Johns, Newfoundland	N. Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		Note: Manifested at Ellis Island Jan. 18, 1923, by me in accordance with Bureau instructions of Jan. 12, 1923, No. 55268/506. The alien on arrival was not produced for inspection. Alien today medically examined by U. S. P. H. Service, Ellis Island, and found C. K. Postal Money Order No. 53725 payable to Collector of Customs, N. Y., in amount of \$5 as head tax, hereto attached.															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

99478/636

PI. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/112 01-25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status ☐ Exempt ☒ Paid

Family name Briksen Given name Johan Reinholdt Sex M Age 37 yrs. 9 mos.

Occupation Marine fireman Read Yes Language or ground for exemption English Write Yes

Nationality Norway Race Scand. Last permanent residence Norway Country Norway Town Skien

Where and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Mother Matilda Briksen, 521 Lund St. Skien, Norway.

Destination Wash. Town Seattle

Where paid by Money shown Ever in U. S. Yes From Aug 1919 Where as a seaman. Ticket No

Ship \$40.00 To whom point of departure Seattle, Wash. Date last departure 1/29/23

Where A. Arntsen, 2802 Western Ave. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanently Intend to become citizen of U. S. Yes Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No Polygamist No Anarchist No

Whether a person who has been in or advocates overthrow by force or arms of the Gov. of U. S., etc. No Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No Previously deported within one year. No Health Good Deformed No

Height 5 ft. 6 in. Complexion fair Hair blonde Eyes blue Marks of identification fresh mole left cheek Place of birth Norway Town Skien

14-1923

*Note:* Manifested at Ellis Island Jan. 18, 1923, by me in accordance with Bureau instructions of Jan. 12, 1923, No. 55268/506. The alien on arrival was not produced for inspection. Alien today medically examined by U. S. P. H. Service, Ellis Island, and found O. K. Postal Money Order No. 53725 payable to Collector of Customs, N. Y., in amount of \$5 as head tax, hereto attached.

DI. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/213 01-25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status ☐ Exempt ☐ Paid

Family name *Trickson* Given name *Johan Reinholdt* Sex *M* Age *37* yrs. *9* mos.

Occupation *Marine fireman* Read *Yes* Language or ground for exemption *None* Write *Yes*

Nationality *Norwegian* Race *Scandinavian* Last permanent residence *Norway* Town *Skien*

Address and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came *Mother, Matilda Trickson, 521 Lunde St. Skien, Norway.*

Where paid by *Ship* Money shown *\$40.00* Ever in U. S. *Yes* From *Aug. 1917* Where *as a seaman* Date last departure *1/29/23* Various places

To whom going *Seattle, Wash.* Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. *No*

Length of time intends to remain in U. S. *Permanently* Intend to become citizen of U. S. *Yes* Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. *No* Polygamist *No* Anarchist *No*

Whether a person who works in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc. *No* Whether coming by reason of *No* Previously deported within one year. *No* Health *Good* Deformed *No*

Height *5 ft. 6 in.* Complexion *Fair* Hair *Blonde* Eyes *Blue* Marks of identification *Small mole left cheek* Place of birth *Norway* Town *Skien*

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia. Passengers sailing from St. John's, Newfoundland, July 7, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Snow	✓ Hubert E.	26	M	Radio operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. John's, Newfoundland	Father, Edward Snow, 19 1/2 Field St., St. John's, Newfoundland	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6		<u>Note:</u> Manifested at Ellis Island Jan. 18, 1923, by me in accordance with Bureau instructions of Jan. 12, 1923, No. 55268/506. The alien on arrival was not produced for inspection. Alien today medically examined by U. S. P. H. Service, Ellis Island, and found O. K. Postal Money Order, payable to Collector of Customs, N. Y., in amount of \$5 as head tax, hereto attached. Ellis Island file: 98854/121														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. A. Pitt, Inspector

99474/6X

Support or landing N.Y. City, N.Y.	Date of landing Aug. 15, 1927	Name of S.S. line and ticket No.	Port of S.S. Saint Jerome	Date of examination 1/29/23
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Steamship	Previous disposition
B.S.I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B.S.I.			
Admitted by B.S.I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed	
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date	
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.	
Remarks: Applicant boarded the vessel at Hamburg, Germany July 1907.				
V/L-WTA-77/37-SF				
J.H. Sullivan, Inspector				

63

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Silvia

Passengers sailing from St. John's, Newfoundland, July 7, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Snow	✓ Hubert E.	26	m	m	Radio operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. John's, Newfoundland	Father, Edward Snow, 192 Field St., St. John's, Newfoundland	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		<p><u>Note:</u> Manifested at Ellis Island Jan. 18, 1923, by me in accordance with Bureau instructions of Jan. 12, 1923, No. 55268/506. The alien on arrival was not produced for inspection. Alien today medically examined by U. S. P. M. Service, Ellis Island, and found C. K. Postal Money Order, No. 53925, payable to Collector of Customs, N. Y., in amount of \$5 as head tax, hereto attached. Ellis Island file: 98859/121</p>															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013



2 OF ARRIVAL  
L. NO. 10015 BILLED JAN 11 1900

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bellemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steorage	1	1
Total	1	1

RECEIVED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICE



*List* \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia Passengers sailing from St. John's, Newfoundland, July 7, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Snow	✓ Hubert E.	26	m	m	Radio operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. John's, Newfoundland	Father, Edward Snow, 17 1/2 Field St., St. John's, Newfoundland	N. Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		<p><u>Note:</u> Manifested at Ellis Island Jan. 18, 1923, by me in accordance with Bureau instructions of Jan. 12, 1923, No. 55268/506. The alien on arrival was not produced for inspection. Alien today medically examined by U. S. P. H. Service, Ellis Island, and found C. K. Postal Money Order, No. 53725, payable to Collector of Customs, N. Y., in amount of \$5 as head tax, hereto attached. Ellis Island file: 48854/121</p>															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

171

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., July 12, 1922

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Stanger* *fjord*. Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01







## List .....

S. S. *Stavangerfjord*. Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Name <i>Stravassio</i>		No. <i>7122</i>	
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
B. S. I. by Inspector	Deferred list	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by B. S. I.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Admitted by Dep't.	Form 503	11 visitor date refund	File No.
Form 500			
Remarks: <i>Applicant boarded the vessel at Christiansa, Norway. May 14, 1922</i>			
<div style="text-align: right;"> <i>J. H. [Signature]</i>              Immigrant Inspector           </div>			

14-01



## List

S. S. *Stangerfjord*. Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

54

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 59701

FILED JAN 29 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens

U. S.

List

Single

Total



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, 10-17, 1922

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. SONGDAL

## Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Spt. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status App. Family name Omnardson First name Leand Sex M Age 27 yrs. 2 mos. Yes

Married Single Occupation Marine fireman Read Yes Language or ground for exemption Class 2 Serial 3501 Norwegian Write Yes

Nationality Norway Race Scand. Last permanent residence Country Norway Town Christiansand

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Father Jens Omnardson 47 Holsten St. Christiansand, Norway

Destination San Francisco State Cal. Town San Francisco Date last departure Oct. 22/16 Where a seaman.

Passage paid by Ship Money shown \$ 15.00 Yes 12/22/22 Various places so

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily in joining parents in U. S. No

Relation Self Address 116 Drumm St. S. F. Cal. Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanently Lived in U. S. Yes How in prison, almshouse, etc. No Polygamist No Anarchist No

Whether a person who has been deported by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc. No Whether coming by reason of fear of employment, etc. No Deported within one year No Health Good Deformed No

Height 5 ft. 7 in. Complexion Fair Hair L. Bro. Brown Eyes Brown Marks of identification Tattoo right forearm Place of birth Christiansand, Norway Town Christiansand

14-1069

65

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM									
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR									
IMMIGRATION SERVICE									
Head tax status		Family name		Age		Sex		2 mos.	
App.		Omsundsen		4		27		Write	
Married		Occupation		Read		Language or ground for exemption		Yes	
Single		Marine fireman		Yes		Class 2 Serial 3501		Norwegian	
Nationality		Race		Last permanent residence		Town		Christiansand	
Norway		Scand.		Country		Norway		Town	
Name and complete address of employer, factory or firm in country whence alien came		Father Jens Omsund, 47 Halten St. Christiansand, Norway		Destination		San Francisco		Date last departure	
State		Cal.		Town		San Francisco		Date last departure	
Passage paid by		Money shown		Ever in U. S.		From Oct. 26, 1916 where		A seaman.	
Ship		\$ 15.00		Yes		12/22/22		Various places as	
To whom going		116 Drumm St. S. F. Cal.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.		No		No	
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.		Permanently		Lured to become citizen of U. S.		Yes		No	
Whether a person who became an alien for violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc.		No		Whether coming by reason of oppression, etc.		No		No	
Height		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Place of birth	
5 ft. 7 in.		Fair		L. Brn.		Brown		Norway	
Tattoo right forearm		Norway		Town		Christiansand		14-1040	

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. **S**ONGDAL

## Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date ticket 1 Previous Date Previous disposition

B. S. I. by Inspector

Admitted by B. S. I. Deferred for Rejected as Date appealed

Admitted by Dep't. Date deferred Date rejected Decision and date

Form 569 Form 523 If visitor date refund Entry No.

Remarks: App; boarded the vessel at " Christiansand", Norway, Aug. 12, 1920.

14-1920

*J. H. Sully*  
Immigrant Inspector

65

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

S. S. **S**ONGDAL

### Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23



STATE OF ARRIVAL

ALL NO 50615 BILLED

JAN 23 1920

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

174

Numbered \_\_\_\_\_  
to 2-6  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Present \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mr 9-15-20

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

America	U. S.	Total
24		
24		
1		1
1		1
Total	1	1

MADE BY \_\_\_\_\_  
HALL T. \_\_\_\_\_



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. 59615  
JAN 23 1920

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

174

Numbered \_\_\_\_\_  
to 2-6  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Present \_\_\_\_\_  
Det \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mr 9-15-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S.      Total  
In case \_\_\_\_\_  
Total \_\_\_\_\_

NOTED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED IN \_\_\_\_\_







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 4-11-24

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin		
Cabin		

Xoraker

S/S

11-480



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Otobah* Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 - 11, 1922

List

The entries on this  
be typewritten or print

177

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.												
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Taurus

## Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

Passengers sailing from

19

DI-187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
1. Applicant	Ekstrom, ERIC	ERIC	M.	35 yrs. mos.
Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write	
Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	
Single	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	
	Sweden	Scand	Country Sweden	Town Trollhattan
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came				
Father. Johan Ekstrom. Trollhattan. Sweden.				
Destination	State	Town	Of what country a citizen, and assuming a citizen of U. S.	Ticket
Md.	Baltimore			Yes.
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To
Self	\$30	Yes	as a seaman only.	Where
To whom going	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.			
None	No			
Relative	Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.			
Friend	Permanent			
Address	5 South Broadway Baltimore Md.			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.		Previously deported within one year.
No.		No		No
Height	Completion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5 ft. 6 in.	Lt.	Bro	Blue	Blue spot near base R. thumb
Place of birth		Trollhattan.		
Country		Sweden		
Town				

14-1949

Pl. 187 A		PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM						Pl. 187 A	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR									
IMMIGRATION SERVICE									
Head tax status		Family name		Given name		Sex	Age		
d. Applicant		Electrom, KKKK		Eric.		M.	35	yrs.	mos.
Marital	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption				Write		
Single	Seaman	Yes.	English.				Yes.		
Nationality		Race	Last permanent residence						
Sweden		Scand	Country Sweden				Town Trollhattan.		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came					Father. Johan Electrom. Trollhattan. Sweden.				
Destination					Of what country a citizen, having a certificate of citizenship?				
					Ticket Yes.				
State	Id.	Town	Baltimore						
Passage paid by		Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure		
Self		\$30	Yes	as a seaman	only.				
To whom going					Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.				
None					No				
Relative	# 5 South Baltimore				No				
Friend									
Address									
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.			Intend to become citizen of U. S.		Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.		Polygamist	Anarchist	
Permanent			Yes.		No		No	No.	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.			Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.		Previously deported within one year.		Health	Deformed	
No.			No		No		Good	No	
Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification			Place of birth	Trollhatta.	
5 ft. 6 in.	Lt.	Bro	Blue	Blue spot near base of thumb			Country Sweden	Town Trollhattan.	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

Patched  
Date 3-6  
Clerk [Signature]

Admitted [Signature]  
[Signature]  
Clerk [Signature]

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

*mm - 7-5-21*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2nd Class \_\_\_\_\_  
Steorage \_\_\_\_\_  
Total \_\_\_\_\_

Handed to \_\_\_\_\_  
Handed to \_\_\_\_\_

*Taurus*

*9/5*



States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

2 - ✓ - , 1941

179

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

180

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmow alien by the head of race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

52585

FILED

JAN 1 1923

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Puncheon \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
Date 2-6  
Clerk E

Check  
2-6  
2-6

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien U.S. Total  
1st 1  
2nd 1  
3rd 1  
Total 3  
OF CREW  
ISLAND

18-430



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED:

S. S. Symerie. Passengers sailing from San Francisco, 191

68

<sup>†</sup> List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

181

[illegible]

6-213 ☐ or one year or more



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what prompt)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether native from Continental Africa or the West Indies, or from America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether paid to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Other*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Like all others on the sheet, question 20, it shall be answered within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 53704 FILED JAN 22 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1st

182

Dunched  
to 5-6  
Clerk

Sworn to before me this  
at

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 4-12-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total  
NUMBER OF  
READ THE FINE PRINT

Subscribed  
Gf



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Ubbekanspel

### Passengers sailing from

19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Passengers sailing from _____, 19__																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status \_\_\_\_\_ Family name Jonker, Criss Given name \_\_\_\_\_ Sex M Age 33 yrs. 03 mos.

Occupation Seaman Read Yes Language or ground for exemption \_\_\_\_\_ Write ES

Nationality Holland Race Dutch Last permanent residence \_\_\_\_\_ Country Holland Town Groningen

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Father, J. Jonker, #32 Kattendiep Groningen, Holland

Destination Mich. State Mich. Town Quincy Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada \_\_\_\_\_ Ticket Yes

Passage paid by Self Money shown 50 Ever in U. S. No From \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_ Where \_\_\_\_\_ Date last departure \_\_\_\_\_

To whom going Uncle, K. Jonker. Relative Friend Address Quincy Michigan. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanent. Intend to become citizen of U. S. Yes Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No Polygamist No Anarchist No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc. No Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No Previously deported within one year. No Health No Deformed No

Height 6 ft. 0 in. Complexion Fair Hair Brn Eyes Blue Marks of identification Scar on left thumb Place of birth Holland Country Holland Town Groningen

14-1049

69

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ubbekanspel

## Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9-12, 1920

183

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

am 6-18-1916

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Waldmora

Memo

Manifest

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-410



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Halpin

Green

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

June

19/4

Passengers sailing from <u>New York</u> , June, 1916.														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* boarded future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
2		<i>Frank</i>	<i>Goemann</i>	29	M	S. Seaman	y	Eng	y	Finnish	Finland	U.S. Bk'n	746-42 <sup>d</sup> St 1	N.Y. Bk'n
3		<i>W J</i>	<i>Andrews</i>	15	M	1523								
4		<i>Dreper</i>												
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Money order forwarded  
to Disbursement Clerk  
Washington  
D.C.

70

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List \_\_\_\_\_  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, via St. Petersburg, June 18, 1916

185

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Feet. Inches.	Completion.			Country.	City or town.
1		Self	10		Yes	Money order	412549	Do	Yes	No	No	No	gd	no	57	12	Bl	Bl	None	Finland Helsinki	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race has included under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (San Francisco, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Wien

## Passengers sailing from

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status ☒ **Ad. Applicant** Family name **Kragh, Christian** Given name **Christian** Sex **M** Age **32** yrs. mos. **00**

**Single** Occupation **Able seaman** Read **Yes** Language of ground for exemption **English** Write **Yes**

Nationality **Denmark** Race **Scand.** Last permanent residence **Denmark** Town **Esberg**

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came **Father, P.M. Kragh, Esberg, Denmark**

Destination **New York** State **Brooklyn** City **N.Y.**

Passage paid by **Self** Money shown **\$47** Ever in U.S. **No** From **Oslo** To **Oslo** Where

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM											
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR											
IMMIGRATION SERVICE											
Head tax status		Family name		Given name				Sex	Age		
MEXX		Kragh, Christian						M	22 yrs.		mos.
Single		Occupation		Read	Language or ground for exemption					Write	
Nationally		Able seaman		Yes	English					Yes.	
Denmark		Race		Last permanent residence							
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Scand.		Country			Denmark		Town		Esborg
Destination		Father, P.M. Kragh,		Esborg,		Denmark					
Borne New York		Brooklyn N.Y.		Of what country a citizen has been residing		a citizen of Denmark					
Passage paid by		Money shown		Entered U. S. From		To		Where		Ticket	
Self.		\$47		Yes as a seaman only						Yes.	
To whom going		None		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.						No.	
Relative Address		111 Pioneer St. NE ln. N.		Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.						No.	
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.		Permanent.		Tend to become citizen Yes.		Ever in prison, straitshouse, etc.		No.		Polygamist	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.		N. Y.		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.		No		Previously deported within one year.		No	
Height		5 ft. 11 in.		Complexion		Fair		Hair		Dark	
Habit		Hro		Eyes		Gray		Marks of identification		Life buoy tattoo	
								Place of birth		Denmark	
								Country		Denmark	
								Town		Esborg	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

other organized government institution of his or their official character.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Wien

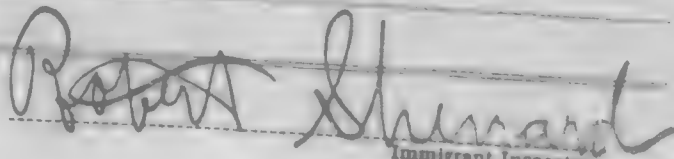
## Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port of land. New York City Landing Feb. 9, 1922 Wien  
 Name of S. S. line and ticket No. Munson Line. Steamship Feb. 13, 1922  
 Date ticket issued Feb. 9, 1922 Previously examined at Wien Date Feb. 9, 1922 Previous disposition Admitted  
 B. S. I. by Inspector Admitted  
 Admitted by B. S. I. Admitted Deferred for Admitted Rejected as Admitted Date appealed Admitted  
 Admitted by Dep't. Admitted Date deferred Admitted Date rejected Admitted Decision and date Admitted  
 Form 569 Admitted Form 523 Admitted If visitor date refund Admitted File No. Admitted  
 Remarks: Signed on vessel -- Danish freight steamer in Esberg Feb. 18, 1922.  
Now employed on coastwise SS "Mundelta"  
Robert Shumard  
 Immigrant Inspector

71

Port of origin	landing	Where	Issued at
New York City	Apr 9, 1922	Steamship	Jan 13, 1922
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	Munson Line.	Date	Previous disposition
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at		
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date return	File No.
Remarks:	Signed on vessel -- <del>Esberg</del> Danish freight steamer in Esberg Feb. 18, 1922.		
	Now employed on coastwise SS "Mundelta"		
	 Immigrant Inspector		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RESEARCH DESIGN



List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

187

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country, or to what part of the world?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country, or to what part of the world?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country, or to what part of the world?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country, or to what part of the world?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country, or to what part of the world?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country, or to what part of the world?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country, or to what part of the world?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







DATE OF ARRIVAL  
FILE NO. 39703  
FILED

Permit  
2-6  
Clerk

Signature  
Date

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

188

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 11-9-1 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.  
1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage







List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Werner

## Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

72

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

189

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.												
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







DATE OF ARRIVAL .....  
BILL NO. 59612 RTU, NY JAN 23 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		
REMARKS OF COPIES BEAR THE HAND AND SEAL OF THE SURGEON		







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of New York, 8-19, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.
					Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a permanent resident of the United States.														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of New York, 8-19, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?													Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
														Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-912



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



FORM OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 52871 BILLED JAN 9 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
owner thereof," as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Punched \_\_\_\_\_  
Date Feb 6, 1922  
Clerk Marga Lantey

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Punched \_\_\_\_\_  
Date Feb 6, 1922  
Clerk Marga Lantey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

German

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage	2	2
Total	2	2

GROUP OF COPIES  
RECEIVED BY THE ISLAND



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Leaven

## ~~Passengers~~ sailing from *various Ports*

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

193

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DATE OF ARRIVAL .....  
NO. 10 52885 BILLED JAN 5 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Class \_\_\_\_\_  
Storage 3 3  
Total 3 13

MEMBER OF COAST  
HEAD TAX PAID BUREAU ISLAND



List \_\_\_\_\_ 17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Scammon

Passengers sailing from various ports

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not ( ) or No ( ) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

Punched

ate

Clerk

Punch

U.S.

Clerk

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the: I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Hand This Form Every Voyage



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, \_\_\_\_\_, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

A Fans

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-613



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

197

Arriving at Port of New York

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Punched \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Patched \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarjan.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	7	7
Total	7	7

DEPT. OF CRIM.  
NEW YORK ISLAND



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Seamans*

Passengers sailing from various ports

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

199

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States in all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

but because variety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of one individual or more generally, of the



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19  
at .....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien registrants. (Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write in English? If not, in what language? If not, on what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or if exemption is claimed upon what grounds]. If an alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should state the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

\*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK):

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in determining country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The name and complete address of each relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should be recorded. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in that country.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate whether the intended future permanent residence is within the United Kingdom.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each cell (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) -- The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

and complete address. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to Mr. Starnes, the Bureau does not change its opinion and the Secretary of Labor has authorized it.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized it to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



OFFICE OF ARRIVAL  
JAN 6 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1422



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of St. J., Various dates, 19

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
1																				
2		Self	50	17.3	592637	412547	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	2	Blond	no	Germany	Hamburg
3																				
4		"	10	15 yrs	592675	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Blk	Gray	Br	stat. r. p. am	no
5																				
6		"	0	4 yrs	592942	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blk	Br	seen of	Brazil
7																				
8		"	100	5 yrs	592944	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	2	Blk	Br	Blk	one
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.*

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, *as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.*

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



5-517 JAN 11 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

202

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Punched  
Date 2/6/23  
Clerk Margie Linley

Checked  
Date 2/6/23  
Clerk Margie Linley

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Races	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

HEAD TA



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Seaman* Passengers sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 19*17*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Stella</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>6/25/17</i>												
2		<i>Tristram</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3/18/17</i>												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

203

Arriving at Port of New, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...strictly of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the said institutions...



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BUREAU NO. 5051

JAN 11 1928

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2nd \_\_\_\_\_  
Steorage ☒  
Total ☒

FILE FOR FILE



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *Seamen* Passengers sailing from *various ports*, 19 *19*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.  Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		George Washington	Brenner	26	4/15/22	M	Seaman				Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	217 E 12th St	A. J. Holsken	
2		Henry	Thilly	26	4/16/23	M	Seaman				Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	217 E 12th St	A. J. Holsken	
3		Richard	Hambury	27	4/9/22	M	Seaman				"	"	"	Hamburg	64 Hudson St	A. J. Holsken	
4		Schmidt	Curt	43	4/26/43	M	S.				"	"	"	Hamburg	64 Hudson St	A. J. Holsken	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

80

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the appearance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 573514 BILL NO. JAN 11 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Punched  
Date 2/6/23  
Clerk George Bailey

Punch  
Date 2/6/23  
Clerk George Bailey

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Spencer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Ton  
1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Steorage  
Total

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of New York, Various states, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or both, for crime or misdemeanor, or both, and if so, for what crime or misdemeanor, and in what State or Territory? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government. (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any other, and if so, what other, and in what State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign country? Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1																						
2		Self	100	8 1/2 yrs Bk	593513	412557	For	7	50	70	20	20	20	20	20	55	5	B	B	None	Romania	Salina
3																						
4		"	30	1 yr Bk	593516	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	B	B	None	Norway	Tramsa
5																						
6		"	20	8 mos Bk	593515	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	None	Norway	Svolvær
7																						
8		"	1000	3 yrs Bk	593495	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	B	"	scar at abdomen	Canada	Wellington
9																						
10		"	10	8 yrs Bk	593866	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	5	B	B	None	Greece	Sira
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ARRIVAL  
NO 59545 FILED JAN 11 1923

Sworn to before me this  
Date Feb 6 1923  
Clerk M. B. Linky

Sworn to before me this  
Date Feb 6 1923  
Clerk M. B. Linky

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1.1  
2nd Cabin  
Average  
1st Cabin  
3rd Cabin  
4th Cabin  
5th Cabin  
6th Cabin  
7th Cabin  
8th Cabin  
9th Cabin  
10th Cabin  
11th Cabin  
12th Cabin  
13th Cabin  
14th Cabin  
15th Cabin  
16th Cabin  
17th Cabin  
18th Cabin  
19th Cabin  
20th Cabin  
21st Cabin  
22nd Cabin  
23rd Cabin  
24th Cabin  
25th Cabin  
26th Cabin  
27th Cabin  
28th Cabin  
29th Cabin  
30th Cabin  
31st Cabin  
32nd Cabin  
33rd Cabin  
34th Cabin  
35th Cabin  
36th Cabin  
37th Cabin  
38th Cabin  
39th Cabin  
40th Cabin  
41st Cabin  
42nd Cabin  
43rd Cabin  
44th Cabin  
45th Cabin  
46th Cabin  
47th Cabin  
48th Cabin  
49th Cabin  
50th Cabin  
51st Cabin  
52nd Cabin  
53rd Cabin  
54th Cabin  
55th Cabin  
56th Cabin  
57th Cabin  
58th Cabin  
59th Cabin  
60th Cabin  
61st Cabin  
62nd Cabin  
63rd Cabin  
64th Cabin  
65th Cabin  
66th Cabin  
67th Cabin  
68th Cabin  
69th Cabin  
70th Cabin  
71st Cabin  
72nd Cabin  
73rd Cabin  
74th Cabin  
75th Cabin  
76th Cabin  
77th Cabin  
78th Cabin  
79th Cabin  
80th Cabin  
81st Cabin  
82nd Cabin  
83rd Cabin  
84th Cabin  
85th Cabin  
86th Cabin  
87th Cabin  
88th Cabin  
89th Cabin  
90th Cabin  
91st Cabin  
92nd Cabin  
93rd Cabin  
94th Cabin  
95th Cabin  
96th Cabin  
97th Cabin  
98th Cabin  
99th Cabin  
100th Cabin



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Simone Passengers sailing from San Francisco, 1912

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

209

Arriving at Port of *NY*

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether causing to come of any other, subsidiary, passport, or agreement, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien is a person who has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1																						
2		Self	40.90	7 months	Yes	412565	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	24	Br	Bl	Clear	Germany	Leichheim
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be designated under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors' officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



JAN 15 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	3	3
Total	3	3

RECEIVED BY CREW  
HAND TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaman Passengers sailing from San Francisco, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		California	Glasgow	N.Y.	4/12/11												
2		Strothman	John	32	M	M. Seaman	Eng	3/5/13		Germany	German	U.S.	Bkn	578 Broadway	N.Y.	Bkn	
3		Santa Teresa	Valparaiso	N.Y.	1/2/23												
4		Diaz	J. Marcos	Fred	32	M	S	2-6-46	5-9-12	Spain	Chile	S. P. Am.	Chile	Santiago	70 Hamilton Ave	"	"
5		Heckar	Bjorneshart	N.Y.	1/23/15												
6		Kanno	Henry	33	M	"	"	1/5/98		Germany	German	U.S.	Jersey City	510 Monmouth	N.J.	Jersey City	
7		W. H. H.	H. H.					1/2/23									
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

83

83

Total passengers . . . 3

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-211



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

211

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

422



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



10 OF ARRIVAL

ALL IN 53555

JAN 15 1923

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Punched  
Date 2/6/23  
With Marya Luby

Checked  
Date 2/6/23  
With Marya Luby

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*George*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	3	3
Steerage	3	3
Total		

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OF ORIGIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Seaman

Passengers sailing from various ports

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.														
1																				
2		Self	50 yrs	595536	412571	no per y no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	dk	Br	Bl	None	Germany
3																				
4		"	50	595588	412573	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br	Br	Bl	tat both	Portugal
5																				
6		"	2000	6 yrs NYC	595713	412576	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	Br	"	None	Italy
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the: I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 3		3
Total 3		6

MEAL FOR CREW  
MEAL FOR PAID ELLIS ISLAND



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen

~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports

19

Passengers sailing from <u>Various Ports</u> , 19																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		S/S POTAMOC from Bremen, Ger. at N.Y. July 25-1921.															
2		HARTMANN	WILHELM	37	M	M. M. Seaman	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	U.S.	Astoria, O.	Bro. Henry Hartmann	349-1st Ave. Astoria, O.	N.Y.	L. J. Astoria
3		S/S TIGER from Java, D.E.I. at N.Y. May 18-1920.															
4		PIETERSE	JOHANNES	29	M	S. Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.	N.J.	Fr. Mrs. Johannes Van Kolbbergen	41-3rd St. Hoboken, N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken
5		S/S RESOLUTE from Hamburg, Germ. at N.Y. Nov. 10-1922.															
6		GECK	OTTO	27	M	S. Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Fr. Herman Wichtmeyer	49 St. Nicholas Terrace N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		<del>S/S Einfeld from Hamburg, Germ. at Phila. Sept. 1, 1922.</del>															
8		<del>MEYER</del>															
9		<del>MEYER</del>															
10		<del>MEYER</del>															
11		<del>MEYER</del>															
12		<del>MEYER</del>															
13		<del>MEYER</del>															
14		<del>MEYER</del>															
15		<del>MEYER</del>															
16		<del>MEYER</del>															
17		<del>MEYER</del>															
18		<del>MEYER</del>															
19		<del>MEYER</del>															
20		<del>MEYER</del>															
21		<del>MEYER</del>															
22		<del>MEYER</del>															
23		<del>MEYER</del>															
24		<del>MEYER</del>															
25		<del>MEYER</del>															
26		<del>MEYER</del>															
27		<del>MEYER</del>															
28		<del>MEYER</del>															
29		<del>MEYER</del>															
30		<del>MEYER</del>															

85

#1 Inspected by E. Ferro, Inspr. 1/18/23 N.Y.C.

#2 Inspected by E. Ferro, Inspr. 1/18/23 N.Y.C.

Total passengers . . . . . 2

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

215

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

nt because



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether residing from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Allens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage	6	6
Total	6	6

NUMBER OF CREW  
 HEAD TAX PAID ELIGIBLE TO BOARD



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Seamer

Passengers sailing from various ports

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-0



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

217

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

policy of support in  
ent because



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of funds, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 1170

BILLED

JAN 16 1923

I,

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Seamen

### Passengers sailing from various ports

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of *Chgo*

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, or by another person, or by the company, or by the government, or by the municipality, or by the State.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or to commit any crime, or to engage in any other unlawful activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1																							
2		Self	75	11 yrs	1912 NYC	595985	412577	to	per	y	no	no	no	no	gd	no	56	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Hermany	Bramling
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION  
FIVE L. SO.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JAN 22 1923

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

(State whether Surgeon "active therein" or "employed by  
others thereof" as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

220

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
4th Class		
5th Class		
6th Class		
7th Class		
8th Class		
9th Class		
10th Class		
11th Class		
12th Class		
13th Class		
14th Class		
15th Class		
16th Class		
17th Class		
18th Class		
19th Class		
20th Class		

MEMBER OF CREW  
READ THE LIST OF CREW



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Seamen*

Passengers sailing from various ports

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 221

19

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

et beatus ...



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$90, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Punched \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date Oct. 6, 1953  
 City Mrs. Finley

Checked  
 Date Feb. 6, 1913  
 Clerk J. A. Purley

Checked  
 Date Feb. 6, 1913  
 Clerk J. A. Purley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Lawrence

[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Seaman

Passengers sailing from various parts

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-00000



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Oct 16

1918

223

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, and who is, at any time, acting in concert with, in aid of, or in sympathy with one or more persons engaged in any such unlawful act or acts, is a member of, or affiliated with, or in sympathy with, any organization the宗旨 of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and which is known to the respondent to be such an organization.

nt because



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



40 59006

JAN 24 1953

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "regulated by  
others thereon," as the case may be)  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Allens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total		

MEMBER OF CREW

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

二



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Seamen*

Passengers sailing from various ports

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Kiagara</i>	<i>Harre</i>	<i>A.Y.</i>	<i>12/23/20</i>											
2		<i>Picard</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Seaman</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>1/15/22</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>A.Y.</i>	<i>507 West St</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3		<i>Bayern</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>1/23</i>	<i>A.Y.</i>	<i>12/20/23</i>										
4		<i>Holen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>S</i>		<i>Ger</i>	<i>1/25/22</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>467 Palasvies Ar</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5		<i>Kahl</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>Eng</i>	<i>1/35/22</i>				<i>Bonitel</i>			
6		<i>Cameronia</i>	<i>Staples</i>	<i>A.Y.</i>	<i>9/7/22</i>											
7		<i>Perderian</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>S</i>			<i>1/45/22</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>A.Y.</i>	<i>70 E. 114 St</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

90

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Ay

19

225

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

*Immigration Officer*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to require the alien to state whether he is a citizen of the United States. If he is a citizen, the question should be answered "Yes." If he is not a citizen, the question should be answered "No." If he is a citizen of another country, the question should be answered "No," and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Residence of one year in column 11 should be stated.

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be "yes" if the alien has a ticket to the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; "no" if the alien has no ticket to such place.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer and complete address.

subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...which multiplication should be given.









List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen

## Passengers sailing from various ports

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mariners Harbor Havana		A.Y.	3/16/21											
2		Viegas	Caetano X	36	M.S.	Seamen	Y. Cong	3/25-95		y. Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.	Bkn	67 Hamilton Av.	N.Y.	Bkn
3		Zarembo	Rotterdam	A.Y.	1/19/23											
4		Gongora	Rafael	30	"	"	"	3/25-95		" Spain	Spanish	"	A.Y.	36 H 234 <sup>th</sup> St	"	A.Y.
5		Bayerm	Hamburg	A.Y.	1/20/1923											
6		Schlichting	Hugo	31	" M	"	"	3/45-98		" Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	325 E 32 <sup>d</sup> St	"	"
7		Ausable	Rotterdam	A.Y.	1/14/18											
8		Schoonderwoerd	Johannes W	31	" S	"	"	3/55-95		" Holland	Dutch	U.S.	A.Y.	25 South St	"	"
9		<del>Ronald Jure Christiana A.Y. 1/25/19</del>														
10		<del>Spangberg Gustaf Olof 34 " S " " London " Bkn 559 Henry St " Bkn</del>														
11		WJ Andrews 1/23/23														
12		Dunbar														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

227

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by one whose person, or by the organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien has been in the United States.													Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
1																						
2		Self	150	5 yrs	599326	412613	no	rel	7	no	no	no	no	gd	no	59	Br	Bk	Bk	tat w. f. arm	Portugal	Cape Verde
3		"	35	5 yrs	599463	412614	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Bk	Bk	tat w. f. arm	Spain	Barcelona
4		"	50	1 trip as	599418	412615	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Lt	Br	Bk	tat w. f. arm	Germany	Luebeck
5		"	40	5 yrs	599318	412616	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam
6		"	75	8 yrs	599338																	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hahnaw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Puncher  
Date Oct 6, 1923  
Clerk M. S. Haley

Checked  
Date Oct 6, 1923  
Clerk M. S. Haley

\_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	7	7
Total	7	7



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen Passengers sailing from Various Ports, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

229

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...of the Government, or of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or, more generally, of the Government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Calabar or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 230

Punched \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk *ms. Bailey*

Purchased 2 boxes of  
26/22  
The Stanley

*Note.*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alienage must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

the con  
If

Samuel

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	✓	
Steerage		✓
Total	✓	✓

REPORT OF CREW  
H.M.S. T. 101 H.M.S. ISLAND



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

230

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Erasmus*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	✓	
Steerage	✓	
Total	✓	

REPORT OF CREW  
Hull Log and Ellis Island



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Seamen* Passengers sailing from *various ports*, 19 *19*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mt Clinton Hamburg		NY 11/10/23													
2		Staeger	Carl	31		M		Seaman	✓	3592	Ger	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	25 So St.	NY	NY
3		Mt Clinton Hamburg		NY 11/28/22													
4		Strasser	Christian	W		S			✓	14592	Eng	"	"	"	25 So St	"	"
5		Pacific Outward		NY 11/6/18													
6	✓	Hendriksof	Henrik	51		"			✓	15592	"	Finland	Finland	U.S.	NY	25 So St	"
7		Santa Feresa Havana		NY 12/29/22													
8		McBosh	Herbert	23		"			✓	12592	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"
9		NY Hamburg		11/14/23													
10		Impr															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

93

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *NY*

19

231

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											
1																				
2		Self	50.00			596554	412579	No	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3																				
4		"	40			596608	412580	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5																				
6		"	15			596914	412582	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7																				
8		"	10			596954	412584	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported a third time and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.



CLIP OF ARRIVAL  
FILE NO. 5909 Filled JAN 27 1923

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

232

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Punched \_\_\_\_\_  
Date Feb 6, 1923  
Clerk MB Finley

Checked \_\_\_\_\_  
Date Feb 6, 1923  
Clerk MB Finley

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Green*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	✓	✓
Total	✓	✓

Hand VAK THIS



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *Seamen* Passengers sailing from *various ports*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		George Washington	Bremerhaven															
2		Nietgen	John	44		M	Seaman	Eng			Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	458 E 135 <sup>th</sup> St		N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Barbara	Bremerhaven															
4		Lundsch	Henry	26		S		Eng						U.S.	Bkn	305 Reid Av.		Bkn
5		Reliance	Hamburg															
6		Wiener	Otto	35		M								Germany	Hamburg	25 South St		N.Y.
7		Wit	Hamburg															
8		Friedlander	John	23		S								Germany	Hamburg	25 South St		N.Y.
9		Wit	Hamburg															
10		Puttitz	Max	50		M										86 E. 42 <sup>nd</sup> St		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18-513



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

233

Arriving at Port of *Az.*

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien, enemy, or person in the United States.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien, enemy, or person in the United States.	Whether alien, enemy, or person in the United States.						Whether alien, enemy, or person in the United States.	Whether alien, enemy, or person in the United States.	Whether alien, enemy, or person in the United States.	Whether alien, enemy, or person in the United States.		Whether alien, enemy, or person in the United States.	Whether alien, enemy, or person in the United States.	Whether alien, enemy, or person in the United States.
1		Self	100	1911-13 and present NY	599889	412628	no	per	Y	no	no	no	no	gd	no	55	24	Br	Gray	tat left hand	Germany	Lehe
3		"	50	8 yrs NY	599921	412631	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Bl	scar upper lip	"	Hessen
5		"	40	no	600060	412634	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	scar left face	"	Dachau
6		"	30	no	600061	412633	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	scar	"	Dusseldorf
7		"	70	no	600068	412635	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

100-5074-1110

6411 0 0 1000

(State whether Nigerian "acting therewith" or "employed by" owners (thereof) as the case may be)

234

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Franklin

1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage	8	8
Total	8	8

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Seamen* Passengers sailing from *various ports*, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.	7/2/22												
2		Muller	Heinrich	41		M		Seaman	Eng		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	1024 Washington St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Mt Clay	Hamburg	N.Y.	1/23/22												
4		St Paul	Hamburg	N.Y.	7/30/22												
5		Bartels	William	43		M											
6		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.	1/25/22												
7		Slaser	Friedrich	48		M											
8		France	Harpe	N.Y.	1/12/22												
9		Marguer	Joseph	36		M					France	French	France	U.S.	N.Y.	25 So. St	
10		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.	2/25/22												
11		Reingardt	Heinrich	35		M					Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	502 W 148th St		
12		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.	6/9/22												
13		Brick	Theodor	47		M											
14		Mt Clay	Hamburg	N.Y.	1/32/23												
15		Stery	Emil	46		M											
16		St J	Andrew														
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-stay status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Punch  
Date Sept. 6, 1923  
Clerk M. B. Gentry

Present checked  
Date Sept. 6, 1923  
Clerk M. B. Gentry

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Class \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd Class \_\_\_\_\_  
Total \_\_\_\_\_

*Done in*



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Seamen*

Passengers sailing from various ports

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

114



## 237

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the transference of  
...organization concerning the...  
...of the United States resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either domestic individuals... generally, of the Government of the United States.



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be included under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1895), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to personal inspection only in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been a partial citizen, you and the Secretary of Labor have authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Seamen. Passengers sailing from various ports, \_\_\_\_\_, 19

[illegible]



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *NY*

19

239

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.													Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1																						
2		Self	30	Yes		600509	412645	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Lt	Br	Bl	tat. b. f. arm	Holland Rotterdam
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

7426

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African people, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, of the West Indian race, or of the Negro race. Any alien of African descent, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, is of African race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported with a return ticket and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have  
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-43



List \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port

S. S. *Zacapa* Passengers sailing from *Santa Marta*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications, landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	
1		CASAL	JOSE	24	M		2-461879	10/20/36		See attached card.							Auth. File 99378/268.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_,  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thcrewith, or the  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens name  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United St  
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third or so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and

French citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved (4 (a)).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the instrument described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a

year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person was born shall be the last permanent residence, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 shall be the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence  
birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent re-  
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "I  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or wife

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative deceased.

address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should

(Column 18 *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be "United States," if the alien has intended future permanent residence, or "Foreign," if the alien has intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; count the United States, and port of intended departure).

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer may be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other regular steamship company, etc.

(Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—  
should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th  
bers of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once recorded, in

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer, whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if any, are to be written in the space provided on the sheet. Questions 27 to 36, inclusive, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the field. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported within one year, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission is shown.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

S. S. San Pablo Passengers sailing from Liverpool

[illegible]

Had tax was paid at San Francisco, Calif.  
January 17, 1923. M.O. # 390947 was  
forwarded to Disbursing Clerk, Washington, D.C.  
on February 23, 1923.  
File 99424 / 241

Total passengers

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

List \_\_\_\_\_

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port

S. S. *San Pablo* Passengers sailing from *Liverpool*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	
1		ARAVENA	MANUEL	29		M	S		17-8308-3/31/38									
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Had tax was paid at San Francisco, Calif.  
January 17, 1923. M.O. # 390447 was  
forwarded to Disbursing Clerk, Washington, D.C.  
on February 13, 1923  
File 99424 / 241

99

6-1-38

Name: *Manuel Aravena* Occupation: *Seaman* Read: *Spanish* Language or ground for exemption: *no 4 C. 4811 732* Write: *732*

State: *Chile* Race: *Span. Am.* Last permanent residence: *Chile, Valparaiso*

Name and complete address of relatives: *Claudia Aravena, sister, 12 Union St, Brooklyn*

Destination: *Brooklyn* Date of departure: *Jan 17, 1923*

Money shown: *\$40* From: *U.S.* To: *Where*

Whether alien intends to return to country of origin: *no*

Whether alien intends to remain in country of origin: *no*

Whether alien intends to remain in country of origin: *no*

\* Permanent residence within the United States  
† List of races will be furnished on request

Question 28 is as follows: Was the alien ever arrested or who arrested him? If so, for what offense? If the alien is a member of any organization, state the name of the organization and the position held by the alien in the organization. If the alien is a member of any organization, state the name of the organization and the position held by the alien in the organization. If the alien is a member of any organization, state the name of the organization and the position held by the alien in the organization.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

242

nearest alien country	(State)	
	Foreign country via (port of depart- ure)	In U. S. A. tarious or possi- ble
	State	City

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

See

at

*Memo*  
If no surgeon is on board the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and by changes that may have  
occurred en route in the case of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before departure. If no surgeon is on board the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Fronch.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

243

whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

June 1, 1916

[illegible]

Question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, opposed to organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials, or officials or voters or families the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the conspiracy of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any part because of his or their official character.

14-450

Line.

## Owners

## Local Agents



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifest and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate crew should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth and shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "NP," as appropriate, to whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of manifest described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should be important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in advance alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is of that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall be intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show whether passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money or money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate in date only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the field. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been expelled within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission.



List \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular poss

S. S. *Meturo* Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	tion
1	40/27	BECKLES	GEORGE	-	-	M	-	2-612145	6/28/39								
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Head tax (No. # 391462 - \$8.) paid at  
San Francisco Calif. on January 30  
1923, was forwarded to Disbursing Clerk,  
Washington, D.C. on March 22, 1923.  
No Form Spl. 187A received by this  
office 99460/275

100

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Ans. Oct.*

- 16

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have  
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	



travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

October 6, 1916

245

...and so on follows. Whether the person is guilty of a crime of violence, of a crime of sexual nature, of a crime of drug or alcohol abuse, of a crime of domestic violence, or of a crime of any other nature, the person is guilty of a crime of violence, of a crime of sexual nature, of a crime of drug or alcohol abuse, of a crime of domestic violence, or of a crime of any other nature, if the person is guilty of a crime of violence, of a crime of sexual nature, of a crime of drug or alcohol abuse, of a crime of domestic violence, or of a crime of any other nature.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



# ATTESTATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "TV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been excluded and deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

74 26  
Jan. 30-31-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 17 1943, 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943  
Date

*Eva Jackson*  
Camera Operator



Volume #7427

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

February 1, 1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 1	Fort St. George	Bermuda	14
	Araguaya	"	18
	W.L. Steed	Tampico	2
	Commercial Pathfinder	Cuba	2
	Wayland	"	1
	Gefion	"	1
	Sydfold	"	2
	Munamar	"	9
	Suriname	Guiana	4
	Rosalind	Halifax	10
	America	Genoa	26
	Madonna ✓	Marseilles	36
	Brasilia	Hamburg	7

7427



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7427

Feb. 1 - 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 17 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943  
Date

*Christina Fearing*  
Camera Operator



*Handwritten notes:*  
 1427  
 1428

... as such, in ...  
 ... and that I have made a personal examination of ...  
 ... in number, according ...  
 ... full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

1427

*Signature:* ... Surgeon

I certify that on this 1st day of February 1903, 19

at ...

*Handwritten:* Cor 2-1-23

No ... of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in ... shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

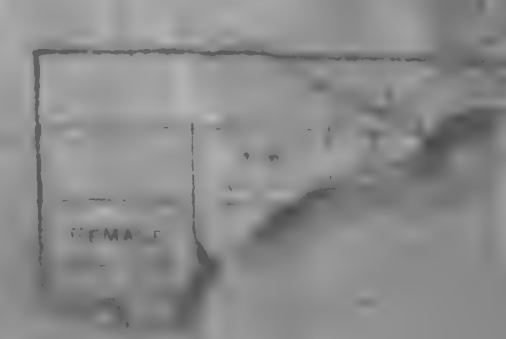
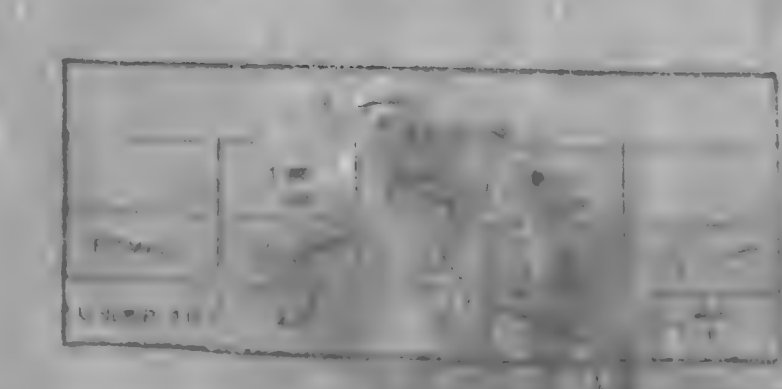
*Large handwritten signature:* J. S. ...

1	5	102	3	153
3	1	2		6
8	6	14	3	159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Danish.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Polish.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Czech.	Japanese.	Slovak.
German.	Korean.	Slovenian.
French.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
English.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Portuguese.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Portuguese.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Portuguese.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Portuguese.	Polish.	
Portuguese.	Portuguese.	



... to passengers ...  
 ... citizens of an insular possession of the ...



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS

All ships arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the harbor of Puerto Rico.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers from a foreign port, a port of the harbor of Puerto Rico, or a port of the harbor of the United States.

JANUARY 30th 1923

12 13

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		Final destination	
No. on List	IMMIGRATION STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town					
		Family name	Given name					Yes	No			Read	Write				Country	City or town			
1		Anderson	Anna	26	f	m	nurse yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New Briton.	Mrs. Wright, friend, 92 Grand St. New Briton, Conn. Mr. G. C. Bartis, friend, Denver Club, Denver, Col. Mrs. Wyman Doe, wife,	Conn.	New Briton.					
2		Bagot	William	59	m	m	Surgeon yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	Denver.		Col.	Denver.					
3		Doe	Wyman	35	m	m	Engineer yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda. Mr. Green, father,	P. Q.	Maskakee.					
4		Green	Thomas	29	m	m	Manager yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	79 Bruce Ave, West Mount, Montreal. Mr. Green, father-in-law,	P. Q.	Montreal.					
5		Green	Marjorie	25	f	m	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	79 Bruce Ave, West Mount, Montreal, Mrs. Costigan, wife,	P. Q.	Montreal.					
6		Costigan	Philip	44	m	m	Salesman yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	2105 Rye Ave, New York, N. Y. Mr. Tishu Bhutia, husband.	N. Y.	New York.					
7		Bhutia	Winifred	42	f	m	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Mountain View.	Mountain View, N. J. Mr. Tishu Bhutia, father,	N. J.	Mountain View.					
8	UNDER 16	Bhutia	Ruth	11	f	s	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Mountain View.	Mountain View, N. J. Mr. Tishu Bhutia, father,	N. J.	Mountain View.					
9	UNDER 16	Bhutia	Gordon	10	m	s	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Mountain View.	Mountain View, N. J. Mr. Tishu Bhutia, father,	N. J.	Mountain View.					
10	UNDER 16	Bhutia	Patricia	2	f	s	none no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Mountain View.	Mountain View, N. J. T. Muniz, husband,	N. Y.	New York.					
11		Muniz	Mary	37	f	m	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.							

- Great care should be taken not to
- Where one or more members of a family are passengers, the names of such manifest opposite the names of the fathers who are passengers.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice will result in delay to passengers.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

As per a part of existing laws, passengers arriving from foreign ports must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States	Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States	Whether they are or have been members of any political organization	Whether they are or have been members of any secret society	Whether they are or have been members of any criminal gang	Whether they are or have been members of any other organization	Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical	Height	Color of --	Marks of Identification	Country	City or town	
		If yes -- Yes of No. Year or month of year. Where?										Feet. Inches	Hair. Eyes.				
1	self	over yes 1922 N. Y.	Mrs Wright, friend, 93 Grand St. New Briton, Conn.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Park
2	self	over yes 1922 N. Y.	Mr. H.C. Bartis, friend, Denver Club, Denver, Col.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey blue	none	Ireland	Dublin.
3	self	over yes 1922 N. Y.	No relative or friend, Maskakee, Sask.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brun blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
4	self	over yes 1922 N. Y.	Mr. Green, father, 79 Bruce St. West Mount, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brun grey	none	Canada	New Glasgow
5	self	over yes 1922 N. Y.	Mr. Green, father-in-law, 79 Bruce St. West Mount, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brun grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
6	self	over yes 1922 N. Y.	Mrs Castagna, wife, 2105 Myer Ave, New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair dark brun	none	England	Birmingham.
7	self	over yes 1923 N. Y.	Mr. Tshi Bhutia, husband, Mountain View, N. J.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair grey blue	none	England	Coventry.
8	self	over yes 1922 N. Y.	Mr. Tshi Bhutia, father, Mountain View, N. J.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brun brun	none	U.S.A.	Albany.
9	mother	over yes 1922 N. Y.	Mr. Tshi Bhutia, father, Mountain View, N. J.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair brun brun	none	U.S.A.	New York.
10	mother	over yes 1922 N. Y.	Mr. Tshi Bhutia, father, Mountain View, N. J.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair brun grey	none	U.S.A.	Lincoln Park.
11	self	over yes 1922 N. Y.	Mrs O'Connor, friend, 272 W. 90th. St. New York, N.Y.	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.

23	RUTGERS															
24	HATCHER	JESSIE	54													
25	HATCHER	COROTHY	10	F	S	1912										
26	GERHART	THOMAS	57	M	M	1865	ST. LOUIS, MO.									
27	GERHART	MARTHA	56	F	M	1866	ST. LOUIS, MO.									4609 WESTMINSTER PLACE, ST. LOUIS,
28	IRLEBACHER	MARGARET	42	F	M	1880	BUFFALO, N.Y.									39 GLENDALE PLACE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
29	DAVIS	LESTER	32	M	M	1890	SHELTON, CONN.									324 BROADWAY, NEWARK, N.Y.
30	MONTGOMERY	JOHN		M	M	1877	KANSAS CITY, MO.									1400 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

- Great care should be taken not to put the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States, or who has not been naturalized, on this form.
- Where one or more members of a family are present, the names of all such members should be recorded on the form, and the names of such members should be recorded on the form opposite the names of the members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

See, as a part of service to the passengers, in whatever order they travel, that if he fully filled out the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

1900 2

1944. Aug. 20th.

1922 2

93 RUTGERS

25	HATCHER	DOROTHY	10	F	S	1912		
26	GERHART	THOMAS	57	M	M	1865	ST. LOUIS, MO.	
27	GERHART	MARTHA	55	F	M	1866	ST. LOUIS, MO.	4609 WESTMINSTER PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
28	IRLEBAUMER	MARGARET	42	F	M	1880	BUFFALO, N.Y.	39 GLENDALE PLACE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
29	DAVIS	LESTER	32	M	M	1890	SHELTON, CONN.	321 WILSON AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
30	MONTGOMERY	JOHN	1	M	M	1877	KANSAS CITY, MO.	1420 S. STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this form the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken our civil nationality oath.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Do not* record them on the *citizen* manifest. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



APPROVED BY THE MASTER OF THE SHIP, OR BY THE OFFICER, OR BY THE PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, Jeffrey D. Jones, Master of the S.S. East St. Louis, from Baltimore, Maryland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Jeffrey D. Jones*

Master ~~xxxxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this 1st, February, 1923.  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled in and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In the case of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read, the ground for such exemption should be stated. Question 9 should be construed as follows:

"Can you read?"

"Can you write?"

"Can you read and write?"

"Can you read and write in English?"

"Can you read and write in Italian?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (north)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy which comprises the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and the Kingdom of Naples, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Just or unjustly excluded).—This column should be filled in and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In the case of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read, the ground for such exemption should be stated. Question 9 should be construed as follows:

"Can you read?"

"Can you write?"

"Can you read and write?"

"Can you read and write in English?"

"Can you read and write in Italian?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (north)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

"Can you read and write in Italian (south)?"

1860 E. 97TH ST, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

4609 WESTMINSTER PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

4609 WESTMINSTER PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

39 GLENDALE PLACE, BUFFALO, N.Y.

324 MONROE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.

1460 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

1460 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

1460 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

1460 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

1460 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

1460 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

1460 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

1460 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

1460 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

1460 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

1460 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

1460 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to put the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers on this form.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the citizen manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Shipping from SAVANNAH, GA. January 1st 1913. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Passenger Name	Given Name	Year	Month	Day	Sex	Age	Place of Birth	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Address in United States
1	GAYIDA	JOSEPH	43	✓	M	1879				225 E. 3RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	GAYIDA	EMMA	38	✓	F	1884				200 W. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	CHUNG	MATHIAS	32	✓	M	1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.			200 W. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CHUNG	MARY FRATE	19	✓	F	1903	NEW YORK, N.Y.			2612 E. 24TH ST, SHEEPSHEAD BAY, N.Y.
5	CHUNG	MARY	26	✓	M	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.			2612 E. 24TH ST, SHEEPSHEAD BAY, N.Y.
6	CHUNG	EMILY	23	✓	F	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.			1326 S. PARK AVE, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
7	FEFFER	FRANK	30	✓	M	1892	CENTERVILLE, IA.			1326 S. PARK AVE, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
8	FEFFER	CAROLYN	24	✓	F	1898	CINCINNATI, OHIO.			344 STUYVESANT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	O'NEIL	EDWIN	33	✓	M	1889	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			344 STUYVESANT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	O'NEIL	EMILY	30	✓	F	1892	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			297 GENSEE AVE, UTICA, N.Y.
11	CAMPBELL	SAMUEL	25	✓	M	1897	UTICA, N.Y.			297 GENSEE AVE, UTICA, N.Y.
12	CAMPBELL	SOPHIA	21	✓	F	1901	UTICA, N.Y.			228 ST. CLARE AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
13	HATCHER	THADDEUS	61	✓	M	1861	PALMYRA, MD.			225-7TH AVE, HUNTON HEIGHTS, N.J.
14	BROWN	MAUDE	27	✓	F	1895	LYNN, MASS.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	BROWN	NABEL	30	✓	F	1892	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	SAYER	GEORGE	57	✓	M	1865	TWO RIVER, WISC.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	SAYER	ROSE	62	✓	F	1860	FONT-DE-LAC, WIS.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	DONOVAN	FLORENCE	32	✓	M	1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	THOMAS	ALFRED	48	✓	M	1874	NEW YORK, N.Y.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	THOMAS	MARIE	40	✓	F	1882	NEW YORK, N.Y.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	DULLEA	CHARLES	45	✓	M	1877	NEW YORK, N.Y.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	EADIE	BERTRAM	39	✓	M	1883	NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	RUTGERS	NICHOLS	34	✓	M	1888	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	HATCHER	JESSIE	54	✓	F	1868	ST. LOUIS, MO.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	HATCHER	DOROTHY	10	✓	F	1912	WILMETTE, ILL.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	GERHART	THOMAS	57	✓	M	1865	ST. LOUIS, MO.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	GERHART	MARTHA	56	✓	F	1866	ST. LOUIS, MO.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	IRLBACKER	MARGARET	42	✓	F	1890	BUFFALO, N.Y.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	DAVIS	LESTER	42	✓	M	1890	SHELTON, CONN.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	DAVIS	JOHN	42	✓	M	1890	KANSAS CITY, MO.			4936 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

- Great care should be taken not to include the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States.
- Where one or more members of a family are present, the names of all such members should be recorded on this manifest opposite the names of those who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For Use by Immigration Authorities)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Sailing from

ARRIVAL AT PORT OF

DATE OF ARRIVAL

1916

LINE NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	IF NATURALIZED, DATE AND LOCATION OF COURT	ADDRESS IN U.S.A.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	ANDERSON	CHRISTINE	40	F	M	1882	BOSTON, MASS.	1400 S. STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	ANDERSON	HARRY	32	M	M	1890	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	WAYNE, PA.
3	ANDERSON	EMMA	30	F	M	1892	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	WAYNE, PA.
4	ANDERSON	JEROME	38	M	M	1884	GREEN, N.Y.	26 MITCHELL AVE, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
5	ANDERSON	JESSIE	38	F	M	1884	BINGHAMTON, N.Y.	26 MITCHELL AVE, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
6	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	43	M	M	1879	PORT, JERVIS, N.Y.	39 LOGAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	ANDERSON	KATHRYN	38	F	M	1884	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	39 LOGAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	ANDERSON	DWIGHT	28	M	S	1884	LOUISVILLE, KY.	278 W. 4TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ANDERSON	ALFRED	25	M	M	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	33 CENTRAL AVE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
10	ANDERSON	ELIZABETH	25	F	M	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	33 CENTRAL AVE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
11	ANDERSON	PRESGOTT	32	M	M	1897	BROOKLINE, MASS.	27 REGENT ST, W. NEWTON, MASS.
12	ANDERSON	CARRIE	29	F	M	1893	HOBOKEN, N.J.	27 REGENT ST, W. NEWTON, MASS.
13	BROADHURST	WILLIAM	25	M	M	1897	NEW CUMBERLAND, PA.	161 CLINTON RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
14	BROADHURST	MARCELLE	22	F	M	1901	BROOKLINE, MASS.	161 CLINTON RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
15	MERRALL	WILLIAM	30	M	M	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	470 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
16	MERRALL	JANET	26	F	M	1896	NEWARK, N.J.	470 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
17	GALLAGHER	JOHN	29	M	M	1893	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	55 SPRINGFIELD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	GALLAGHER	MARY	28	F	M	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	55 SPRINGFIELD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	GIBBONS	PHILLIP	45	M	S	1877	CLINTON, MASS.	590 MAIN ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
20	DUPREY	HARRY	34	M	M	1888	WAYLAND, MASS.	33 CHESTNUT ST, CLINTON, MASS.
21	MAYO	ROBERT	25	M	M	1897	FRANKLIN, N.H.	LEXINGTON, KY.
22	MAYO	PAULINE	25	F	M	1897	LAOCNIA, N.H.	LEXINGTON, KY.
23	FOX	FANNIE	26	F	S	1896	HARTFORD, CONN.	504 PROSPECT AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
24	STERN	FRED	41	M	S	1881	NEWBURGH, N.Y.	193 GRAND ST, NEWBURGH, N.Y.
25	STERN	ROY	38	M	S	1884	MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.	140 HIGHLAND AVE, MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
26	FISHKIN	SAMUEL	28	M	M	1894		NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
27	FISHKIN	MARTHA	21	F	M	1901	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1000 10TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	SAFALLA	STEPHEN	40	M	M	1882	NEW YORK, N.Y.	115 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	BARRERA	AMIE	36	F	M	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	115 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	SAFALLA	CHARLES	61	M	M	1861	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	236 N. 10TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Do all passengers who did not sail

check above names in the list

Notice.

1. This card should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final citizenship papers.
2. Where two or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Separate entries may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FROM THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

68

TIME OF ARRIVAL

SHIP FROM (CITY, STATE, COUNTRY)

ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

1913

NAME OF CITIZEN	Given Name	AGE	Yrs.	Sex	Mon.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SPARSHAW	ANNIE	55	F	M	1867	BERTS CO., PA.	876 N. 26TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	BLACKBURN	LOUISE	29	F	S	1893	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	215-2ND ST., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
3	TUTTER	GRACE	36	F	S	1886	ASHTABULA, OHIO.	215-2ND ST., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
4	FLAND	ANDREW	27	M	M	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BERNARDSVILLE, N.J.
5	FLAND	PEARL	23	F	M	1899	BERNARDSVILLE, N.J.	BERNARDSVILLE, N.J.
6	IRING	THOMAS	55	M	M	1867	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	650-68TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	SHAY	RUSSELL	50	M	M	1872	NEW YORK, N.Y.	108 LINWOOD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	LANG	GEORGE	49	M	M	1873	LEE, N.H.	62 HIGHLAND AVE, ONSET, MASS.
9	LANG	MABEL	38	F	M	1884	DENNIS, MASS.	62 HIGHLAND AVE, ONSET, MASS.
10	BRICK	WILLIAM	58	M	M	1864	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	940 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BRICK	CARRIE	58	F	M	1864	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	940 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BRICK	LOUISE	22	F	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	940 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	LOCKWOOD	JAMES	50	M	M	1872	W. HARTFORD, CONN.	35 WALKLEY RD, W. HARTFORD, CONN.
14	LOCKWOOD	ALMA	39	F	M	1883	MERIDAN, CONN.	35 WALKLEY RD, W. HARTFORD, CONN.
15	STRATTON	GENEVIEVE	34	F	M	1888	BANGOR, ME.	1728 WASHINGTON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
16	STRATTON	GEORGE	54	M	M	1868	TAYTONBOROUGH, N.H.	1728 WASHINGTON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
17	DAYTON	RICHARD	22	M	S	1900	MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.	1311 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WOLFINGTON	HARRY	49	M	M	1873	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	3726 BERING ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	WOLFINGTON	MARTHA	47	F	M	1875	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	3726 BERING ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	EUSTACE	FRANK	52	M	M	1870	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	893 BELMONT AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	EUSTACE	ANNIE	51	F	M	1871	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	893 BELMONT AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	GLENN	HENRY	35	M	S	1887	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1525 S. BROAD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	GRASTENFIELD	MINNIE	25	F	S	1897	ZANESVILLE, O.	1307 JANCEY ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
24	GIVEN	EBEN	29	M	S	1893	COLUMBUS, O.	RIDGEFIELD, CONN.
25	OVERTON	EDWARD	30	M	M	1892	NASHVILLE, TENN.	241 W. 97TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	O'KEEFE	FRANCIS	33	M	S	1899	ATLANTA, GA.	ELKS CLUB, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MC CARTHY	DANIEL	51	M	S	1871	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	2524 E. 14TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	WALSH	WILLIAM	56	M	S	1866	GREAT NECK, N.Y.	8730 DAY & 40TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	KELLY	CHARLES	26	M	M	1886	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	449 PROSPECT ST, S. ORANGE, N.J.
30	KELLY	ROTH	24	F	M	1898	NEWARK, N.J.	449 PROSPECT ST, S. ORANGE, N.J.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Form for use by Immigration Authorities)

Shipping from PARAGUAY, SOUTH AMERICA.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. on 1923

70

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Date of Naturalization	Address in United States
1	ELAND	31	✓	W	M	1891	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	4421 GILBERT AVE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
2	SYLVIA	21	✓	F	M	1897	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	4421 GILBERT AVE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
3	ELAND	27	✓	M	M	1875	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	4532 CARRALLTON AVE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
4	ALIA	23	✓	F	M	1899	LELAND, MICH.	4533 CARRALLTON AVE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
5	KARL	61	✓	F	M	1861	PITTSBURGH, PA.	7 D. WINTER APTS., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
6	CHARLES	48	✓	M	M	1874		154 POINT ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
7	ELLEN	48	✓	F	M	1874	E. TAUNTON, MASS.	154 POINT ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
8	THOMAS	7	✓	M	S	1915		154 POINT ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
9	MEYER	46	✓	M	M	1876		345 BELMONT AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
10	CLARA	42	✓	F	M	1880		345 BELMONT AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
11	VALENTINE	48	✓	M	M	1874	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FOREST HILLS, L.I.N.Y.
12	MARY	44	✓	F	M	1878	OSWEGO, N.Y.	FOREST HILLS, L.I.N.Y.
13	EMIL	50	✓	M	M	1872	NEW YORK, N.Y.	334 RICH AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
14	MARIE	60	✓	F	M	1862	NEW YORK, N.Y.	334 RICH AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
15	MARIE	23	✓	F	S	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	334 RICH AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
16	HELEN	52	✓	F	M	1870	NEW YORK, N.Y.	807 EAGLE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
17	CHARLES	48	✓	M	S	1874	NEW YORK, N.Y.	807 EAGLE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
18	REGINA	21	✓	F	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	500 E. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	CHARLES	48	✓	M	M	1874	TAMAQUA, PA.	PLAINFIELD, N.J.
20	ALICE	47	✓	F	M	1875	NEW YORK, N.Y.	PLAINFIELD, N.J.
21	ILORIO	59	✓	M	W	1863		306 W. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	EMIL	59	✓	M	M	1863	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEACLIFF, L.I.N.Y.
23	ANNA	49	✓	F	M	1873	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEACLIFF, L.I.N.Y.
24	THOMAS	37	✓	M	S	1885	ALMA, MICH.	MESSINGER APTS., ALMA, MICH.
25	JAMES	49	✓	M	M	1873	EASTON, PA.	223 S. 40TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	HANNAH	48	✓	F	M	1874	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	223 S. 40TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	WILLIAM	30	✓	M	M	1892	OTTAWA, KAN.	1500-3RD ST, LOUISVILLE, KY.
28	MAX	43	✓	M	M	1879		528 JERSEY AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
29	FANNY	30	✓	F	M	1892		528 JERSEY AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
30	TALENT	24	✓	M	M	1898	HUNTINGTON, IND.	128 W. 15TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Signature of Passenger

1. This list should be taken on to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken one final oath of citizenship.
2. If any one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien record. Suitable remarks may be made.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

2505



## 8

*Chas. H. H. H.* Surgeon

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinan.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JANUARY 20th.

1923.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Knight	Elizabeth	41		✓	✓	Dress- maker. yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.		Mrs. T. Harvey, friend,		
2	✓	Hawkins	Sarah	23		✓	✓	Dress- maker. yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.		Paget W. Bermuda.	Eng.	Manchester.
3	✓	Bridgewater	Irene	21		✓	✓	Dress- maker. yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.		Charles Hawkins, brother,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	✓	James	Martha	26		✓	✓	Domestic yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.		Mrs. Elizabeth Bridgewater, mother,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5																Alexander James, father,	N.Y.	New York.
6																Warwick, Bermuda.		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 1st.

1923,

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	over no		Thos Knight, father, chester, Eng.	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Flixton.
2	yes	self	over yes	1922 N. Y.	567 Didsbury Rd, Heaton Mersey, Man. A. Rawlins, brother,	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	blk	blk	none	St. Kitts	Half-way-tree.
3	yes	self	over yes	1922 N. Y.	Joseph Bridgewater, uncle, 53 Fleet Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blk	blk	blk	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
4	yes	self	over yes	1922 N. Y.	Thomas James, husband, 565 W. 162nd St. New York, N.Y.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	Bermuda	Warwick.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis Master, of the R.M.S. Fort St George, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries-Davis  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1923.  
at New York.

John P. Montgomerie  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to review by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, 21, 22, and 23, if alien has been deported within one year of the date of his last authorized entry to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA, JANUARY 30, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 1, 1923.

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HAUTEUR	EMIL	27	M	S	1895 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		HILLDALE, N. J.
2	KEEFE	STEVE	41	M	S	1881 WATERBURY, CONN.		118 BISHOP ST., WATERBURY, CONN.
3	CLANCY	JEREMIAH	35	M	M	1887 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		1985 STRATFORD AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
4	<i>Signature: 1035 Aug. 10, 1923, J. H. Montgomery, Inspector</i>							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No 1. Emil Hauteur did not sail

*Signature: John H. Purser*  
Purser.

8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1923, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davis	H. Jeffries	Master	10.11.22	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.10	168	✓
2	Hardy	John	Chief Officer	8.6.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	142	✓
3	Pilcher	Frederick	2nd.	10.11.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	✓
4	Davies	Francis	3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	156	✓
5	Roberts	Charles	Jr. 3rd.	30.12.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓
6	Oliver	John	Purser	22.12.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.3	168	✓
7	Pitt	Arthur	Asst Purser	15.1.23	Bermuda	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
8	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	22.12.22	New York	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	164	✓
9														

Form 600

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
February 3rd, 1923.

I, master of the British S. S. Fort St George  
(Nationality)  
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 148 Number of seamen deserted -  
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 147

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1st, 1923, 1923, consigned to  
Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 95 No. River, and is  
expected to sail Febry 3rd, 1923 for Hamilton, Bermuda  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1923, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 12

FOR

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davis	H. Jeffries	✓ Master	10.11.22	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.10	168	✓
2	Hardy	John	✓ Chief Officer	8.6.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	142	✓
3	Pilcher	Frederick	✓ 2nd. "	10.11.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	✓
4	Davies	Francis	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	156	✓
5	Roberts	Charles	✓ Jr. 3rd. "	30.12.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓
6	Oliver	John	✓ Purser	22.12.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.3	168	✓
7	Pitt	Arthur	✓ Asst Purser	15.1.23	Bermuda	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
8	MacIntyre	Clifford	✓ Surgeon	22.12.22	New York	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	164	✓

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. McKnight	28	British	18.10.22 New York.
W. Chapman	23	"	30.12.22 New York
H. Semple	22	"	" "
J. Curan	25	"	30.1.23 "
L. Bradford	31	"	2.12.22 "
W. Smith	31	"	23.12.22 "
J. Augustine	55	"	20.12.22 "
J. Attwood	23	"	20.12.22 "
J. Mongan	22	"	13.1.23 "
J. Feldman	24	"	23.12.22 "
J. Passos	22	Spanish	27.9.22 "

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Calvert	35	British	T. Watton	28	British
D. Watson	38	"	R. Boyle	31	"
J. McGregor	19	"	A. Hunter	22	"
A. Gladstone	23	"	J. McLean	25	"
J. Geary	25	"	P. Casal	49	Spani

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1019

*H. Jeffries - Davis*

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. PORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1923, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 12

PORT ST. GEORGE FEB 1 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davis	H. Jeffries	✓ Master	10.11.22	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.10	168	✓
2	Hardy	John	✓ Chief Officer	8.6.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	142	✓
3	Pilcher	Frederick	✓ 2nd.	10.11.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	✓
4	Davies	Francis	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	156	✓
5	Roberts	Charles	✓ Jr. 3rd.	30.12.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓
6	Oliver	John	✓ Purser	22.12.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.3	168	✓
7	Pitt	Arthur	✓ Asst. Purser	15.1.23	Bermuda	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
8	MacIntyre	Clifford	✓ Surgeon	22.12.22	New York	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	164	✓
9	Hobbs	Philip	✓ Sr. Wireless	23.12.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5.7	160	✓
10	Ross	Theodore	✓ Jr.	15.1.23	Bermuda	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
11	Moffatt	Alfred	✓ Boatswain	8.6.22	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
12	Gillis	Ronald	✓ Boats'n Mate	11.11.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	156	✓
13	Hall	Edward	✓	22.12.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	149	✓
14	Jenkins	Harold	✓ Carpenter	22.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5.10	160	✓
15	Taylor	Daniel	✓ Gr. Master	8.6.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	153	✓
16	Darrigan	Dewey	✓	22.7.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	150	✓
17	Haidy	Hector	✓	13.9.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5.8	139	✓
18														
19	Flanagan	Francis	✓ Sailor	22.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	137	✓
20	Goodman	James	✓	8.6.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	141	✓
21	McKnight	John	✓	18.10.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	✓
22	Owens	George	✓	25.10.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
23	Chapman	William	✓	30.12.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	162	✓
24	Johnson	Henry	✓	5.9.22	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5.4	140	✓
25	Harrington	Alexander	✓	22.12.22	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.7	142	✓
26	Jordan	Anthony	✓	13.1.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	156	Failed to rejoin
27	Semple	Hugh	✓	30.12.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	146	✓
28	McNeil	Roderick	✓	6.1.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	148	✓
29	Curran	James	✓	30.1.23	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
30		Harry	✓	13.1.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	146	Left in Bermuda

Agent Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co  
 Charter Farness Withy & Co  
 Local Agents Farness Withy & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries - Davis Master, of the R.M.S. Fort St George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Connally	William	✓ Messman	26.1.23	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	U.S.A.	5.11	150	✓
2	Kerr	John	✓ P.O. Messman	27.9.22	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5.6	129	✓
3	Thomas	William	✓ Night Watch	25.12.22	Bermuda	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
4														
5														
6														
7			ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.											
8	Wappett	Alexander	✓ Chief Engineer	27.9.22	New York	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.6	145	✓
9	Scott	Arthur	✓ 2nd.	18.1.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
10	Gibb	Thomas	✓ 3rd.	1.7.22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	160	✓
11	Barker	John	✓ 4th.	23.12.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	157	✓
12	Robertson	William	✓ 5th.	8.6.22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
13	Staiger	John	✓ 6th.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	155	✓
14	Whittle	Alfred	✓ 7th.	9.10.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
15	Haaden	Fred	✓ 8th.	6.1.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	✓
16	Krause	Silvia	✓ Sanitary Eng	8.6.22	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	149	✓
17	Stone	Alfred	✓ Electrician	20.10.22	Bermuda	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.8	144	✓
18	Fabal	Nicholas	✓ Oiler	6.1.23	New York	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	152	✓
19	Barros	Juan	✓ "	26.1.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
20	Vasquez	Antonio	✓ "	20.6.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
21	Gomez	George	✓ "	3.10.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	✓
22	Carro	Mamuel	✓ "	22.11.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	157	✓
23	Fernandez	Ramon	✓ "	26.1.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
24	Atkins	Joseph	✓ "	2.12.22	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5.7	140	✓
25	Garcia	Carlos	✓ "	13.1.23	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	146	✓
26	Porto	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
27	Fernandez	Joacquin	✓ Fireman	8.6.22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	155	✓
28	Meirama	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	✓
29	Bermudez	Ralph	✓ "	13.1.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	135	✓
30	DaCosta	Jose	✓ "	10.10.22	"	"	"	42	"	Portugese	Potugese	5.8	150	✓

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship CO.

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis Master, of the R.M.S. Fort St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Fort St George, arriving at New York, February 1st, 1923, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Porto	Edward	✓ Fireman	22.6.22	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	142	✓
2	Suarez	Antonio	✓ " "	17.10.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	✓
3	Silva	Antonio	✓ " "	16.8.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
4	Passos	Juan	✓ " "	27.9.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
5	Salgado	Angel	✓ " "	11.11.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	139	✓
6	Venal	Jose	✓ Wiper	13.1.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	134	✓
7	Vietes	Jose	✓ " "	6.1.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	147	✓
8	Carro	Jose	✓ " "	26.1.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
9	Maseda	Ernestino	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
10	Maurios	Mamuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	135	✓
11	Combra	Juan	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
12	Casal	Antonio	✓ Messman	1.11.22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	134	✓
13	Garcia	Salvador	✓ " "	11.11.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	152	✓
14														
15	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.													
16	Brennan	John	✓ Chief Steward	10.11.22	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	150	✓
17	Conway	Albert	✓ 2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	153	✓
18	Kelly	Oswald	✓ Deck " "	1.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
19	Schofield	James	✓ Asst Deck " "	20.12.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	142	✓
20	Nickerson	Harry	✓ Bar Keeper	8.6.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	164	✓
21	Horrocks	John	✓ Linen " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	133	✓
22	Rafferty	Edward	✓ Store " "	10.11.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	✓
23	Brooks	Thomas	✓ Sno Room Std	8.6.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
24	Williams	Grieth	✓ Saloon Stwd	10.11.22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
25	Cummins	Michael	✓ Asst " "	22.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
26	<del>Lemar</del>	<del>Thomas</del>	<del>Asst " "</del>	<del>27.1.23</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.7</del>	<del>150</del>	<del>Left in Bermuda</del>
27	Algar	William	✓ Barber	20.12.22	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	138	✓
28	Ogilvie	William	✓ Engler	1.12.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5.5	130	✓
29	Dahl	Elizabeth	✓ Stewardess	6.1.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	132	✓
30	Semple	Anne	✓ " "	20.12.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.7	135	✓

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co.  
Owners Furness Withy & Co  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis Master, of the R.M.S. Fort St George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1923.

*[Signature]*  
Master, U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lissington	Florence	✓ Stewardess	20.12.22	New York	No	Yes	34	F	English	British	5.7	140	✓
2	Darrigan	James	✓ Officer Std	2.12.22	"	"	"	28	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	145	✓
3	Shimmin	William	✓ Asst Steward	20.12.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.5	140	✓
4	Frost	George	✓ "	20.12.22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	124	✓
5	McNeale	Cecil	✓ "	26.6.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
6	Smith	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	154	✓
7	Cottrell	Charles	✓ "	20.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
8	Dingwall	James	✓ "	26.6.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	145	✓
9	Seligman	Meyer	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	✓
10	Vogt	Charles	✓ "	20.12.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	✓
11	Burns	Edward	✓ "	28.8.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
12	Lauwers	Arthur	✓ "	20.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	"	5.7	130	✓
13	Cliff	David	✓ "	8.6.22	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.5	130	✓
14	Jones	James	✓ "	26.6.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5.7	145	✓
15	Smith	William	✓ "	20.12.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
16	Jones	Henry	✓ "	26.6.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	148	✓
17	Nash	Albert	✓ "	22.7.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
18	Bristow	Arthur	✓ "	20.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
19	Clegg	Percy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	158	✓
20	Hope	Robert	✓ "	17.10.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
21	Kelly	Anthony	✓ "	11.10.22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
22	Jones	William	✓ "	22.11.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
23	Fox	George	✓ "	17.10.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
24	Beesley	Ernest	✓ "	20.12.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
25	Wilson	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
26	Routledge	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
27	Knighton	Wilfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	✓
28	Deans	Andrew	✓ "	10.11.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
29	Cording	William	✓ "	20.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
30	Scott	Clement	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	168	✓

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co.

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis Master, of the R.M.S. Fort St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*H. Jeffries-Davis*  
Master, ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	May	Herbert	Asst Steward	20.12.22	New York	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	150	✓
2	Shields	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	✓
3	Feldman	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
4	Pay	Albert	"	22.12.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
5	Schofield	Gordon	"	6.1.23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	130	✓
6	Doughty	Eugene	"	25.12.22	Bermuda	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	128	✓
7	Plant	Joseph	"	20.12.22	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
8	Brook	George	2nd. Cabin Std	24.10.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
9	Beyers	George	Chief Cook	6.1.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
10	Carroll	Philp	2nd. "	20.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	147	✓
11	Brannigan	James	Boast	20.9.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	145	✓
12	Perea	Andrew	Grill	11.11.22	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.7	144	✓
13	Hanson	George	Fry	12.12.22	Bermuda	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.8	164	✓
14	Bradford	Leonard	Crew	1.12.22	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	148	✓
15	Rowell	Jack	Asst Crew	6.1.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
16	Tims	William	Chief Baker	8.6.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	135	✓
17	Brown	Frederick	2nd. "	10.11.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	180	✓
18	Morton	Micael	Asst	20.12.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
19	Fox	Albert	Pantryman	21.6.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
20	Donahue	John	2nd. "	20.12.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
21	Packwood	Raymond	Carver	21.11.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154	✓
22	Verdaglio	John	Chf Butcher	10.11.22	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	U.S.A. Italian	5.5	130	✓
23	Fraser	Charles	3rd. "	26.1.23	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.5	140	✓
24	Roberts	Roy	Printer	13.9.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
25	Minshull	William	Night Watch	10.10.22	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
26	Collins	Henry	"	1.12.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	130	✓
27	Wilson	James	Scullyon	1.11.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.6	140	✓
28	Mongan	John	"	13.1.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
29	Hartley	Laurence	"	30.12.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓
30	Judge	James	"	20.1.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co.

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14-1920

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the R.M.S. Fort St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st, day of February, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Atwood	James	✓ Vegt Cook	20.12.22	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10	150	✓
2	Whitney	Ernest	✓ Fishwasher	3.10.22	"	"	"	28	"	Afr Black	"	5.8	140	✓
3	Harrigan	Charles	✓ "	20.12.22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	159	✓
4	Augustine	St Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.11	160	✓
5	<del>Wilson</del>	<del>Edward</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20.1.23</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>145</del>	Failed to Rejoin
6	Simons	Robert	✓ "	26.1.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	165	✓
7	Kyme	Leroy	✓ Bell Boy	15.1.23	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.3	115	✓
8	Horrocks	Joseph	✓ Engrs Mess	27.9.22	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	107	✓
9	Kramer	Albert	✓ Asst " "	6.1.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A?	5.7	145	✓
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co.  
 Owners Furness Withy & Co.  
 Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Lewis, Master, of the R.M.S. Fort St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. ....
at <u>Hamilton, Bermuda.</u>		
(City)	(Country)	
SEEN		
For the journey to the United States		
via <u>New York, N. Y.</u>		
Consul in Charge		
Date <u>January 29, 1923.</u>		
The validity of this visa expires		
<u>XXXXXX</u>		

Service No. 76  
Fee of \$2.00 paid in American funds.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Categorization				
	1st ( )	2nd EACH	3rd EACH	
FORMS	94	0	0	97
UNCLASS	7	0	0	7



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st February, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or otherwise, or whether for care and treatment of any disease, or whether reported by clergy; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.				Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 New York	No. Returning home.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Botshan
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Kellard, Master, of the British S.S. "Guayaquil", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19 23.  
at New York.  
J. J. Kellard Master Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

S. S. ABAGUAYA sailing from BERMUDA, 30TH JANUARY, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st FEBRUARY 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CLARK	FRANK W.	48	✓ M	M	Portland, Me.	23rd June 1874	<i>Lynnells</i> Mass. 10 Lindfelds Parkway, Melrose,
2	CLARK	ETHEL W.	42	✓ F	M	Stonehaven, Mass.	24th FEBY. 1880	<i>Lynnells</i> Mass. 10 Lindfelds Parkway, Melrose,
3	NEILSON	EDWARD. M.	33	✓ M	M	Wohearn, Mass	26th Sept. 1889	<i>Green</i> Green Road, Willmington, Mass
4	NEILSON	MILDRED E.	32	✓ F	M	Willmington, Mass.	10th May 1890.	<i>Green</i> Green Road, Willmington, Mass
5	MORRIS	EDWARD	32	✓ M	M	New York City	11th Novr. 1890.	114, 8th Ave. New York City
6	LA MARSH	William	51	✓ M	M		City Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 25th OCTR. 1902.	133 Vauxhall Str. New York
7	LA MARSH	LOUISE	49	✓ F	M		By Husband's Papers	133 Vauxhall Str. New York.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*7 citz*

*William Marsh P.M.*

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

11-4772

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA JANUARY 30th, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 1st, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RIKE	HERMAN	54	M	M		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1889	331 East 26th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	RIKE	MAGDALENE	50	F	M		Husbands Papers	331 East 26th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	BRANDES	VICTOR A.	59	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	16th. Sep. 1863	371 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	SWIDER	SIGESMUND	59	M	S		Court House, Jersey City,	39 East, 22nd Str. Bayonne, N.J.
5	KOZLOVSKI	EDWARD	30	M	S	Staten Island, N.Y. City.	19th Aug. 1893	39 East, 22nd Str. Bayonne, N.J.
6	SCHLOBOHM	OTTO H.	57	M	M		Supreme Court, New York.	1889 420 West 154 Str. New York, N.Y.
7	SCHLOBOHM	LOUISE	48	F	M		By Husband's Papers.	420 West 154 Str. New York, N.Y.
8	VON OEHSSEN	ADOLPH	54	M	M		Court Common Pleas, New York,	1889 301 West 91st. Str. New York, N.Y.
9	VON OEHSSEN	EMMA	26	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	18th Novr 1896	301 West 91st. Str. New York, N.Y.
10	VON OEHSSEN	LUCY	25	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	5th Febr 1897	301 West 91st. Str. New York, N.Y.
11	TIEDERMANN	FERDINAND	61	M	M		Court Common Pleas, New York,	1888 1167 Hoe Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	MILLER	WILLIAM	79	M	M		Hudson County Court, New Jersey, 1886	Old Gate House, Hackensack, N.J.
13	MINCK	ADOLPH	69	M	M		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1876	164 Jamaica Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	MINCK	SOPHIA	65	F	M		Husband's Papers	164 Jamaica Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	NIELSEN	CATHARINA	62	F	M		Husbands Papers	76 Dasher Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	ARPS	HENRY	54	M	M		Kings County Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1889	3116 Clarondon Road. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	ARPS	ANNA	46	F	M		Husband's Papers	3116 Clarondon Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	ASKEW	JULIA	55	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	22nd June 1867.	362 East 32nd, Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	MEYER	FRED	34	M	M		Kings County Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	1306 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	SCHUMACHER	ANNA	54	F	M		Husband's Papers	435 - 96th, Str. Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.
21	WILLE	ANNA	57	F	M		Husbands Papers	153 Albany Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	DREYER	CATHERINE	59	F	M		Husband's Papers.	380 New York Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	KIRSE	RUDOLPH	41	M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	1903 758 Norstrand Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	KIRSE	OTTO	13	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	11th October '10.	758 Norstrand Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	KANE	MARY	41	F	S	Staten Island, N.Y.	29th Sept. 1881.	34, Central Avenue, St. George Staten Island, N.Y.
26	SAUER	HERMAN	63	M	M		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1887	1880 Hart Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	GLIBISTEN	EMMA	40	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	29th Sept 1882	2771 East 26th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	POPE	DORA	42	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	30th Jan. 1880	344 West 31st Str. New York, N.Y.
29	HRICH	WILLIAM	39	M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	1909 937 Gravesend Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	VOSS	FRED	56	M	M		Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	1894 Holstead Ave, Cor. 1st Street, Harrison, New York, N.Y.

over Kenn Sup 7077

30 cut

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21.

22

11-4719

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA JANUARY 30 th. 19 23. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 1st. 19 23.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC. PHERSON GEORGE	42	M	Clinton, N.J.	15th, Jul. 1880	151 George Str. New Brunswick, N.J.
2	MC. PHERSON ADA C.	37	F	New Brunswick, N.J.	7th, Mar. 1885	151 George Str. New Brunswick, N.J.
3	STRUM MABEL	37	F	Staten Island, N.J.	14th, Jul. 1885	153 George Str. New Brunswick, N.J.
4	WILSON BESSIE	43	F	Newton, N.J.	21st, Sep. 1879	49 River Road, Highland Park, N.J.
5	THEOBOLD PETER	48	M			
6	THEOBOLD BARBARA	46	F		District Court, New York. 1902	4372 Katona Ave. New York
7	THEOBOLD ELIZABETH	22	F	New York, N.Y.	Husband's Papers.	4372 Katona Ave. New York
8	POTTER FREDERICK	55	M	Hartford, Conn.	1st, Apr. 1900	4372 Katona Ave. New York.
9	POTTER MARY	50	F	New Brunswick, N.J.	14th, Mar. 1867	52 College Ave. New Brunswick, N.J.
10	POTTER LULU	25	F	New Brunswick, N.J.	14th, Feb. 1882	52 College Ave. New Brunswick, N.J.
11	RAMHORST FREDERICK	36	M	New York, N.Y.	24th, Sep. 1898	52 College Ave. New Brunswick, N.J.
12	RAMHORST FLORENCE L.	35	F	Jersey City, N.J.	20th, Dec. 1886	301 Harrison Ave. N.J. <i>New Brunswick</i>
13	DREWES HENRY	68	M		24th, May 1887	301 Harrison Ave. N.J. <i>New Brunswick</i>
14	DREWES BETTY	54	F			
15	DREWES HELEN	15	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Court of Common Ples, New York. 1886	6816-3rd. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	EVANS WILLIAM E.	37	M	New York, N.Y.	Husband's Papers.	6816-3rd. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	EVANS PEARL M.	35	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	11th, Sep. 1907	6816-3rd. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	EVANS ELSIE	15	F	New Rochelle, N.Y.	14th, Nov. 1885	1031 East 26th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	EVANS FREDERICK E.	3	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	16th, Jan. 1887	1031 East 26th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	ZIMMERMAN JOHN S.	77	M	Andersonburg, Pa.	13th, Jun. 1907	1031 East 26th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	BARNES DAISIE Z. <i>nee</i>	47	F	Saville, Pa.	26th, Jan. 1920	1031 East 26th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	WALLACE JAMES G.	40	M	New York, N.Y.	9th, Nov. 1845	1031 East 26th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	WALLACE ANNA M. S. <i>nee</i>	30	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	4th, Sep. 1875	1031 East 26th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	STEVENSON FRANCIS L.	29	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	19th, Nov. 1882	1031 East 26th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	STEVENSON LOUISE B.	26	F	Lexington, Ky.	30 Jul. 1892	1031 East 26th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	HUFF FRED P.	64	M	Edgcombe, Me.	26th, Dec. 1893	86 West 179th. Str. Bronx, N.Y.
27	HUFF KATHLEEN	54	F	North Adams, Mass.	14th, Jan. 1896	86 West 179th. Str. Bronx, N.Y.
28	LINDSAY KATHLEEN	20	F	Bayonne, N.J.	6th, Apr. 1858	331 - 76th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	KNOWLSON ALBERT T.	71	M		2nd. Feb. 1868	331 - 76th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	KNOWLSON ROSE E.	60	F	Findlay, O.	6th. Jan. 1903	331 - 76th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
					Warren, Pa. 1883.	7915 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.
					29th. Feb. 1872	7915 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

11-4710

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERUDA JANUARY 30th, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 1st, 1923

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	VOORHEES	FLORENCE E.	43	✓ F	S	Woodbridge, N.J.	1 Feb. 1879	83 Lincoln Park, Newark, N.J.
2	Van Derhoef	BERTHA	40	✓ F	S	Freehold, N.J.	14 Oct. 1882	Freehold, N.J.
3	BROWN	GRACE V.	48	✓ F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	12 Jan. 1875	53 Main Str. Woodbridge, N.J.
4	STILLWELL	NANCY W.	26	✓ F	S	Somerville, N.J.	20 Apr. 1896	904 Webster Str. N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	LANGE	JULIA A.	55	✓ F	W	Fort Wayne, Ind.	22 Jan. 1868	206 West Wayne Str., Fort Wayne, Ind.
6	BURNS	JULIETTA M.	29	✓ F	M	Fort Wayne, Ind.	12 Dec. 1893	930 St. Nicholas Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	BURNS	JULIANA	1	✓ F	S	Fort Wayne, Ind.	30 Jul. 1921	930 St. Nicholas Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	La FOLLETTE	BELLE CASE	63	✓ F	M	Juneau Co. Wisc.	21 Apr. 1869	3157-18th. Str. N.W., Washington, D.C.
9	La FOLLETTE	MARY JOSEPHINE	23	✓ F	S	Madison, Wisc.	16 Aug. 1899	3157-18th. Str., N.W. Washington, D.C.
10	LEE	GEORGE T.	44	✓ M	M	Cleveland, O.	28 Apr. 1876	918 Prospect Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
11	RAFHALL	LOUIS	32	✓ M	M	New York, N.Y.	26 Apr. 1890	380 Main Str. New Breton, Conn.
12	MOESSOHN	MOSES	38	✓ M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	17 Aug. 1884	Forest Hills L.I.
13	EDWARDS	CHARLES A.	38	✓ M	M	Bridgeport, Conn.	15 Jun. 1884	488 Brooklawn Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
14	EDWARDS	GERTRUDE W.	34	✓ F	M	Bridge Port, Conn.	24 Oct. 1888	488 Brooklawn Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
15	MAHAFFEY	HESTER D.	24	✓ F	S	New York, N.Y.	17 Sep. 1898	48 Palisade Ave. West Hoboken, N.J.
16	MAHAFFEY	LEATHAM Jr.	11	✓ M	S	New York, N.Y.	28 Feb. 1911	48 Palisade Ave. West Hoboken, N.J.
17	POWELL	MARY	27	✓ F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	22 Nov. 1896	1816 Vochies Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	BARRETT	EARL A.	31	✓ M	S	Yale, Mich.	22 Nov. 1891	Dunbar Hall, Exeter, N.H.
19	WALSH	EDWARD	43	✓ M	C	Albany, N.Y.	17 Jan. 1879	23 Freemont Str. Gloversville, N.Y.
20	O'CONNOR	LEO	26	✓ M	C	Troy, N.Y.	20 Dec. 1896	243 Broadway, Saratoga, N.Y.
21	PINN	JOHN	36	✓ M	C	Glensfalls, N.Y.	3 Jul. 1886	Stillwater, N.Y.
22	PAULL	CARRIE	45	✓ F	M	Harrisville, Pa.	3 Apr. 1877	900 East Pearl Str. Butler, Pa.
23	PAULL	JOHN	49	✓ M	M	Armstrong Co. Pa.	9 Aug. 1873	900 East Pearl Str., Butler, Pa.
24	STEWART	ROBERT	42	✓ M	M	Washington Co. Pa.	18 Apr. 1880	622 Maine Ave., Monongahela, Pa.
25	WEBER	HERMAN	38	✓ M	M	Dayton, O.	13 Dec. 1884	1564 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
26	LINDHEIMER	GERTRUDE	31	✓ F	M	Chicago, Ill.	20 Nov. 1891	First National Bank Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
27	WEBER	ZELDA G.	33	✓ F	M	Chicago, Ill.	16 Dec. 1889	1564 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
28	RUTHENBURG	GEORGE	49	✓ M	M	New York, N.Y.	11 Feb. 1873	575 East 161 st. Str. New York, N.Y.
29	RUTHENBURG	CARRIE	35	✓ F	M	New York, N.Y.	18 Mar. 1888	575 East 161 st. Str. New York, N.Y.
30	RUTHENBURG	EVERLYN	16	✓ F	S	New York, N.Y.	6 Jun. 1906	575 East 161 st. Str. New York, N.Y.

NO. 18. EARL A. BARRETT DID NOT EMBARK.

FORSEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

13



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

11-4719

S. S.

ARAGUAYA

sailing from

BERMUDA

JANUARY 30th,

1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 1st,

1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MEZES	SIDNEY E.	59	M	Belmont Cal.	23 Sep. 1863	280 Convent Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	MEZES	ANNIE E.	38	F	Hunter Texas	31 st. Dec. 1884	280 Convent Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	MARSH	ROBERT MC. G.	45	M	Paterson, N.J.	8 Jan. 1878	42 West 9th, Str. New York, N.Y.
4	MARSH	CHARLOTTE D.	34	F	New York, N.Y.	6 Apr. 1888	42 West 9th, Str. New York, N.Y.
5	PILLSBURY	SYBIL	33	F	Windsor, Vermont.	1 Sep. 1889	30 Blake Str. Acene, N.H.
6	COOLIDGE	DORIS	27	F	West Boylston, Mass.	11 May 1895	East Jaffrey, New Hampshire.
7	BROWN	DAVID A.	57	M	Woodbridge N.J.	27 Aug. 1865	53 Main Str. Woodbridge, N.J.
8	WHITE	ORISON S.	29	M	Detroit Mich.	7 May 1893	640 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
9	WHITE	ANNA	24	F	Brown City, Mich.	4 Jul. 1898	640 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
10	ADDISON	JAMES	49	M		Supreme Court, Mineola, N.Y. 1918	10 Nassau Boulevard, Garden City, N.Y.
11	ADDISON	MINNA E.	46	F		Husband's Papers	10 Nassau Boulevard, Garden City, N.Y.
12	GUISSARD	JOSEPH K de	42	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	23 Nov. 1880	Bronxville Road, Bronxville, N.Y.
13	GUISSARD	LENA de	38	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	27 Apr. 1874	Bronxville Road, Bronxville, N.Y.
14	NICHOLSON	CHARLES A.	64	M	Jefferson, Pa.	2 Oct. 1858	1304 Monsey Ave. Scranton, Pa.
15	PRICE	THOMAS J.	66	M	Minersville, Pa.	27 Nov. 1856	1388 North Washington Ave. Scranton, Pa.
16	WALCH	CHARLES B.	53	M		Police Court of Lawrence, Mass. 17 Mar. 1900	442 Riverside Ave. Medford, Mass.
17	WALCH	MARIA	47	F		Husband's Papers	442 Riverside Ave. Medford, Mass.
18	BRYANT	ANNIE M.	61	F	Brocton, Mass.	6 Jul. 1861	9 Rowel Ave. Newport, R.I.
19	ALLAN	KATHERINE	62	F	Newport, R.I.	8 Dec. 1860	28 Kay Str. Newport, R.I.
20	BLOCK	GASTON J.	59	M	Hoboken, N.J.	1 Feb. 1864	169 Livingston Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	BLOCK	MARY B.	53	F	New York, N.Y.	3 Oct. 1869	169 Livingston Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	PEARLMAN	JAMES	57	M		District Court, R.I. 1891	869 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.
23	PEARLMAN	FANNY	50	F		Husband's Papers	869 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.
24	CARRY	CORNELIUS	38	M	New York, N.Y.	13 Sep. 1885	1359 Findlay Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
25	CARRY	MADLINE	30	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.	8 Apr. 1893	1359 Findlay Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
26	McCROREY	HARRY	33	M	New York, N.Y.	9 Jan. 1890	1396 Fulton Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
27	CONSELMAN	LEE	45	M	Washington, D.C.	22 Sep. 1877	White Stone, New York, N.Y.
28	MAY	LULU	35	F	New York, N.Y.	28 Apr. 1887	32 & Cryders Lane, Beechhurst, L.I. N.Y.
29	PETERS	HENRY W.	31	M	Boston, Mass.	29 Jan. 1881	5178 Washington Str. Boston, Mass.
30	PETERS	ADA E.	31	F	Westwood, Mass.	4 Aug. 1881	5178 Washington Str. Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

11-4712

S. S. ARAGUAYA sailing from BERMUDA Jan. 30th, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB. 1st, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CROSS	MARION	37	F	M	Boston, Mass.	18th DEC. 1885	578 Carster St. Newton, Mass.
2	ANDERSON	EVORA	50	F	M	LYNN, Mass.	29th Aug. 1872	64 Church St. W. Roxbury, Mass.
3	FLANNERY	EDWARD A.	51	M	S	Hartford, Conn.	26th June 1871	192 Robbins St. Waterbury, Conn.
4	HARTSHORNE	HAROLD	31	M	M	New York City	8th Sept. 1891	161 East 79th St. New York City.
5	HARTSHORNE	MARY	28	F	M	Englewood, N.J.	27th Dec. 1894	161 East 79th St. New York City.
6	MACPHERSON	JOHN D.	62	M	M	New York,	2nd July 1860	507-13th St. College Pl. New York City
7	SHANNON	GEORGE	49	M	M	New York City	26th Aug. 1874	376 No. Maple Avenue, Bridgewood, N.J.
8	SHANNON	MARY E.	49	F	M	New York City	13th Dec. 1874	376 No. Maple Avenue, Bridgewood, N.J.
9	SHANNON	ELIZABETH	5	F	S	New York City	4th Jan. 1918	376 No. Maple Avenue, Bridgewood, N.J.
10	DEXTER	LOUIS C.	57	M	S	Boston, Mass.	4th May 1875	8 Irvington St. Boston, Mass.
11	ADAMS	GRAHAM	31	M	M	Middletown, N.Y.	9th Mar. 1891	Gardner Str. Bayside, L.I.
12	ADAMS	JEANNETTE	29	F	M	New York, N.Y.	8th Oct. 1893	Gardner Str. Bayside, L.I.
13	FLAMMER	EDWARD F.	41	M	M	New York, N.Y.	12th Feb 1893	200 West 57th Str. New York, N.Y.
14	MOORE	HARRY C.	26	M	M	Atlantic City, N.J.	24 Dec. 1896	101 South Bartram, Atlantic City, N.J.
15	MOORE	GERTRUDE	24	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	22 Oct. 1898	101 South Bartram, Atlantic City, N.J.
16	MULLER	JACOB	60	M	M		County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1894	533 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	BARIS	JACOB	33	M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1892	948 Fulton Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	ROURKE	ELIZABETH	38	F	M	Norwalk, Conn.	16th Jan. 1885	131 Wine Str. Bridgeport, Conn.
19	NUDLEMANN	NICHOLAS	49	M	S		Act of Congress (re Miners) 1861	5222 Michigan Ave. Chicago
20	GILBERT	HENRY S.	61	M	S	Peoria, Ill.	25 May 1861	79 Court Str. New Bedford, Mass.
21	FLAGG	MARY S.	50	F	S	Littleton, Mass.	14th Aug. 1872	14 Story Str. Cambridge, Mass.
22	BARNARD	JANE	37	F	M	Pineconning, Mich.	16 Jul. 1885	184 Bidwell Parkway, Buffalo.
23	TOBIAS	AIMEE	38	F	S	Detroit, Mich.	27th Sep. 1884	86 Elmhurst. Detroit, Mich.
24	BATCHELOR	GEORGE H.	67	M	M	New Bedford, Mass.	13th Aug. 1855	193 Cottage Str. New Bedford Mass.
25	BATSHELOR	MARY	58	F	M	Peoria Ill.	18th Jul. 1864	193 Cottage Str. New Bedford, Mass.
26	BATCHELOR	ANNE E.	58	F	S	New Bedford, Mass.	6th Sep. 1864	187 Cottage Str. New Bedford, Mass.
27	HALLGRING	GEORGE W.	35	M	M	Newark, N.J.	17th Oct. 1887	87 North 9th Str. Newark, N.J.
28	HALLGRING	FLORENCE	31	F	M		By Marriage	87 North 9th Str. Newark, N.J.
29	RITCHIE	ADELAIDE	51	F	M	Synacuse, N.Y.	3rd July 1871	108 E. 82 Str. New York City
30	JACOBY	ISAAC J.	45	M	S	New York City	9th Aug. 1895	206 W. 99 Str. New York City

NO. 10. LOUIS C. DEXTER DID NOT EMBARK.

No 17 Jacob Baris transferred to sheet No 8 Line 1

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. ARRIVAL LIST      *Sailing from* BRANCOA      *Jan. 10, 1910*      *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK      *Jan. 10, 1910*

Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	CHIT	HERRMAN	37	M	M		Ct. of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 1912	472 Central Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
2	CHIT	ALBERTA	35	F	M		Husband's papers	472 Central Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
3	FISHER	ELIZABETH	31	F	M	New York City 17th Aug. 1901		Blouenburg, New Jersey
4	LOMBARD	GUSTAV	57	M	M	District Ct. New York City 1890		21 Martin St. Patterson, N.J.
5	LOMBARD	LOMA	48	F	M	Husband's papers		21 Martin St. Patterson, N.J.
6	SCHIMMEL	DORA	49	F	M	Husband's papers		53 Menahan St. Patterson, N.J.
7	BRUNDT	LILLIAN	29	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 5th Octr. 1893		2824 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	HUBBAST	ORA HUBB	44	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7th Jany. 1878		2824 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	KENNEDY	KENNEDY C.	49	M	M	New York City 20th July 1874.		1962 University Ave. N.Y.C.
10	KENNEDY	WILLIAM F.	51	M	S	New York City 1st Feby. 1892		1962 University Ave. N.Y.C.
11	KENNEDY	GUSTAV	38	M	S		Fathers papers July 5, 1895	2398 Broadway, New York City
12	KENNEDY	EMILIE	32	F	M		Husband's papers	1422 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	KENNEDY	ANDREW	38	M	M		Ct. of Common Pleas, Jersey City 1876	177 Winthrop St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	KENNEDY	ANNA	30	F	M		Husband's papers	177 Winthrop St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	KENNEDY	BERNHARDT	37	M	M		Superior Ct. New York 1893	1478 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	KENNEDY	ANNA	30	F	M		Husband's papers	1478 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	KENNEDY	EWALD	48	M	S		Supreme Ct. New York 1890	306 East 82nd St. New York City
18	KENNEDY	FRED	31	M	M	New York City 7th Octr. 1885		884 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn, NY
19	KENNEDY	LILLIE	30	F	M	New York City 3rd June 1886		884 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	KENNEDY	HENRY	54	M	M		Kings Cty. Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. 1892	Marlborough Road, Flushing Long Island.
21	KENNEDY	SOPHIE	48	F	M		Husband's papers	Marlborough Road, Flushing, Long Island.
22	KENNEDY	WILLIAM	31	M	M		Kings Cty. Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. 1892	133 Foxall
23	KENNEDY	LOUISE	49	F	M		Husband's papers	133 Foxall
24	KENNEDY	JOHN	30	M	M	New York City 30th March 1884		80 Clinton Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
25	KENNEDY	LUCY	59	F	M	New York City 13th March 1844		80 Clinton Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
26	KENNEDY	FRED	36	F	M	Brooklyn 17th June 1886		371 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	KENNEDY	FRED	53	M	M		Superior Court New York 1893.	3015 Clarendon Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	KENNEDY	LOUISE	53	F	M		Husband's papers	3015 Clarendon Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	KENNEDY	ALICE A.	57	F	M	Colbrooke, N. H. 30th Nov. 1864		84 Charles Gate B. Boston, Mass.
30	KENNEDY	MADE A.	50	F	M	Marion, Me. 10th July 1873		685 West Ford St. Lowell, Mass.

NO. 22. WILLIAM KENNEDY AND NO. 23. LOUISE KENNEDY DID NOT ENTER.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLard	George Samuel	Boatman	27/12/22	Southampton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'7	173	
2	Sea	Wilfred Sidney	St. officer					42				5'4	162	
3	Hill	Vernon						46				5'7	160	
4	King	Leigh Chapman						26				5'6	143	
5	Lennie	Henry Mendith		8/12/22				26				5'5	126	
6	Duncan	John Hewlands		27/11/22				24		Irish		5'4	140	
7	Pinner	Francis Jackson						44		English		5'2	140	
8	Schobert							35				5'7	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Curtis	30	British	4th December 1922. Southampton

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Bailey	23	British			
T. Wiggins	24	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

G. P. J. [Signature]  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ARAGUAYA."**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1 FEB 1923**, 192, from the port of **BERMUDA**.

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Richard	George Samuel	Captain	27/12/22	Southampton	do	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'7	173	
2	Sea	Walter Henry	St. Officer					42				5'6	140	
3	Wool	Vernon						46				5'7	146	
4	King	George Chapman	St. Officer					46				5'6	143	
5	Lennie	Henry Meredith		8/12/22				26				5'5	126	
6	Duncan	John Newlands		27/11/22				42		British		5'6	140	
7	Finninger	Francis Baldwin	St. Officer					44		English		5'5	140	
8	Schofield	Walter						35				5'7	140	
9	Storoy	Andrew						24				5'1	140	
10	Cutmore	Robert Henry	St. Officer	7/12/22				21				5'6	110	
11	Collocan	Robert		27/11/22				49				5'6	140	
12	Person	George						46				5'6	140	
13	McDonald	Walter	St. Officer					38				5'6	140	
14	Wardell	Henry Charles	St. Officer					37				5'4	140	
15	Worrick	Walter George	St. Officer					36				5'4	140	
16	Diaper	John	St. Officer					40				5'4	140	
17	White	Thomas Fudge	St. Officer					26				5'6	140	
18	Houso	Fudge William	St. Officer					41				5'7	140	
19	Labot	Alfred Jack	St. Officer					30				5'7	140	
20	Howe	Louis Charles	St. Officer					40				5'7	140	
21	Hane	William Fudge	St. Officer					30				5'7	140	
22	Burns	Wallace	St. Officer					68		B.S.P.		5'6	140	
23	Worrey	Henry George	St. Officer					40		English		5'5	140	
24	Don	James	St. Officer					40				5'5	140	
25	Diaper	John	St. Officer					34				5'6	140	
26	Sheppard	George Edward	St. Officer					41				5'6	140	
27	Riley	Alfred Edward	St. Officer					45		B.S.P.		5'7	140	
28	Williams	Wallace	St. Officer					20		English		5'6	140	
29	Carr	Reverie	St. Officer					35				5'6	140	
30	Hutzel	John Frank	St. Officer					32				5'6	140	

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARAGUAYA  
FEB 1 - 1923



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA.", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1923, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Guppy	Henry James	A.B.	27/11/22	Louthampton	50	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'6	140	
2	Colman	George James						44				5'6	140	Scars on face
3	Lynn	John						40				5'8	178	
4	McCullough	William John						42				5'10	180	Scars on face
5	Triggs	John Cecil						20				5'8	180	
6	Regg	Joseph						31				5'6	170	
7	Hodgson	Ernest						37				5'5	140	
8	Roberts	Lamuel						42				5'7	150	Scars on chest
9	Saris	Henry						34				5'3	144	Scars on face
10	Franklin	William						48		Engl		5'6	142	do do do
11	Brading	James						33		English		5'7	144	
12	Lawson	William						30				5'10	140	Scars on both arms
13	Dorrell	Alfred						20				5'8	151	
14	Whitlock	Edmund Edmund	A.B.					18				5'7	166	
15	Gay	Reginald						14				5'10	154	
16	Smith	John						18				5'5	98	
17	Hollins	Walter George						11				5'6	130	Scars on face
18	Duffy	Arthur Thomas						19				5'3	135	Scars on neck
19	Warren	Frederick						16				5'2	112	Scars on face
20	Gardner	Frederick						20				5'4	120	Scars on neck
21	Waters	Reginald Thomas	Ship's Boy					16				5'4	117	Scars on neck
22	Bass	Frank George						18				5'6	112	Scars on neck
23	Storace	James						15				5'6	140	
24	Grindle	Frank Richard	Steward					27				5'11	154	
25	Burke	Thomas	Steward					32				5'7	150	
26	Birtles	John Harold	Steward					23				5'9	147	
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baguaya, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 30

700 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Hogman	Arthur	Chief Engin.	29	London		Yes	29	M	English	British	5'6"	205	Dark skin	✓
2	Wester	Sam	do					37				5'9"	150		✓
3	Wheeler	Henry Peter	do					32				6'0"	154	Dark skin	✓
4	Thompson	Leonard Thompson	do					25		Irish		5'11"	150		✓
5	Edwards	William Patrick	do					28		English		5'11"	151		✓
6	Edwards	Samuel	do					30				6'0"	130	Dark skin	✓
7	Le Raut	Samuel	do					25				5'6"	130		✓
8	Wheeler	Malby Allen	do					29				5'7"	130		✓
9	Smith	James William	do					26				5'5"	120	Dark skin	✓
10	James	Arthur	do					28				5'7"	120	Dark skin	✓
11	Barbican	George Edward	do					23				5'7"	121		✓
12	Rad	Charles William	do					31				5'8"	130		✓
13	Toff	Robert Charles	do					21				5'10"	130		✓
14	Tubb	Charles Owen	do					23				5'5"	130		✓
15	Baker	Sydney Charles	do					23				5'5"	130		✓
16	Biddleston	George	do					20				5'6"	125		✓
17	Livingston	Fred	do					23				5'6"	130	Dark skin	✓
18	Tully	Marcel John	do					29				5'8"	140		✓
19	Thicklen	Willie Edwin	do					21				5'9"	140		✓
20	Churches	William George	do					23				5'7"	130	Dark skin	✓
21	Bradley	Edward	do					20				5'6"	130	Dark skin	✓
22	Marsh	Thomas	do					26				5'6"	120	Dark skin	✓
23	Pickham	John	do					20				5'6"	130		✓
24	Crutley	Patrick	do					25				5'6"	130		✓
25	Wheeler	William	do					26				5'6"	140	Dark skin	✓
26	Wheeler	William Patrick	do					21				5'6"	140	Dark skin	✓
27	James	John	do					20				5'6"	140	Dark skin	✓
28	Wheeler	James	do					20				5'6"	140	Dark skin	✓
29	Wheeler	James	do					20				5'6"	140	Dark skin	✓
30	Wheeler	James	do					20				5'6"	140	Dark skin	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Guaya", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kyle	Sidney Joseph	Steward	27 11 22	Southampton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'8"	150	
2	Carr	Joseph	Steward					26				5'8"	140	
3	Watts	Frederick	Steward					25				5'8"	130	
4	White	George Frederick	Steward					27				5'8"	140	
5	Playford	Frederick	Steward					41				5'11"	140	
6	White	Hubert	Steward					20				5'8"	130	
7	Porter	Stephen James	Steward					35				5'8"	150	
8	Craper	Alfred	Steward					26				5'6"	136	Tattoo R. Hand.
9	Goody	Fred William	Steward					22				6'0"	150	
10	Dought	John	Steward					21				5'9"	140	
11	Riddlecombe	Arthur William	Steward					32				5'8"	130	Tattoo R. Hand.
12	Shoaks	Henry	Steward					29				5'8"	130	
13	Wilkins	Arthur Robert	Steward					21				5'8"	130	
14	Page	Frederick	Steward					41				5'8"	130	
15	Morrish	William Sydney	Steward					31				5'8"	130	
16	Brandon	Walter George	Steward					24				5'8"	130	
17	Harham	Fred Alfred	Steward					28				5'8"	130	
18	Allen	Christopher	Steward					29				5'8"	130	
19	Senior	Edwin Ben	Steward					26		Irish		5'8"	130	
20	Richards	George James	Steward					22		English		5'8"	130	
21	Sheppard	Arthur	Steward					27				5'8"	130	
22	Pyne	Clarence	Steward					23				5'8"	130	
23	Matthews	London	Steward					29				5'8"	130	
24	Ray	Edwin Sydney	Steward					20				5'8"	130	
25	Brown	Alfred	Steward					21				6'2"	140	Tattoo R. Hand.
26	Subb	Ernest Leonard	Steward					18				5'8"	130	
27	Bean	Charles	Steward					22				5'8"	130	
28	Parsons	Arthur	Steward					19				5'8"	130	
29	Scott	James	Steward					31				5'8"	130	Tattoo R. Hand.
30	Whann	Fred	Steward					22				5'8"	130	

*W. H. Webb, English*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chaguays*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *1 FEB 1923*, 192, from the port of *BERMUDA*. 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Kromish</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>27/1/22</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Chambers</i>	<i>William Cyril</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Charles Leslie</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Tattoo on arm</i>
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Lucy Mary</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Albert Edward</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Red left eye</i>
7	<i>Shepherd</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Woods</i>	<i>John Edward</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Frederick James</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on face</i>
10	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
11	<i>King</i>	<i>Alfred Arthur</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
12	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Albert Edward</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
14	<i>Bassant</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
15	<i>Davis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on face</i>
16	<i>Wright</i>	<i>George Edward</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
17	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
18	<i>Stallford</i>	<i>Leslie John</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>8/12/22</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>6'1"</i>	<i>154</i>	
19	<i>Carrig</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>St. Engineer</i>	<i>26/1/23</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>25</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Birth mark on neck</i>
20	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Frank</i>						<i>32</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>6'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA.", arriving at NEW YORK., 1 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKinnon	Percy Donald	Deck Hand	2/1/23	London	No		41	M	English	British	5'4	150	
2	Smith	William Charles	Deck Hand					31	M			5'0	140	
3	Smith	Alfred	Deck Hand					32	M			5'0	130	
4	Langham	Stephen Maynard	Deck Hand					28	M			5'4	148	
5	Langham	Richard Walter	Deck Hand					28	M			5'7 1/2	154	
6	Langham	Oliver Frederick	Deck Hand					28	M			5'7	140	Little hair
7	Langham	Alphonse	Deck Hand					44	M	French	French	5'4	120	
8	Langham	Frederick Charles	Deck Hand					28	M	English	British	5'6 1/2	150	
9	Langham	Alexander	Deck Hand					27	M			5'6	140	Scar on Arm
10	Langham	Charles David	Deck Hand					26	M			5'5	136	
11	Langham	Arthur	Deck Hand					26	M			5'8	145	Wound mark on arm
12	Langham	William Arthur	Deck Hand					20	M			5'5	112	
13	Langham	Richard	Deck Hand					17	M			5'1 1/2	102	
14	Langham	Arthur	Deck Hand					26	M			5'11	166	
15	Langham	William Taylor	Deck Hand					24	M			5'4	140	
16	Langham	John Campbell	Deck Hand					23	M			5'5	130	
17	Langham	John Albert	Deck Hand					23	M			5'11	148	
18	Langham	Albert Edward	Deck Hand					17	M			5'11	85	
19	Langham	William Henry	Deck Hand					21	M			5'7	147	
20	Langham	Frank Ernest	Deck Hand					26	M			5'9	147	
21	Langham	Thomas Joseph	Deck Hand					22	M			5'11	160	
22	Langham	George Henry	Deck Hand					26	M			5'6	130	Scar on Arm
23	Langham	George	Deck Hand					21	M			5'6	123	
24	Langham	Arthur Peter	Deck Hand					23	M			5'10	160	Scar on Arm
25	Langham	John George	Deck Hand					26	M			5'6	165	
26	Langham	Joseph	Deck Hand					24	M	Irish	Irish	5'6	147	
27	Langham	Ernest Leonard	Deck Hand					23	M	English	British	5'7	140	
28	Langham	Arthur	Deck Hand					22	M			5'8	144	
29	Langham	Harry	Deck Hand					21	M			5'7	138	
30	Langham	Thomas Richard	Deck Hand					20	M			5'6	136	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Amey	Bernard	Boatman	27	London	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'6	126	-
2	Dayward	Hilton	Boatman					31				5'6	170	-
3	Gandy	William James	Boatman					30				5'5	130	-
4	Baker	Henry	Boatman					27				5'4	120	-
5	Leblond	Alfred	Boatman					33				5'8	142	-
6	Spokings	Charles	Boatman					38				5'9	150	-
7	Hook	Fredrick	Boatman					41				5'6	136	-
8	Jessy	Samuel George	Boatman					35		Irish	Irish	5'4	121	-
9	Biggs	Edward	Boatman					46		Irish	Irish	4'9	94	-
10	McCarthy	Thomas	Boatman					17				5'2	94	-
11	Lynnans	George Henry	Boatman					7				5'4	110	-
12	Daublonis	Robert Charles	Boatman					16				5'6	131	-
13	Holland	Ray	Boatman					31				5'11	159	Scar & marks
14	James	David Albert	Boatman					33				5'6	130	Three hands
15	Dent	George Thomas	Boatman					31				5'10	151	right shoulder
16	Kaylock	Phillip Tom	Boatman					17				5'7	126	-
17	Moore	Thomas Roderic	Boatman					31				5'10	175	-
18	Wales	John William	Boatman					44				5'9	180	Scar & marks
19	Samard	Lucy Sidney	Boatman					20				5'5	112	-
20	Tordis	Joseph	Boatman					56				5'6	150	-
21	Trampton	Frank William	Boatman					44				5'6	156	-
22	Leao	Henry Ted	Boatman					30		Italian	Italian	5'7	124	-
23	Settoni	Giuseppe	Chief Cook					27				5'8	160	-
24	Ralevia	Arthur	Boatman					27				5'5	150	-
25	Rolengo	Ugo	Boatman					24				5'4	110	-
26	Mauleme	Petra	Boatman					28				5'4	125	-
27	Castano	Dominico	Boatman					40				5'5	150	-
28	Canova	Amleto	Boatman					23		Irish	Irish	5'7	126	-
29	Shelton	Samuel Stanley	Boatman					46		Italian	Italian	5'5	130	-
30	Cherzi	Emmanuel	Boatman											-

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



# List C AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grob	Leo	Deck book	27	122	no		33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'6	169	-
2	Bondo	Louis	do					21		Italian	Italian	5'6	150	-
3	Hiscock	William Thomas	do					26		English	British	5'8	160	-
4	Hiles	Charles	Deck					25				5'6	148	-
5	Lutton	George	do					28				5'9	160	-
6	Rees	Francis	do					27				5'6	143	-
7	Hawkins	George William	do					25				5'7	140	-
8	Vivian	Henry George	do					19				5'10	164	-
9	Quirk	Francis	do					26				5'6 1/2	163	-
10	Deak	John James	Deck					40		Irish		5'6	145	Scar on nose
11	Brosby	Norman	Deck					26		English		5'10	160	-
12	Boulney	Henry George	Deck					26				5'6	126	-
13	Browse	George Edward	do					21				5'9	126	-
14	Burnet	Alfred	do					41				5'10	162	-
15	Blayney	Edward	do					26				5'7	140	Scar on nose
16	Kenney	Arthur	do					26				5'7	132	-
17	Burt	Frederick	do					28				5'8	150	-
18	Bohem	Frederick	Deck					20				5'9	170	Scar on nose & above eye
19	Nicholson	George Eric	do					26				5'10	145	Scar on nose
20	Tord	Mary Ann	Stewardess					21	F			5'6	120	-
21	Behenna	Ada	do					29				5'3 1/2	46	-
22	Campbell	Enelipa	do					23				5'4	150	-
23	Boungsby	Caroline	do					20				5'8	112	-
24	Wilmore	John Leon	Deck					17	M			5'9	100	-
25	Dyke	Frank	Deck					21				5'7	147	-
26	Equier	Alfred Edward	Deck					20				5'9	131	-
27	Quinn	Veroy	Deck					28				6'0	156	Scar on nose
28	Hanolic	Arthur George	Deck					18				5'4	130	Scar on nose
29	Lehman	Alfred	do					22				5'11 1/2	154	-
30	Thompson	Frank	Deck					16				5'0	110	-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1923, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA.

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sarrow	Nelson Sarrow	✓	27/22	London	✓	✓	33	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	175	
2	Taney	Albert Henry	✓					32	M			5'8"	185	
3	Reeves	Charles Reeves	✓					32	M			5'7"	160	
4	Pennington	William Henry	✓					23	M			5'7"	150	
5	Hallbridge	Frank	✓					39	M			5'7"	172	
6	Diaper	William George	✓					34	M			5'8"	175	
7	Wingate	Ernest	✓					38	M			5'8"	185	
8	Wingate	Ernest Andrew	✓					37	M			5'8"	180	
9	Backery	Paul	✓					31	M			5'8"	171	
10	Dygerald	James Ernest	✓					34	M			5'8"	175	
11	Wetherston	Michael	✓					34	M			5'8"	175	
12	Gray	Edward George	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
13	Gladhill	Jack	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
14	Nicciullo	Donald	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
15	Leardifield	Arthur Henry	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
16	Petlo	William James	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
17	Hodge	Guy	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
18	Woodman	James	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
19	Williams	George William	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
20	Dykes	Frank	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
21	Ing	Ernest Edward	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
22	How	William	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
23	How	Charles Henry	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
24	Cascone	Arno	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
25	Palmer	William Henry	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
26	Carro	Edward	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
27	Wail	Arthur Edward	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
28	Hornby	Ernest	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
29	Garsh	Thomas Edward	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	
30	Sumner	Arthur William	✓					31	M			5'8"	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA.", arriving at NEW YORK., 1 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 37

500 (1788C) 2-19-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Swain	Arant	Hel. Steward	27/1/23	London, Eng.	"	"	29	M	English	Dutch	5-7	110	✓
2	Beach	William George	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	158	✓
3	Thompson	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	100	✓
4	Howard	Sidney	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	100	✓
5	Ford	Robert Louis	✓	8/11/22	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-5	120	✓
6	Travis	Bustace James	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-10	148	✓
7	Holland	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	126	✓
8	Went	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	170	✓
9	Shale	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	128	✓
10	Reese	Levy Norman	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	114	✓
11	Lourier	Edward	✓	27/1/23	New York	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	180	✓
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

High book 27/1/23 New York  
W. E. Walsh, Agent.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Gillard, of the "ARAGUAYA.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 260 Crew  
at Hamilton, Bermuda  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via New York City  
Date January 29, 1923  
Consul in Charge  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 153  
Fee of \$2.00 paid in American funds.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel W.L. Steed, arriving at New York, Feb. 1, 1925, from the port of San Francisco

W.L. STEED

CFR 1-102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carpenter	Harry	Master	5/13	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	U.S.	6.0	164	
2	Pharr	Frank	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	165	
3	Lewis	Theophilus	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
4	Gaines	William	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Valente	Joseph	Fire Qtr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	
6	Timmerman	Richard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russ	Russ	5.10	190	
7	Pederson	Andr	Boat	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	U.S.	5.7	180	
8	Miller	Henry	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russ	"	5.11	155	
9	Herd	Heilmar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	"	5.7	150	
10	Hestness	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5.6	130	
11	Ohman	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Sweden	5.9	165	
12	Labelm	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Holland	Holland	6.0	170	
13	Sagoria	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Chili	Chili	5.4	135	
14	Hilsson	Hels	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Sweden	5.8	150	
15	Kerlis	Hich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5.6	140	
16	Jansen	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Denmark	5.7	145	
17	Robinson	Clarence	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	U.S.	6.0	180	
18	Platt	Chester	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	155	
19	Wilson	Harace	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	185	
20	Pace	Raiford	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	175	
21	Hagerup	Anton	2nd	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scand	"	5.6	150	
22	Heitler	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	"	5.10	145	
23	Hansen	Hans	1st Pump	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Den	5.7	150	
24	Dias	Joao	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	Port	Port	5.6	145	
25	Mahason	Sigfried	Oilcr	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5.7	150	
26	Hygren	Earnest	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
27	Moop	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	5.9	180	
28	Kourekhis	Syros	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5.6	140	
29	Freyman	Woldemar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russ	Russ	5.7	145	
30	Ribeiro	Avelino	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port	Port	5.5	145	

Agent: Marine Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owner:

Local: Marine Petroleum Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF SUBJUNCTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. Carpenter Master, of the Gen. Frank S. W. S. Lee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19 23

Joseph D. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. G. Carpenter  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.L. Stead, arriving at Long Beach, Calif., 1923, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

Vessel <u>Y.L. Stead</u> arriving at <u>San Francisco</u> , <u>1923</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pelikonos	Manoles	✓ Viper	1/15	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greek	5.4	140	
2	Kyprianides	Poliderfikis	✓					17				5.5	140	
3	Psihigios	Gerorgi	✓					38				5.5	145	
4	Amacker	Thomas	✓ Oh. Steward					34		English	U.S.	5.4	145	
5	Reni	Manuel	✓ Oh. Cook					26		Port	Port	5.10	150	
6	Reni	Propilo	✓ 2nd					19				5.10	140	
7	Camillo	Frank	✓ Mess					18				5.5	140	
8	Perry	John	✓					19				5.10	150	
9	Perry	Casimiro	✓					24				5.4	130	
10	Baptiste	Manuel	✓					22				5.10	155	
11	Cordoba	Gustavos	✓					25		Span Am	Mexico	5.7	145	
12	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the above list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>[Signature]</i> Date of Visa</div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO 1923</div><div><i>[Signature]</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div></div>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co  
 Owners Esasteca Petroleum Co.  
 Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof  
 Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punished by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.



ATTAVIT OF SURGEON

2-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Carpenter Master, of the Am. Tanka W. J. Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1923

Joseph D. Gammie  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Sec. 3. (b) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed for non-compliance or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in the regulations has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF APPL. 1923  
FILE NO. 1577911

4/10/23  
Clerk *Katinsky*

*Card removed  
Feb. 19, 1923  
MB Linley*

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Cur*

2-1-23

Note: If a person sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If the person sails from the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Commercial*  
*more the same*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		
11th Cabin		
12th Cabin		
13th Cabin		
14th Cabin		
15th Cabin		
16th Cabin		
17th Cabin		
18th Cabin		
19th Cabin		
20th Cabin		
21st Cabin		
22nd Cabin		
23rd Cabin		
24th Cabin		
25th Cabin		
26th Cabin		
27th Cabin		
28th Cabin		
29th Cabin		
30th Cabin		
31st Cabin		
32nd Cabin		
33rd Cabin		
34th Cabin		
35th Cabin		
36th Cabin		
37th Cabin		
38th Cabin		
39th Cabin		
40th Cabin		
41st Cabin		
42nd Cabin		
43rd Cabin		
44th Cabin		
45th Cabin		
46th Cabin		
47th Cabin		
48th Cabin		
49th Cabin		
50th Cabin		
51st Cabin		
52nd Cabin		
53rd Cabin		
54th Cabin		
55th Cabin		
56th Cabin		
57th Cabin		
58th Cabin		
59th Cabin		
60th Cabin		
61st Cabin		
62nd Cabin		
63rd Cabin		
64th Cabin		
65th Cabin		
66th Cabin		
67th Cabin		
68th Cabin		
69th Cabin		
70th Cabin		
71st Cabin		
72nd Cabin		
73rd Cabin		
74th Cabin		
75th Cabin		
76th Cabin		
77th Cabin		
78th Cabin		
79th Cabin		
80th Cabin		
81st Cabin		
82nd Cabin		
83rd Cabin		
84th Cabin		
85th Cabin		
86th Cabin		
87th Cabin		
88th Cabin		
89th Cabin		
90th Cabin		
91st Cabin		
92nd Cabin		
93rd Cabin		
94th Cabin		
95th Cabin		
96th Cabin		
97th Cabin		
98th Cabin		
99th Cabin		
100th Cabin		

*Stromway*



List House and Mc Cormick

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. Comma Pathfinder. Passengers sailing from Navitas Catal

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York Jan. 31 1929.*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or in a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching diabolism or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or in a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching diabolism or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		<i>Stowaway</i>			<i>Low. Rasmussen Rogers, 1127 Pleasant St. Pantuckey</i>															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or in a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching diabolism or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

42

from

S. S. Commercial Pathfinder arrived 2/1/23, 19 M.,

MANIFEST. GROUP. No. No. PERSONS. CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEANS.

DEF. EXCL. REHEARING. ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICER. REASON. DISSE. SUPP.

21m 1 Blanco Alexander 1 1 1 L.P. Star

Smith, 91

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. Commercial Pathfinder from port of Wilmington Del., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 5th, 1923, consigned to Haaler & Company, is now lying at Engineer's Depot, and is expected to sail March 6th, 1923 for San Pedro Calif.  
via United States port of Orizaba, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. T. Miller	51	U.S.A.	Baltimore March 2nd 1923.

RECEIVED

APR 6 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Line Commercial Line  
Owners George & Co  
Local Agents George & Co

delivered to Ramon Ferrero  
127 Broadway N.Y.C.  
\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

scan 45 135 Rushy Long

CHENDER







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

1.  
45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. COMMERCIAL PATHFINDER, arriving at New York, January 31, 1923, from the port of New York

such aliens  
25-1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacDougall	John F	Master	Oct 4	NY	Paid off	yes	40	male	white	US	5-6	170	cut on thumb
2	Adams	Lud	1st mate											
3	O'Brien	J. F.	2nd					29				6-8	80	
4	Thorn	G. A.	3rd	Nov 18	Free			42		Scandin		5-8	78	
5	Rocha	Trist	Captain	Oct 4	NY			48		Cent Am	Cent Am	5-8	82	
6	Mumy	Luc	Boat				no	42		Spanish	Spain	5-8	179	
7	Cundrum	E	AB	14	Baltim		yes	26		Scand	Danish	5-8	160	
8	Bryon	V. R.	OS	14				18		US	US	5-6	170	
9	Sopar	Asa	AB	Nov 14	Free			22				5-8	160	
10	Sheller	E. B.	AB	24	Portlan			22				5-8	73	
11	Corland	W. A.	AB	24				29		Scand	Swedish	5-7	80	
										US	US	5-4	78	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John F. Adams  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. COMMERCIAL PATHFINDER, arriving at New York, January 31, 1923, from the port of Seattle, Wash.

such aliens  
25-1423

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Macdonald	John F.	Master	Oct 4	99	Paid off	yes	40	male	white	US	5-6	170	cut teeth	
2	Adams	Edw. H.	Steward										92		
3	O'Brien	J. F.	2nd					29				6-3	80		
4	Thoren	L. A.	3rd	Nov 18	Fried			42		Scandin		5-8	78		
5	Rocha	Trist	Captain	Oct 4	99			48		Ant Am	Ant Am	5-1	82		
6	Murray	Joe	Boat				no	42		Spanish	Spain	5-8	179		
7	Anderson	E.	AB	14	Baltim		yes	26		Scand	Danish	5-5	160		
8	Bryson	T. R.	OS	14				18		US	US	5-6	170		
9	Sopar	Asa J.	AB	Nov 14	Fried			27				5-8	160		
10	Seller	E. G.	AB	24	Portlan			22				5-10	70		
11	Corland	W. A.	AB	24				29		Scand	Swedish	5-7	80		
12	Murray	Harry	OS	14				21		US	US	5-4	70		
13	Sparrow	E. W.	Ch Eng	Oct 4	99			35		Scand		6	173		
14	Loring	A.	1st					29				5-5	168		
15	Johansson	K.	2nd					32				5-7	181		
16	Alsen	Robert	3rd					40				5-11	80		
17	Hystrom	T. W.	Ciler					24			Swedish	5-8	78		
18	Linckholm	A.						29		Russian	Estonia	5-9	182		
19	Gilander	Kai						23		Scand	Denmark	5-9	164		
20	Kaunez	Joe	Eng					29		Portug	Portugal	5-8	142		
21	Extinas	Rogue						26		Spanish	Spain	5-7	138		
22	Suarez	Salvador						28				5-8	139		
23	Pacheco	Hoise	Engineer					28		P.P.	R.P.	5-10	160		
24	Colmeyer	J. E.	Stew					32		Pol	Pol	5-8	148		
25	Famourenux	A.	Cook					21		French	France	5-11	198		
26	Smith	Harmon	Eng	Nov 10	Portlan			20		US	US	5-9	170		
27	Atkins	Richard						20				5-10	168		
28	Thomas	E. L.	W. O.					23		Canada		5-10	146		
29															
30	Anderson	Entor	Consular passage			detained Steam				Scand	Scand	5-5	135	Red hair	

Line Commercial Line  
Owners George E. O.  
Local Agents George E. O.

delivered to Ramon Foyers  
127 Broadway - 1742  
Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COMMERCIAL PATHFINDER



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Commercial Pathfinder, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of Jan

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.  
Date JAN 1 1923

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Consul of the United States of America

Antilla, Cuba. No. 42  
(Country)  
Journey to the United States  
by Commercial Pathfinder  
JAN 1 1923  
Closed with  
28 members

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wagland, arriving at New York, February 1<sup>st</sup>, 1923, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ferre	Jens	Master	2/6/20	Bergen	no	yes	48	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8"		
2	Westheim	Arthur	1st Mate	6/8/21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"		
3	Jayfick	Olaf	2nd Mate	8/10/22	Oslo	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"		
4	Johnson	Angel	Chief Eng.	25/3/19	Bergen	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"		
5	Mikkelsen	Herman	2nd Eng.	3/12/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"		
6	Arnesen	Eidvard	3rd Eng.	5/10/22	Oslo	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9"		
7	Stolged	Therese	Steward	6/6/21	Bergen	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"		
8	Mathews	Robert	Cook	13/12/22	Mobila	yes	"	24	M	African	American			
9	Williams	Charles	Master	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
10	Jensen	Carl	Boatman	5/10/22	Oslo	no	"	25	M	Scand.	Norw.			
11	Gjellmann	Walter	A.B.	29/12/21	Oslo	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Norw.			
12	Edwardsen	John	"	13/12/22	Mobila	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Norw.			
13	Luithe	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American			
14	Campbell	Edgar	"	"	"	yes	"	25	M	"	"			
15	Rafield	Arthur	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
16	Hibbling	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
17	Bailey	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
18	Lai	Chai	Fireman	"	"	no	"	27	M	Chinese	Chinese			
19	Fleet	John	"	"	"	yes	"	22	M	American	American			
20	Ballouay	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
21	Olsson	John	"	5/10/22	Oslo	no	"	26	M	Scand.	Swedish			
22	Skoglund	Torvald	"	"	"	yes	"	22	M	"	"			
23	Dudones	Jozsef	"	14/11/23	St. John's	no	"	43	M	Scand.	Russian			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts  
Sup.

Line Munson  
Owner Munson & Co.  
Local Agents Munson & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Wagland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1923

J. A. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

John F. Fene  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Consulate General, Cuba.  
Date DEC 19 1922  
This visa covers the names opposite the first 23 numbers of this document  
J. A. Watts  
DEC 19 1922

Return Jan 25 1923

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Gefion, arriving at New York - Feb. 1st, 1923 from the port of Aarhus Jan 25-1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Thorstein	Master	10/21	Bull	no	Yes	41	m	Scand.	Norway	65	170	
2	Knudsen	Asge	1st Officer	10/21	Bergen	Yes	"	34	"	"	"	55 1/2	140	
3	Knudsen	Olaf	1st Officer	10/21	Bergen	no	"	41	"	"	"	55 1/2	166	
4	Gjohannessen	Liv	1st Officer	9/12	Bergen	no	"	26	"	"	"	55 1/2	154	
5	Nilsen	Adolf	1st Engineer	10/21	Bull	no	"	53	"	"	"	65 1/2	176	
6	Knudsen	Jonas	1st Officer	10/21	Bergen	no	"	34	"	"	"	55 1/2	150	
7	Blankholm	Wend	1st Officer	10/21	"	no	"	34	"	"	"	55 1/2	158	
8	Myer	Frederick	1st Officer	9/22	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	55 1/2	157	
9	Gjohannessen	Ernst	1st Officer	10/21	Bergen	no	"	34	"	"	"	55 1/2	150	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

GEFION

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
3rd of February, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Gefion  
from port of Kiungholmen, Sweden, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted Nil  
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st of February, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Frigate Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 S.E., and is expected to sail at 6 am 8-2, 1923, for Puerto Padre, Cuba via United States port of                      First port of call in United States this voyage was                     

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Gefion*, arriving at *New York*, Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1923 from the port of *Aarhus* Jan 25-1923

GEFION

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Arvid	Master	10/6/21	Wail	no	Yes	41	m	Scand.	Norw.	65	175	
2	Knudsen	Asge	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	10/8	Bergen	Yes	"	34	"	"	"	55 1/2	140	
3	Knudsen	Ole	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer	10/8	Bergen	no	"	41	"	"	"	55 1/2	135	
4	Gjohannessen	Liv	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer	9/1/22	Bergen	no	"	26	"	"	"	55 1/2	134	
5	Nilsen	Adolf	4 <sup>th</sup> Officer	10/8	Bergen	no	"	33	"	"	"	65 1/2	176	
6	Knings	Geackim	5 <sup>th</sup> Officer	10/8	Bergen	no	"	34	"	"	"	55 1/2	130	
7	Blankholm	Wend	6 <sup>th</sup> Officer	10/8	Bergen	no	"	34	"	"	"	55 1/2	138	
8	Meyer	Freithof	7 <sup>th</sup> Officer	9/1/22	Bergen	no	"	32	"	"	"	55 1/2	157	
9	Knudsen	Asge	8 <sup>th</sup> Officer	10/8	Bergen	no	"	34	"	"	"	55 1/2	130	
											Danish	55 1/2	160	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albrecht Wald	20	Norw.	Philadelphia 8-1-23
Erling Olsen	23	"	" 8-1-23
Eryque Sundtun	25	"	" 8-1-23
Reidar Langset	26	Swedish	" 8-1-23
Edvard Klier	50	Norw.	" 8-1-23
Hjalmar Grimsd	26	"	" 8-1-23
Lauri Grimsd	20	"	" 8-1-23
Karl Karlsen	23	"	" 8-1-23
Harv Hansen	24	Swedish	Stimber Lake 8-1-23
Asge Knudsen	33	Norw.	Bergen 10/8 21

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karim Lamm	25	Finnish			
Maki Wid	27	"			
Karl Johansen	28	Norw.			
Lauri Olsen	26	"			
Moss Lohla	27	Finnish			
Ingvald Eriksen	26	Norw.			
Anten Eriksen	20	"			
Harry Hansen	24	"			
E. Eriksen	25	Danish			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*T. E. Hansen*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ss Gefion*, arriving at *New York*, Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1923 from the port of *Aarhus* Jan 25-1923

GEFION

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Thorstein</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10/21</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Asge</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Officer</i>	<i>10/21</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.0</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Christend</i>	<i>Ole</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Officer</i>	<i>10/21</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.10</i>	<i>166</i>	
4	<i>Gjohannessen</i>	<i>Liv</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> Officer</i>	<i>9/12</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.9</i>	<i>154</i>	
5	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Engineer</i>	<i>10/21</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>65.3</i>	<i>176</i>	
6	<i>Heine</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Engineer</i>	<i>10/21</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Blankholm</i>	<i>Wend</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> Engineer</i>	<i>10/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.0</i>	<i>158</i>	
8	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Frits</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>9/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.8</i>	<i>157</i>	
9	<i>Gjensen</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>10/21</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.0</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Einar</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10/21</i>	<i>Nor. York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>55.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Gjohansen</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>9/1</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>55.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
12	<i>Ustad</i>	<i>Waldemar</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Poggen</i>	<i>Ingvald</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/21</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.7</i>	<i>155</i>	
14	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/23</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.7</i>	<i>153</i>	
15	<i>Elisner</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>Poggen</i>	<i>Egil</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.7</i>	<i>152</i>	
17	<i>Kjellson</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slavish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>55.7</i>	<i>154</i>	
18	<i>Gjohansen</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10/21</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>55.7</i>	<i>158</i>	
19	<i>Snakke</i>	<i>Ole</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>10/21</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.9</i>	<i>155</i>	
20	<i>Wold</i>	<i>Alv</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/23</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.7</i>	<i>152</i>	
21	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.7</i>	<i>154</i>	
22	<i>Gjohansen</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.7</i>	<i>155</i>	
23	<i>Elisner</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.6</i>	<i>155</i>	
24	<i>Gjohansen</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.7</i>	<i>153</i>	
25	<i>Gjohansen</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.6</i>	<i>152</i>	
26	<i>Lindquist</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.7</i>	<i>152</i>	
27	<i>Janssen</i>	<i>Alvar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55.4</i>	<i>156</i>	

Form 559  
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Gefion*  
Port of *New York*, Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1923  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:  
NAME *Alvar Janssen*  
STATUS ON VESSEL *47*  
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, etc.)  
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge  
Receipt of the *Alvar Janssen*  
(Name of person signing receipt)  
punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

Line *ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.*  
Owners *ADOLPH HALVORSEN, BERGEN, Norway.*  
Local Agents *ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.*  
14-1240



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Gefion, arriving at New York, Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1923 from the port of New York Jan 25-1923

GEFION

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Thorstein	Master	10/21	Bull	no	Yes	41	m	Scand.	Norway	65	170	
2	Knudsen	Asge	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	10/21	Bergen	Yes	"	34	"	"	"	55.0	140	
3	Knudsen	Ole	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer	10/21	Bergen	no	"	41	"	"	"	55.0	166	
4	Gjohannessen	Leiv	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer	9/1	Bergen	no	"	36	"	"	"	55.9	154	
5	Nilsen	Adolf	4 <sup>th</sup> Officer	10/21	Bull	no	"	53	"	"	"	65.4	176	
6	Elvinger	Fractim	5 <sup>th</sup> Officer	10/21	Bergen	no	"	34	"	"	"	55.8	150	
7	Blankholm	Wend	6 <sup>th</sup> Officer	"	"	no	"	34	"	"	"	55.10	158	
8	Myer	Freithof	Steward	9/22	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	55.8	157	
9	Gjensen	Erling	Cook	21/1	New York	no	"	34	"	"	"	55.10	150	
10	Pedersen	Ervar	Steward	14/1	New York	no	"	18	"	"	Danish	55.8	160	
11	Gjohansen	Christian	Steward	9/1	Bergen	no	"	44	"	"	Norw	55.7	140	
12	Ulestad	Waldemar	Sailor	"	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	55.6	150	
13	Pogin	Ingvar	"	21/1	New York	no	"	31	"	"	"	55.7	155	
14	Karlson	Wend	"	21/23	Philadelphia	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	55.7	153	
15	Elisnes	Nils	"	"	"	no	"	34	"	"	"	55.4	150	
16	Berg	Egil	"	"	"	no	"	35	"	"	"	55.4	152	
17	Knudsen	Anton	"	"	"	no	"	32	"	Spanish	Belanda	55.7	154	
18	Gjohannsen	Gregus	Donkeyman	29/1	San Francisco	no	"	29	"	Scand	Norw	55.7	158	
19	Enakke	Olaf	Fireman	10/21	Bergen	no	"	37	"	"	"	55.9	155	
20	Wold	Alberth	"	21/23	Philadelphia	no	"	30	"	"	"	55.4	152	
21	Olson	Erling	"	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	55.7	154	
22	Gjundersen	Erving	"	"	"	no	"	35	"	"	"	55.4	155	
23	Elber	Edward	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	55.6	155	
24	Gjervold	Waldemar	"	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	55.7	153	
25	Gjervold	Leiv	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	55.6	152	
26	Lindquist	Ernst	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	Swedish	55.7	152	
27	Janssen	Olvar	Sailor	25/23	New York	no	"	21	"	"	"	54.4	156	
28														
29	# 27 Signed on too late to be vised by American Consul just before sailing													
30	T. J. Storvick Master													

J. P. Walto  
Inc.

Atlantic Fruit Co.  
Owners ADOLF HALVORSEN, BERGEN, Norway  
Atlantic Fruit Co.  
Local Agents  
14 1920

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof



DE ADAMAL  
NO 192791 E1

2-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. Thomas master, of the S. S. G. J. G. J. do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of February, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.  
JAN 24 1923

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below,  
to this Crew List has been granted in accordance  
with regulations prescribed by the DEPART-  
MENT OF STATE.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
of NUEVITAS, Cuba.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
of the  
(Name) (Country of the United States of America)  
American Consulate Date JAN 24 1923

Fee: \$2.00  
JAN 24 1923

CLOSED WITH: Twenty-six (26) in Crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DE ARRIVAL  
NO. 10791 BILLED FEB 6 1923

49

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 2-1-23

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
Total \_\_\_\_\_

Stromer

Syddold  
my, but would



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Ar 2-1-23*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Steorage \_\_\_\_\_  
Total \_\_\_\_\_

*Stranica*

*Syddford*  
*my, but some*



This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and \_\_\_\_\_, 1923

1923

Passengers sailing from Cardona18

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

New-York

1<sup>st</sup> February, 1923

50

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advises or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1st FEB 1923

States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

New-York

1<sup>st</sup> February, 1923

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lytleford, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1923  
at San Francisco

Joseph J. Blum  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

51

from *Lat. America*

M.

*S.S. Lyofold*

*Hard arrived 5/2/20, 19*

INDEX NO.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.											
100	Rodriguez Jesus	1	1	1	How APB.	10.10	Smith																		

*4/20/20 Lyofold 4563*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sydfold, arriving at New York, Feb 1, 19 23 from the port of Oslo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Olsson</u> <u>Ans. B</u>	<u>Stoker</u>	<u>16-9-21</u> <u>Starange</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>13</u>	
2	<u>Hetheren</u> <u>Alloan</u>	<u>Stoker</u>	<u>4-11-22</u> <u>Starange</u>			<u>27</u>				<u>5'7"</u>	<u>12</u>	
3	<u>Fjellheim</u> <u>Johannes</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>-</u> <u>-</u>			<u>24</u>				<u>5'10"</u>	<u>12.5</u>	
4	<u>Andersen</u> <u>John E.</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> <u>-</u>			<u>20</u>				<u>5'8"</u>	<u>12.3</u>	
5	<u>Pesthus</u> <u>John A.</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5-10-22</u> <u>Starange</u>			<u>18</u>				<u>5'7"</u>	<u>12</u>	
6	<u>Hollesnik</u> <u>Claf</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>4-11-22</u> <u>Starange</u>			<u>18</u>				<u>5'9"</u>	<u>12.6</u>	
7	<u>Tottho</u> <u>Claf</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>2-10-22</u> <u>Liverpool</u>			<u>18</u>				<u>5'2"</u>	<u>11.5</u>	
8	<u>Asolser</u> <u>Robert</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4-11-22</u> <u>Starange</u>			<u>19</u>				<u>5'9"</u>	<u>11.9</u>	
9	<u>Tikynas</u> <u>Arado</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> <u>-</u>			<u>18</u>				<u>5'8"</u>	<u>12.2</u>	

SYDFOLD  
FEB 1 1923

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the service of the vessel, when and where they were respectively employed, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to be of assistance in ascertaining the departure of any such vessel from the United States, and the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all deserters who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1512

24 Sydfold

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
February 1, 19 23

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Sydfold, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd February, 19 23 consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 16, and is expected to sail 5 p.m. today, 19 -, for Louis la Grande via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Alfons Svam</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>Liverpool 4/10-22</u>
<u>Antonio Gonzalez Ortega</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Matanzas 24-23</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sydney, arriving at New York, Sept 1, 19 23 from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Andersen</u>	<u>Boys</u>	<u>16-9-20</u> <u>Starange</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>13</u>	
2	<u>Hetheren</u>	<u>Boys</u>	<u>4-11-22</u> <u>Starange</u>			<u>27</u>				<u>5'7"</u>	<u>12</u>	
3	<u>Fjeldheim</u>	<u>Sailor</u>				<u>24</u>				<u>5'10"</u>	<u>12.5</u>	
4	<u>Andersen</u>					<u>20</u>				<u>5'8"</u>	<u>12.3</u>	
5	<u>Nesthus</u>		<u>5-10-22</u> <u>Preston</u>			<u>18</u>				<u>5'7"</u>	<u>12</u>	
6	<u>Gallewick</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>4-11-22</u> <u>Starange</u>			<u>18</u>				<u>5'9"</u>	<u>12.6</u>	
7	<u>Nesthus</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>2-10-22</u> <u>Starange</u>			<u>18</u>				<u>5'2"</u>	<u>11.5</u>	
8	<u>Andersen</u>		<u>4-11-22</u> <u>Starange</u>			<u>19</u>				<u>5'9"</u>	<u>11.9</u>	
9	<u>Thygesen</u>					<u>18</u>				<u>5'8"</u>	<u>12.2</u>	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Chief L. Larsen</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Nor.</u>	
<u>P. A. Kvaloy</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Martin Jacobsen</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>D. Fjeldheim</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<u>John Berntsen</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>Nor.</u>			
<u>John Olsen</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>John Jacobsen</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>Nor.</u>			
<u>John Olsen</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Nor.</u>			
<u>John Olsen</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>John Olsen</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. J. Olsen Master.

SYD FOLD  
FEB 1 - 1923

Left in  
hospital  
J. W.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sydfold*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 1*, 19 *23* from the port of *Stavanger Jan 27*

SYDFOLD  
FEB 1 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Wassner</i>	<i>Ans. B</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>16-9-21</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>13</i>	
2	<i>Hoffmann</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>4-11-22</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>			<i>27</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>12</i>	
3	<i>Fjellheim</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>Sailor</i>					<i>14</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>12.5</i>	
4	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>John E.</i>						<i>20</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>12.3</i>	
5	<i>Kesthus</i>	<i>Nils A.</i>		<i>5-10-22</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>			<i>18</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>12</i>	
6	<i>Hjeltnes</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>4-11-22</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>			<i>18</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>12.6</i>	
7	<i>Hoffstad</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>2-10-22</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>			<i>18</i>				<i>5'2"</i>	<i>11.5</i>	
8	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Nils</i>		<i>4-11-22</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>			<i>19</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>11.9</i>	
9	<i>Tikinas</i>	<i>Charles</i>						<i>18</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>12.2</i>	
10	<i>Konan</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>3-10-22</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>11.3</i>	
11	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Linnar</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>14-1-22</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>			<i>39</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>12.6</i>	
12	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>4-11-22</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>11.7</i>	
13	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>	<i>Stoker</i>					<i>18</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>11</i>	
14	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>	<i>Stoker</i>					<i>31</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>11.9</i>	
15	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>18-9-21</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>12.2</i>	
16	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>16-9-21</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>			<i>31</i>		<i>Stavanger</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>12</i>	
17	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>4-8-22</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>29</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>13</i>	
18	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>		<i>2-10-22</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>			<i>24</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>12.5</i>	
19	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>						<i>21</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>12.3</i>	
20	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>		<i>27-11-22</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>			<i>29</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>12.5</i>	
21	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>						<i>24</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>12.5</i>	
22	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>						<i>27</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>11.8</i>	
23	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>						<i>40</i>		<i>Estonia</i>	<i>Estonian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>15</i>	
24	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>		<i>13-9-21</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>			<i>36</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>14</i>	
25	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>		<i>26-1-23</i>	<i>Matanzas</i>			<i>28</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
26	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of													
27	the nationalities stated after their names & none of them are													
28	under an agreement to be discharged in the United States they													
29	are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.													
30	<i>Andersen</i> <i>Ingolf</i> <i>Stavanger</i> <i>Swedish</i> <i>5'6"</i> <i>12</i>													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James V. Whitfield, of the Seaford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1923

Joseph P. ...  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.  
JAN 27 1923  
Gloria Starbuck

American Consulate at Manzanillo, Cuba.  
JAN 27 1923  
Gloria Starbuck  
The names of the crew appearing opposite to the first set of numbers on the face of this document are as follows:

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba.  
JAN 27 1923  
James V. Whitfield  
Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba.  
JAN 27 1923  
James V. Whitfield  
Consul of the United States of America

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Seaford, Mass.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Russian.
Cuban.	Russian (Russiak).
Danish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Dutch.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Herzegovinian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

American Consulate at Havana, Cuba.  
JAN 27 1923  
James V. Whitfield  
Consul of the United States of America

*Closed with twenty for (20)*

*108 nil*



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO. 55755 BILLED 155 1923  
 I, THOMAS A FALLAGE, Surgeon of the SS "MUNAMAR", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician

54

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 1923

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	SEX	HEAD TAX		CASH FROM HEAD TAX			
		1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
MALE	1			19			
FEMALE	1						
CHILD							
TOTAL	2			21			

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	1923	1924	1925
MALE	1	19	20
FEMALE	1		
CHILD			
TOTAL	2	19	20

Citizens				
	1923	1924	1925	1926
MALE	1	0	0	0
UNDER 18	1	0	0	0

Aliens				
	1923	1924	1925	1926
FEMALE	0	1	0	0
UNDER 18	0	0	0	0







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JANUARY 31, 1923, 19

55

JANUARY 31, 1923.

19

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. N. McDONALD, MASTER, of the SS "MINAHAR", from NASSAU, N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb., 1923  
[Signature] MASTER Officer.  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

56

S. S.

MUNAMAR

sailing from

NASSAU, N. P.

JANUARY 29

1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JANUARY 31, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TIBBEN	FRANK W	44	M	M	OCTOBER 12, 1878. BROOKLYN, N. Y.		9151 113TH ST. RICHMOND HILL, L. I. N. Y.
2	SCHLAICH	EUGENE F	50	M	M	NOVEMBER 22, 1872 NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.		66 LEONARD ST., NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
3	RITCHIE	DAVID	43	M	M	JUNE 22, 1879. EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	BRONX COUNTY COURT, AUGUST 14, 1919.	4289 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
4	KAUFMAN	JERRY	23	M	S	FEBRUARY 22, 1899, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.		208 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
5	FINN	JOSEPH	30	M	M	JULY 13, 1892. NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.		1708 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
6	HARRIGAN	MARK	23	M	S	FEBRUARY 21, 1900. NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.		906 EIGHTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
7	NEDLEY	FRANK	42	M	M	MAY 16, 1880. NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.		AQUEDUCT AVENUE, YONKERS, N. Y.
8	BYRNES	FRANK	38	M	S	MARCH 9, 1884. NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.		14 KNEELAND ST., ELMHURST, L. I., N. Y.
9	SMITH	GEORGE	42	M	M	SEPTEMBER 10, 1880. NORTH EGREMONT, MASS		CONVENT, N. J.
10	DAY	JOHN J	52	M	W	SEPTEMBER 8, 1870. LOEA, N. CAROLINA.		77 BROAD ST., NEW YORK CITY.
11	ELY	MAUD	42	F	M	SEPTEMBER 6, 1880. RUTLAND, ILL.		116 E. 58TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
12	CAMPBELL	HUGH J	36	M	S	JANUARY 15, 1887. PAWTAUKE, R. I.		335 E. 136TH ST., NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
13	FORST	FRANK	26	M	M	APRIL 27, 1896. NEW YORK CITY.		29 SECOND AVENUE, PORT WASHINGTON, L. I., N. Y.

NOTE: #3, DAVID RITCHIE, TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN MANIFEST #.....

*C. M. McDonald*  
MASTER

12 ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

57

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from NUEVITAS, CUBA, JANUARY 27, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 31, 1923. 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LAWTON	FRANKLIN L	52	M	M	SEPTEMBER 30, 1870 MERIDEN CONN.		580 FARMINGTON AVENUE, HARTFORD, CONN.
2	LAWTON	LUCY	51	F	M	NOVEMBER 17, 1871. MERIDEN CONN.		WITH HUSBAND # 1
3	LAWTON	BLANCHE	25	F	S	MAY 19, 1897. HARTFORD, CONN		WITH FATHER # 1
4	LAWTON	LOUISE	13	F	S	JUNE 30, 1909. HARTFORD, CONN		WITH FATHER # 1
5	EARLE	HESTER RENWICK	29	F	W	MARCH 5, 1893. MONTCLAIR, N. J.		46 WEST 54TH ST., NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
6	McKONE	MARGARET	60	F	W	NOVEMBER 9, 1862. NOTTINGHAM, N. H.		312 LOWELL ST., LAWRENCE, MASS.
7	JOSSELYN	IDA L	31	F	M	APRIL 20, 1890. LAWRENCE, MASS.		ATLANTIC, MASS.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS A. WALLACE, Surgeon of the CC. B. WALLACE, SAILING THITHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 19 23  
at My  
Thomas A. Wallace  
Thomas A. Wallace  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. MANABAR Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. B., JANUARY 29, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex. M or F	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GARCIA	✓ MANUEL	34		M	SEAMAN	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U S A	NEW YORK	none	N Y	NEW YORK
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Subj. or a port of another inland possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

UNITED-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Feb. 1, 1923.

19

59

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, as defined in law.	Whether subject to alien laws.	Whether subject to military laws.	Whether subject to naval laws.	Whether subject to customs laws.	Whether subject to immigration laws.	Whether subject to quarantine laws.	Whether subject to health laws.	Whether subject to police laws.	Whether subject to other laws.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.													
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.															Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.											
1	YES	SELF.	\$20	YES	1910 NEW YORK	FRIEND, GERALD MOSCOSO, 27 STATE ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	PLK	BRN	NONE	✓	SPAIN	SANTANDER												
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has been the instrumental agent or affiliate with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or has been the instrumental agent or affiliate with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful shooting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST CLASS STEWARDESS

I, C. M. DRAKE, MASTER, of the SS "Albatross", from NEW YORK, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 19 23  
at NY  
Stark  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS A. WILSON, M. D., Surgeon of the SS "KAMAHAR", SAILING THE REGISTRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Gegek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. MUNAMARPassengers sailing from NOEVITAS, CUBA

JANUARY 27

1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CL. CUBAN	DOMENECH	JUAN R	30		M	M	BOARD- HOUSE KEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	COUSIN, FRANCISCO SENDRA CAMAGUEY, CUBA	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
2	CL. CUBAN	DOMENECH	URSULA R	24		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	WITH HUSBAND #1.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		
61																		
62																		
63																		
64																		
65																		
66																		
67																		
68																		
69																		
70																		
71																		
72																		
73																		
74																		
75																		
76																		
77																		
78																		
79																		
80																		
81																		
82																		
83																		
84																		
85																		
86																		
87																		
88																		
89																		
90																		
91																		
92																		
93																		
94																		
95																		
96																		
97																		
98																		
99																		
100																		

23







I, C. M. [redacted], of the SS "EMBAR", from EVITAS, GUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 20

MASTER. *Officer.*

## Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 62

NEW YORK, JANUARY 31, 1923

S. S. MUNAMAR

sailing from

NASSAU, I.P., JANUARY 29, 1923, Arriving at Port of

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	PUNTES	RICHARD	53	M	S APRIL 16, 1869, CIENFUEGOS, CUBA	KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N Y JUNE 25, 1890	412 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	WALDRON	JOHN	29	M	S OCTOBER 24, 1893. BROOKLYN, N. Y.		1204 EIGHTH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *NEW VITAS*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *February 1, 1923*, from the port of *HAUVITAS, CUBA VIA PANAMA*.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MCDONALD	CHARLES	✓ MASTER	JAN 19	NEW YORK	YES	YES	56	M		U.S. CIT.			
2	LONGMORE	HAROLD	✓ CH. MATE	" 19	"	"	"	22	M		U.S. BORN			
3	ELLISON	CAREY E	✓ 2ND "	" 19	"	"	"	33	M		U.S. BORN			
4	GILES	EDWARD E	✓ 3RD "	" 19	"	"	"	22	M		U.S. BORN			
5	VASQUEZ	MANUEL	✓ CARPENTER	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	160	NONE
6	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓ BOATSWAIN	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	150	"
7	KENNEDY	TERENCE	✓ Q. MASTER	" 19	"	"	"	20	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'7	145	"
8	CONNORS	LOUIS	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	168	"

63

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *NEW YORK, N. Y.*

*FEBRUARY 2ND*, 19 *23*

I, master of the *AMERICAN* S. S. *MUNAMAR*  
(Nationality)  
from port of *NUEVITAS, CUBA*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *66* Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Number of seamen discharged *15* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *17* Total crew this date *68*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *FEBRUARY 1ST, 1923*, 19 *23*, consigned to *MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES*; is now lying at *PIER 9, E. R.*, and is expected to sail *FEBRUARY 1923*, 19 *23*, for *ANTILLA, CUBA VIA NASSAU, N. P.* via United States port of *NIL*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *NEW YORK*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>N</i>			
<i>O</i>			
<i>N</i>			
<i>E</i>			

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1513



# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *February 1, 1917*, arriving at *New York*, from the port of *Manila, P.I.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MCDONALD	CHARLES	✓ MASTER	JAN 19	NEW YORK	YES	YES	56	M		U. S. CIT.			
2	LONGMORE	HAROLD	✓ CHIEF MATE	" 19	"	"	"	22	M		U. S. BORN			
3	ELLISON	CAREY E	✓ 2ND "	" 19	"	"	"	33	M		U. S. BORN			
4	GILES	EDWARD E	✓ 3RD "	" 19	"	"	"	22	M		U. S. BORN			
5	VASQUEZ	MANUEL	✓ CARPENTER	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	160	NONE
6	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓ BOATSWAIN	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	150	"
7	KENNEDY	TERENCE	✓ C. MASTER	" 19	"	"	"	20	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'7	145	"
8	CONNORS	LOUIS	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	168	"
9	HAMMOND	JAMES	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
10	BLANCO	FRANCISCO	✓ WATCHMAN	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	145	"

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOSE LORENZO	33	SPANISH	JAN. 19, 1923 NEW YORK
FRED GRIESJECK	28	AMERICAN	"
JOHN SISSON	31	"	"
M. GIORDANA	35	"	"
A. P. MELROSE	26	"	"
ROLAND COLLINS	18	"	"
E. RODRIGUEZ	21	SPANISH	"
JOSE LUGRIS	27	"	"
A. GARCIA	43	"	"
B. VASQUEZ	37	"	"
JOSE UGALDE	26	"	"
D. CARSON	39	AMERICAN	"
M. CUNTO	40	SPANISH	"
CHAS. ROBERTS	54	AMERICAN	"
CORNELIUS COLLINS	45	AMERICAN	"

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
DIEGO LOPEZ	26	SPANISH	JUAN SUAREZ	34	SPANISH
CHAS SUTTON	30	AMERICAN	JULIAN UGALDE	28	"
WM. STARRETT	35	"	WILLIAM WRIGHT	54	AMERICAN
W. P. SMITH	22	"	EUGENE GARCIA	24	SPANISH
THOS. DOOLEY	29	"	CON. GOMEY	25	SPANISH
HERBERT SCHULTE	31	"	DENNIS FLEMMING	28	AMERICAN
M. IOLESUAS	36	SPANISH	CHARLES ROBINSON	38	AMERICAN
M. VIDAL	42	"			
G. FERNANDEZ	29	"			
THOMAS FARRELL	22	BRITISH			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
N				
E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Wm. McDonald* Master.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7427  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 17 1943  
Date

Clarence Feary  
Camera Operator

NOV 17 1943  
Date

Joe Becker Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7427  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 17 1943  
Date

Clarence Feining  
Camera Operator

NOV 17 1943  
Date

Eric R. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Report of

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel

, arriving at NEW YORK, February 1, 1917, from the port of MANILA VIA SINGAPORE.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDONALD	CHARLES	✓ MASTER	JAN 19	NEW YORK	YES	YES	56	M		U.S.CIT.			
2	LONGMORE	HAROLD	✓ CH. MATE	" 19	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.BORN			
3	ELLISON	CAREY E	✓ 2ND "	" 19	"	"	"	33	M		U.S. BORN			
4	GILES	EDWARD E	✓ 3RD "	" 19	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.BORN			
5	VASQUEZ	MANUEL	✓ CARPENTER	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	160	NONE
6	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓ BOATSWAIN	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	150	"
7	KENNEDY	TERENCE	✓ Q' MASTER	" 19	"	"	"	20	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'7	145	"
8	CONNORS	LOUIS	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	168	"
9	HAMMOND	JAMES	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
10	BLANCO	FRANCISCO	✓ WATCHMAN	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	145	"
11	LIMA	JOSE	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5	155	"
12	PITA	ANTONIO	✓ SEAMAN	" 19	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4	140	"
13	REAL	JESUS	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	167	"
14	PITA	JOSE	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	156	"
15	LONGA	MANUEL	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	175	"
16	REY	BALTASAR	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
17	PEREZ	ANDRES	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
18	REY	JOSE	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
19	PEREZ	RAMON	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	148	"
20	LORENZO	JOSE	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	148	"
21	DEL RIO	CAMILO	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
22	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM	✓ CH. ENGR.	" 19	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.CIT.			
23	GRIFFEBECK	FRED	✓ 1ST A "	" 19	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.BORN			
24	SISSON	JOHN	✓ 2ND A "	" 19	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.BORN			
25	GIORDANA	MATHEW	✓ 3RD A "	" 19	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.CIT.			
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓ DECK "	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4	125	NONE
27	WILSON	A. P.	✓ DECK "	" 19	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.BORN			
28	SHAWMAN	DEWEY	✓ TILER	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'5	180	"
29	LEAF	THOMAS	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	SCAND.	SWED.	5'4	125	"
30	SHAWMAN	DEWEY	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	SHAIN	U.S.CIT.			

Signature of Master or Agent  
 Signature of Immigration Officer  
 Date

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 and imprisonment for not more than 30 days.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36, upon an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation shall be made on the manifest of the date of arrival and the date of departure. (b) Seamen who are not manifested shall be considered as having been manifested by section 36 have been manifested by section 36. (c) Seamen who are not manifested by section 36 shall be considered as having been manifested by section 36. (d) Seamen who are not manifested by section 36 shall be considered as having been manifested by section 36.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wash.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. *San Juan*, arriving at NEW YORK, February 1, 1923 from the port of REYKJAVIK, CUBA VIA SAHAGUN

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COLLINS	ROLAND	✓ W. TENDER	JAN 19	NEW YORK	YES	YES	18	M		U. S. BORN			
2	RODRIGUEZ	EMILIO	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	143	NONE
3	LUGUIS	JOSE	✓ FIREMAN	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
4	VASQUEZ	ANGEL	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	154	"
5	GARCIA	ANTONIO	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
6	SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓ WIPER	" 19	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
7	RINIGNIO	VASQUEZ	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
8	GONZALES	IGNACIO	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	143	"
9	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	✓ CH. STEWARD	" 19	"	"	"	50	M		U. S. CIT.			
10	WHITNEY	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND " "	" 19	"	"	"	43	M		U. S. CIT.			
11	STAMP	CATHERINE	✓ STEWARDESS	" 19	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	154	NONE
12	MURRUGA	JULIUS	✓ CH. COOK	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	165	"
13	UGALDE	JOSE	✓ 2ND " "	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	154	"
14	MENDEZ	JOSE	✓ 3RD " "	" 19	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5	134	"
15	UGALDE	ANGELO	✓ BAKER	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	158	"
16	URRUCHUA	VICENTE	✓ BUTCHER	" 19	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'5	165	"
17	CARSON	D	✓ PANTRYMAN	" 19	"	"	"	39	M		U. S. CIT.			
18	ALEXANDER	JOHN	✓ 2ND " "	" 19	"	"	"	49	M		U. S. BORN			
19	CALVO	ANTONIO	✓ MESSMAN	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	140	NONE
20	CUNTO	MARTIN	✓ 2ND " "	" 19	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
21	HERRERA	EMIL	✓ MESSBOY	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	134	"
22	MILNE	ALEXANDER	✓ 2ND CABIN STEWARD	" 19	"	"	"	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	146	"
23	KOSTER	CHRISTOPHER	✓ WAITER	" 19	"	"	"	54	M		U. S. CIT.			
24	BUCK	WILLIAM	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND.	DANE	5'7	154	"
25	WILSON	ALLAN	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	135	"
26	GALLASHER	THOMAS	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	47	M	IRELAND	BRITISH	5'7	145	"
27	BARRETT	FRANK	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	45	M		U. S. BORN			
28	ROBERTS	CHARLES	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	54	M		U. S. BORN			
29	JACKSON	WILLIAM	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	46	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	135	"
30	DRYLAN	FRANK	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	44	M	IRELAND	BRITISH	5'7	143	"

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STATE OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and correct list of all the crew from out in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Consignees shall be required to deliver to the immigration officer for each vessel a list of the names of all alien employees who are to be employed on board the vessel, together with the positions they are to occupy, and the date of their arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARANITA, arriving at NEW YORK, January 1, 1923, from the port of Manzanillo, Colima, Mexico

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	IRWIN	FRANK	✓ MASTER	JAN 19	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	NONE
2	COLLINS	CORNELLIOUS	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	45	M		U.S. BORN			
3	NEWMAN	T C	✓ W/LESS OPER	" 19	"	"	"	21	M		U.S. BORN			
4	CONNELLY	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND "	" 19	"	"	"	26	M		U.S. BORN			
5	MADRIGAL	KELVETH	✓ BARBER	" 19	"	"	"	25	M		U.S. BORN			
6	WALLACE	THOMAS	✓ DOCTOR	" 19	"	"	"	56	M		U.S. BORN			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.  
JAN 26 1923

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
NUEVITAS, Cuba.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
of the United States of America  
No Fee Prescribed  
AMERICAN VESSEL

CLOSED WITH: *Sixty-six (66) in form*

*W. H. Humphreys*

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.

JAN 26 1923

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

*[Signature]*

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

NUEVITAS, Cuba, I

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

*[Signature]*

of the United States of America

and

Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED  
AMERICAN VESSEL

CLOSED WITH: *[Signature]*

\*Specify of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each false entry on either side.



1. *Captain [Signature]* of the *[Ship Name]* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed on board from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, 5, and 6 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS  
*[Signature]*  
 I hereby certify that the visa below is issued to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*[Signature]*  
 Consul of the United States at Nassau.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS  
 AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.  
 SEEN  
 For the journey to the United States.  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
 Jan 12 1913

*Closed with sixty six*

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a manifest shall be made out by the master.

(b) The master of any vessel shall be required by section 36 to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on board from any port or place during her present voyage, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	White.
Japanese.	Yiddish (Hebrew).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS	REMARKS
1st Cabin								
2nd Cabin								
3rd Cabin								
4th Cabin								
5th Cabin								
6th Cabin								
7th Cabin								
8th Cabin								
9th Cabin								
10th Cabin								

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		

ALBES EXOTIC UNUS Total

1st Cabin 7 7

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

4th Cabin 7 7

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS	REMARKS
EXAMPLE								
UNKNOWN								



## REPORT TO THE SECRETARY

List

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ DOMINICA B.W.I.

S. S.

U. S. S. R. URINA

## Passengers sailing from

DOMINICAN B.W.I.

JAN. 25th

1923

140049

[illegible]

Total passengers 2 1 1

U. S. citizens

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the individual assuming or bearing  
other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-43







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Chadwick, of the S.S. Swinam, from Dominica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1923  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

PHILIPPI

January 20th 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York February 1st

1923

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bantz	Urtle	27	M	M	Phillippi, West Virginia June 9th 1895		Phillippi West Virginia.
2	Francis	Christiphena	44	F	M	St. Croix August 24th 1878	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America	1805 - 3rd Ave New York City
3	Percival	Virginia	34	F	S	St. Croix October 9th 1884	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America	1805 - 3rd Ave New York City.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Johnny sap 9th 1st Feb. 1, 1923*

*3 cit*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







DIVISION OF OPERATIONS  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**CREW LIST**

72

Required under Act

NOTE: To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Vessel SURINAM

Steamship SURINAM

Managed by CLYDE LINE

Deadweight Tonnage 42

Voyage No. 6

Sailing from New York

For So. America

Date Feb. 7, 1923

Total crew 31

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
1	E. Goodlet	1 Mate	US	Cornelius	Sphraim Wis.	F
2	Carl Naornan	2 "	US Ret.	A.	Gettysburg, Pa.	M
3	W. S. Hudgins	3 "	US	Ida Thelma	Redart Va.	M
4	L. Taboras	4th O.	US	Frank H.	N. Springfield, Mass.	F
5	Oswald Lange	Boat'n	Ger. List	Ida	Branshawn, Ger.	M
6	Nels. E. Baum	4B	US	Mollie	16111 E. St. L.	M
7	J. S. Selzer	"	"	None	Houston Tex	
8	L. June	"	"	G	FLINT MICH	B
9	T. Bentzen	"	"	None		
10	A. E. Wagner	OS	US	Marie	134th 13 St. Phila	M
11	Jas. Lafalle	"	"	James	103rd St. Jersey City	M
12	A. H. Williams	Eng.	"	Levinia	44 Perry St. N.Y.	M
13	Geo. C. Credit	1 Eng.	" Nat	Helen	Jersey City N.J.	M
14	Allen Billox	2 "	"	Chelle	Nevada Mo.	M
15	M. O. Baker	3 "	"	J.	1023 Adams St. Jacksonville Fla.	M
16	L. Ward	Oiler	"	Christina	8543 Bay 16 St. Bklyn	M
17	M. T. Devine	"	"	James	23 Morgan Av. Bklyn	M
18	J. J. Bore	"	"	Anna	2146 Lettary St. Phila	M
19	J. Henry	3rd T.	"	None	113 W. 63 St. N.Y.C.	
20	B. C. Hartman	"	"	Emma	1235 Putman Ave. Bklyn	M
21	J. Kapointek	"	"	John	College Ger. Ind.	F
22	E. Henriquez	Pira.	"	Oscar	2546 7th Ave. NYC	B
23	D. Guerra	"	"	Mary	Ponce PR	M

**MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No.

73

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	U.S.	5/8		
"	"	6	175	
"nat	"	5/7	175	
"	"	5/8	170	
"	"	5/7	160	
" Nat	"	5/5	145	
Hol 1str Hol.		5/8	175	
"	"	5/8	175	
Ger. 1st Ger.		5/6	145	
U. S.	U.S.	5/6	150	

2-1 Surinam

Form 889

71

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Feb 7th, 1923

I, master of the U. S. S. S. Surinam

from port of St. Thomas, V.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 1st, 1923, consigned to Clyde Line; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R., and is expected to sail 5:24 Feb 7th, 1923, for St. Thomas, West Indies & S. Amer via United States port of St. Thomas First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Thomas - 44

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF LABOR RELATIONS

Required under Act of

Vessel SUPTNAM

(1)		NAME
No.		

No.	on	list
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

0 Gav

Deadweight Tonnage 421

CLYDE LINE  
SHIPBOARD

Voyage No. 6

For So. America

Date Feb. 7, 1923

**Total crew** 31

NEAREST RELATIVE

Sheet No.

78

he port of

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

U.S.	U.S.	5/8	
"	"	6	175
"nat	"	5/7	175
"	"	5/8	170
"	"	5/7	160
" Nat	"	5/5	145
Hol 1str	Hol.	5/8	175
" "	"	5/8	175
Ger. 1st	Ger.	5/6	145

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. F. Chadwick* Minister

[OVER.]

## Radio Operators

(Cont. from p. 100)

## Supercargo

Wipperfurth



(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	U.S.	5/8		
"	"	6	175	
"nat	"	5/7	175	
"	"	5/8	170	
"	"	5/7	160	
" Nat	"	5/5	145	
Hol 1str. Hol.		5/8	175	
" "	"	5/8	175	
Ger. 1st	Ger.	5/6	145	
U. S.	U.S.	5/6	150	
"	"	5/4	140	
"	"	5/5	145	
"	"	5/8	155	
" Nat	"	5/7	152	
"	"	5/7	163	
" Nat	"	6	183	
"	"	5/8	161	
" Nat	"	5/9	172	
" "	"	5/7	150	
"	"	5/5	147	
" Nat	"	5/6	152	
"	"	5/9	151	
" Nat	"	5/6	140	
" "	"	5/10	169	
"	"	5/8	165	
1 redd	"	5/8	158	
"	" nat	5/8	172	
"	B.W.I. 1st	5/6	140	
"	"	5/6	146	
"	"	5/5	143	
"	"	5/8	150	



Required under Act of Congress

Vessel SUBINAM

Line . . . . .  
(Owners, . . . . .  
Local Agents

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

## 72

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship.....SUN IN AM

CLYDE LINE

**Deadweight Tonnage 42**

Managed by

Voyage No. 6

*Sailing from*..... **NEW YORK**

For So. America

Date Feb. 7, 1923

**Total crew** 31

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers.....	✓	Engineers, senior.....		Stewards.....	
Carpenter.....		Engineers, junior.....		Chief Cook.....	
Boatswain.....	✓	Deck engineer.....			✓
Quartermaster.....		Water tenders.....			
A. B. Seamen.....	✓	Oilers.....		Messmen.....	
Ordinary Seamen.....					
Boys.....					

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## MEMBERS OF CREW

713

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

*Genius Geniva*

	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	U.S.	5/8		
	"	6	175	
	"	5/7	175	
	"	5/8	170	
	"	5/7	160	
	"	5/5	145	
fr.	Hol.	5/8	175	
	"	5/8	175	
at	Ger.	5/6	145	
	U.S.	5/6	150	
	"	5/4	140	
	"	5/5	145	
	"	5/8	155	
at	"	5/7	152	
	"	5/7	163	
at	"	6	183	
	"	5/8	161	
at	"	5/9	172	
	"	5/7	150	
	"	5/5	147	
	"	5/6	152	
	"	5/9	151	
	"	5/6	140	
	"	5/10	169	
	"	5/8	165	
	"	5/8	158	
	" nat	5/8	172	
	B.M.I, 1st	5/6	140	
	"	5/6	146	
	"	5/5	143	
	"	5/7	150	

100 dollars for each alien. See other side



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MULINAM, arriving at New York, N.Y., 19 22 from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPMENT		(5) Whether to be paid and discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chadwick	J. K.	Master	Dec. 28	N. Y.	Yes	Yes		M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8		
2	Goodlet	Edgar	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	175	
3	Norman	Carl	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"nat	"	5/7	175	
4	Hudgins	Willard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	170	
5	Rogers	Edw.	4th opr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	160	
6	Rasmussen	Soren	Boys	"	"	"	"	29	"	" Nat	"	5/5	145	
7	Van der Lee	Wm	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Hol 1st	Hol.	5/8	175	
8	Andriess	Geo. J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5/8	175	
9	Lange	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Ger. 1st	Ger.	5/6	145	
10	Gay	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	150	
11	Wagner	A. W.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	140	
12	Smith	C. F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	145	
13	Williams	Arthur U.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	155	
14	Predt	Geo. C.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	" Nat	"	5/7	152	
15	Zilliox	Allen	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	163	
16	Zeterstrom	A. W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	" Nat	"	6	183	
17	Gerber	J. W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	161	
18	Harerle	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	" Nat	"	5/9	172	
19	Asplornd	Edw.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" "	"	5/7	150	
20	Pageett	Earl	W. T.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	147	
21	Napiontek	J. W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" Nat	"	5/6	152	
22	Hartman	B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	151	
23	Laineel	J. H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	" Nat	"	5/6	140	
24	McGirr	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5/10	169	
25	Quebra	D. W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	165	
26	Stewart	Leo	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Colorad	"	5/8	158	
27	King	Huben	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	" nat	5/8	172	
28	Houston	Geo	A. B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	B. I. 1st	5/6	140	
29	King	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	146	
30	Payne	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	143	
31	Harris	Edw.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1-100

\* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rules.



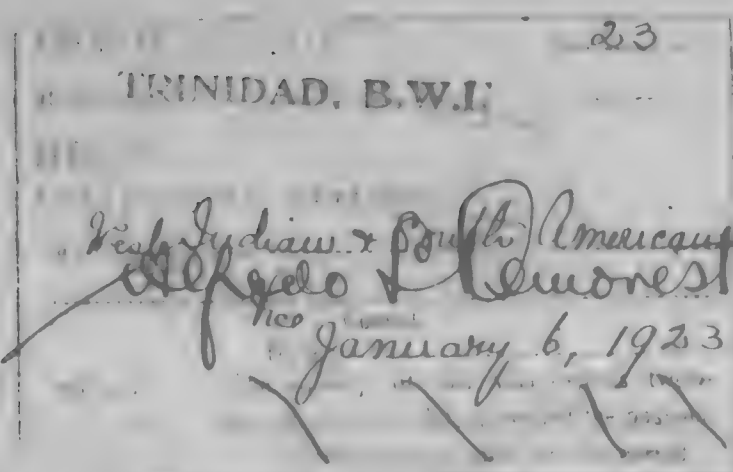
2-1-23  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. K. Chadwick, of the SS Swinam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1923

G. K. Chadwick  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alfred O. Morest  
Inspector of Customs and Border Patrol, U.S. Department of Commerce



In the American Vessel.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



and I have been, and that I am entitled to receive, as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifestations, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1923

at  $\dots$  what are  $\dots$  of  $S$

873 (18 Nov 92)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. If the surgeon changes that may be required on route in any of the affirms must be signed and notarized before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

DATE	TIME	TEMP.	WIND	SEA	WAVE	WIND	SEA	WAVE
1		11	10	2	2			26
5	7	10	1	1				24
6	7	21	11	3	2			50

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogevinian.    | Ruthenian (Russian).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

1st	16	10	28
2nd	22	1	28
3rd	30	11	✓

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *AMERICA*

Passengers sailing from *NY (New York)*

2nd. DE. 19 *20*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Last name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which alien or subject)	Last permanent residence		Final destination (Immediate permanent residence)
										Country	City or town	
1	AMER	JOHN		M					U.S.A.	NYC		NYC
2	AMER	MARY		F					"	"		"
3	AMER	JOHN		M					"	"		"
4	AMER	MARY		F					"	"		"
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												

FATHER JOHN AMER  
AT 1000 BROADWAY  
MOVING MARY AMER  
1000 BROADWAY  
ST. JOHN AMER

NY NYC

*Travis P.*

12-35 PM

*W. H. Murphy*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form No. 1 (Revised 1914)

Form No. 1 (Revised 1914)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<p>1. Name (last, first, middle)  <u>JOHN J. JONES</u></p> <p>2. Date of birth  <u>1880</u></p> <p>3. Sex  <u>M</u></p> <p>4. Marital status  <u>Single</u></p> <p>5. Occupation  <u>Student</u></p> <p>6. Country of birth  <u>USA</u></p> <p>7. City or town of birth  <u>New York</u></p> <p>8. Date of arrival  <u>Jan 15 1915</u></p> <p>9. Port of arrival  <u>New York</u></p> <p>10. Name of ship  <u>SS. America</u></p> <p>11. Name of captain  <u>John Smith</u></p> <p>12. Name of agent  <u>John Doe</u></p> <p>13. Name of employer  <u>None</u></p> <p>14. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>15. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>16. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>17. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>18. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>19. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>20. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>21. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>22. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>23. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>24. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>25. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>26. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>27. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>28. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>29. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>30. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>31. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>32. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p> <p>33. Name of relative or friend  <u>None</u></p>																																

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have examined the records of said vessel and the records of the surgeon, and I have made a full and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of said vessel, and I have found that each and all of said aliens is of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 23

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Column (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines only.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have examined \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *MAILED*

Passengers sailing from *AT 1000 PM*

*JUL 27*

*19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write (or, if unable, by whom)	Nationality (Country of birth, or of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
									Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	<i>274015</i> <i>P. 1213427</i> <i>6/4/38</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
2	<i>274016</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
3	<i>274017</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
4	<i>274018</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
5	<i>274019</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
6	<i>274020</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
7	<i>274021</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
8	<i>274022</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
9	<i>274023</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
10	<i>274024</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
11	<i>274025</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
12	<i>274026</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
13	<i>274027</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
14	<i>274028</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
15	<i>274029</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
16	<i>274030</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
17	<i>274031</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
18	<i>274032</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
19	<i>274033</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
20	<i>274034</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
21	<i>274035</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
22	<i>274036</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
23	<i>274037</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
24	<i>274038</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
25	<i>274039</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
26	<i>274040</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>
27	<i>274041</i>	<i>WILFRED</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-589236</i> <i>508 10/26/38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>	<i>ENG.</i>	<i>WALSLEY</i>

NO. 1 ON LIST DISMISSED AT HALIFAX NS CANADA

*J. A. Shergold*  
*(Parson)*  
*Shorckingsup.*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

When a ship or vessel, foreign or domestic, or steamship, or sailing ship, or motor vessel, or other vessel, arrives at a port of arrival, the master or commanding officer of such vessel, or the person in charge of such vessel, must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1913

		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.			Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.		

When a ship or vessel, foreign or domestic, or steamship, or sailing ship, or motor vessel, or other vessel, arrives at a port of arrival, the master or commanding officer of such vessel, or the person in charge of such vessel, must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.



to supply for additional, two-dimensional, low cost, computerized, patient care plans.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

78

S. S. ROSALIND

sailing from ST PIERRE MIQUELON

JAN. 20.

19

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NY

FEB. 1, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	GOLDEN	ALBERT	34	✓ M	NEWARK NJ MAR 18.1888		2081 120th ST NEWARK NJ
2	KEINFELD	JOSEPH	31	✓ M		FIRST CIRCUIT COURT APRIL 1919 NEWARK NJ	309 AVON AVE " "
3	STOLOFF	GEORGES	50	✓ M	PHILA. PA. JAN. 8.1895		5442 WALNUT ST PHILA PA ✓
4	ETTLESEN	RICHARD	52	✓ M	PATTERSON NJ JAN 14 1891		312 MADISON ST PASAIC NJ
5	DIACOMO	JOSEPH	54	✓ M	MORRIS TOWN PA MARCH 19.1889.		1435 S BROAD ST PHILA PA
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

79

S. S. ROSALIND

sailing from

HALIFAX NS CANADA

JAN. 30, 1923

Arriving at Port of

BROOKLYN NY

FEB. 1, 1923

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HUBBARD	ALFRED	21	M	M	LOUISVILLE KEN. JULY 24 1902		
2	HARD	ELMER	27	M	M	OAK N. DAKOTA NOV. 10. 1886		307-8 VADUM BLDG. PITTS. PA
3	DAVIS	JOHN	29	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. MAY 11 1884		509 W 122 ST NYC NY.
4	MORRISSEY	WILLIAM	60	M	M		U S DIST. COURT APRIL 1914 BROOKLYN NY	3709 ASHBURTON AVE BALTIMORE MD.
5	"	MARGARET	54	F	M			1066 BERGEN ST BROOKLYN NY
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

504

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



I, John H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1923

*a. Walrus or S*

AMERICAN MARINE  
ALL EASTERN MARINE  
AMERICAN MARINE  
EASTERN MARINE  
WESTERN MARINE  
MARINE  
*D.B. Arthur, Jr.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the names of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, NS CANADA

JAN. 10, 1921

<sup>†</sup> List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The marks on this stamp must  
be typewritten or printed.

Passengers must appear at the port of arrival in accordance with the regulations of the country to which they travel, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

....., 19 <sup>43</sup>

[illegible]



Wm. H. James  
Master Officer

ut . . . . .

*Immigration Officer*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund L. Macdonald, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Marine Corps, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1923

Major H.S.

Edmund L. Macdonald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. UNION Passengers sailing from BALTIMORE, MD., JAN 20, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL	Age					Sex	Calling or occupation			Read	Write		Nationality	Race or people
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if common, state, on what point)				Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	20	✓	M S	CARPENTER Y	ENG	Y	ENG	ENG	ENG	ST MARKS	MOORE ANNE RUSSELL	NY	NYC.
2		THOMAS	THOMAS	20	✓	M S	FISHER Y	ENG	Y	ENG	ENG	ST MARKS	WILLIAM THOMAS RUSSELL	NY	NYC.	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Shanghai, China 1:00 P.M.*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the word "alien" is the residence of one year or more.  
† List of names and addresses on the back of the manifest.



The number of  $\mathcal{O}_X$ -submodules of  $\mathcal{O}_X$  is the same as the number of  $\mathcal{O}_X$ -submodules of  $\mathcal{O}_X$ .

When a vessel is required to submit a list of passengers, the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1922

[illegible]



*W. H. Officer*

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



I, John A. Canning, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1923

at St. Johns A. T.

John A. Canning

Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

100. The term "member of a local or national labor union" means a member of a labor union, and all unions existing at a point of sale include provisions for a further sale, a part of continuous labor. This (union) shall be for the benefit of the union.

Passengers sailing from any other port

255, 257.

19.

Name		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality		Race or people		Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single	Read	Write	Read what language (or, if none, what language, or what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	✓	2-358153	1/1/20	Y	SPED	SPED	SPED	SPED	SPED	SPED	SPED	SPED	SPED	SPED	SPED	SPED	SPED	SPED	
2	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
35	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
36	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
37	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
38	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
40	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
42	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
43	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
44	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
45	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
46	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
47	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
48	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
49	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
50	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
51	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
52	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
53	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
54	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
55	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
56	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
57	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
58	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
60	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
61	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
62	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
63	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
64	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
65	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
66	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
67	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
68	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
69	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
70	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
73	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
74	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
75	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
76	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
77	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
80	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
81	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
82	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
83	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
85	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
86	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
87	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
88	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
89	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
90	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
91	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
92	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
94	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
95	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
96	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
97	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
98	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
99	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
100	✓	2-146020	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	



The authors are grateful to the following for their assistance in preparing this manuscript: J. A. B. de Gooijer, M. J. H. van Duyn, and W. P. M. M. Heugens.

### Attending a Port of

, 190

[illegible]



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the \_\_\_\_\_, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-line status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A dash, —, should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people but, simply, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people but, simply, "French" appearing under the heading of country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race and by country, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who have come from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, and who are of African descent. Any alien, who is descended in blood of the African, is of African descent.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, New York, New York, etc.

**Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether or not coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether or not coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 20 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether or not coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 21 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether or not coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 22 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether or not coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY

847

Sailing from SAINT PAUL, MINN. , 1914 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1914

No.	Last Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Married	If Naturalized Give Name and Location of Court Where Issued, and Date of Entry.	Address in United States.
1	WILLIAM	WILLIAM D	28	✓	M	MAINE, U.S. COURT, BURLINGAME, CALIF. 1914.	415 E. 12th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1 ct

35

1. This form should be filled out in place on 1st of the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who was born in a foreign country but who has since become a citizen of the United States.
2. Where two or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded with the first member of the family.
3. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







## 14.

1002

17.

from

[illegible]



# 50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. ROSALIND, arriving at BROOKLYN NEW YORK, FEB: 1ST, 1923, from the port of ST JOHN'S Nfld VIA HALIFAX, N.S. 1/20/23 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	MASTER	3/8	NFLD	I	Y	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	166	
2	SAYLOR	CYRUS	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	6/1	228	
3	HOUSE	JOSEPH	2nd "	11/1/ 25	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	145	
4	PAULKNER	FRED	3rd "	3/8	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
5	KAVANAUGH	JAMES	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	160	
6	RICHARDS	FINLEY	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	155	
7	DUNE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
8	KHARSEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
9	YETMAN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"							

ROSALIND  
FEB 1 - 1923

## Form 689 STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Feb 3rd, 1923

I, master of the British S.S. Rosalind  
from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1st, 1923, consigned to  
Bouring & Company, is now lying at Halifax, N.S. and is  
expected to sail Feb 4th, 1923, for Halifax, N.S. & St John's, Nfld.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS S.S. ROSALIND**, arriving at **BROOKLYN NEW YORK**, **FEB: 1ST**, 19**23**, from the port of **ST JOHN'S NEED VIA HALIFAX, N.S.** 1/20/23 90

FEB 1 - 1923  
 ROSALIND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	MASTER	3/8	NEW			37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	166	
2	TAYLOR	OMERUS	1ST MATE	"	"			50	M	"	"	6/1	228	
3	HOUSE	JOSEPH	2nd "	11/1/23	"			35	2"	"	"	5/8	145	
4	PAULKNER	FRED	3rd "	3/8	"			35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
5	KAVANAUGH	JAMES	BOSSUN	"	"			48	"	"	"	5/8	160	
6	RICHARDS	FINLEY	4th "	"	"			25	"	"	"	5/7	155	
7	DUNN	JOHN	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
8	KEARSEY	JOHN	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5/6	140	
9	YETMAN	FRED	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5/4	150	
10	ROSS	BUSTER	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	5/3	140	
								54	"	"	"	5/10	180	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1012

*W. J. [Signature]*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



50 Crew

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS. ROSALIND**, arriving at **BROOKLYN NEW YORK**, **FEB: 1ST**, 19**23**, from the port of **ST JOHN NEW VIA HALIFAX N.S.** 1/20/23 90

FEB 1 - 1923  
ROSALIND

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	MASTER	3/8	NFLD	N	Y	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	166	
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	6/1	228	
3	HOUSE	JOSEPH	2nd "	11/1/25	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	145	
4	PAULKNER	FRED	3rd "	3/8	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
5	KAVANAUGH	JAMES	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	160	
6	RICHARDS	FINLEY	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	155	
7	DUMM	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
8	KEARSEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	
9	YETMAN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	
10	ROSS	BUSTER	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	
11	JAMES	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	180	
12	BATTERTON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	210	
13	BENNETT	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
14	JAMES	THOMAS	"	26/12	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	145	
15	ROMAYNE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
16	TAYLOR	EUGENE	CARPENTER	8/8	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	160	
17	LUMSDEN	THOMAS	CHP. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	155	
18	COLLIER	ERIC	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	
19	TAYLOR	HERBERT	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	145	
20	COOK	JAMES	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	135	
21	TIMMONDS	EDWARD	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	155	
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	160	
23	MAHER	JOHN	"	28/10	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	155	
24	KNOX	PATRICK	FIREMAN	3/8	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	
25	GULLIVER	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	
26	WILLIAMS	AUGUSTUS	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	
27	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	"	28/10	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	155	
28	ABBOTT	JAMES	"	3/8	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	170	
29	MANFIELD	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	170	
30														

Line 1000000

Owner: C. T. ...

Local Agents: ...

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DR S.S. ROSALIND**, arriving at **BROOKLYN NEW YORK U.S.A.** **FEB. 1ST**, 19**25**, from the port of **ST. JOHN'S Nfld VIA N.Y. N.S. CANADA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SHERGOLD	JAMES	✓ C/STD & P	20/10	N.Y.	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	
2	REYNOLDS	HELEN	✓ STEWESS	3/8	Nfld	"	"	31	F	"	U.S.A.	5/6	125	
3	HOLLANDS	BERTHA	✓ ASST. STEWESS	26/1/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	BRITISH	5/5	145	
4	VERGE	HARRY	✓ CHP. COOK	3/8	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	140	
5	DAY	WALTER	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	155	
6	HAGEN	RICHARD	✓ BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	160	
7	PERRY	JOHN	✓ BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150	
8	PERRY	FRED	✓ PANTRY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160	
9	GRAVES	HERBERT	✓ WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	165	
10	O'BRIEN	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	
11	CLARKE	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	
12	HOLLANDS	FRED	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	130	
13	HARRINGTON	PATRICK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	165	
14	MOYST	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
15	FRANCIS	WALTER	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	120	
16	GALGAY	PATRICK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	180	
17	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	
18	VERGE	MAX	✓ BOULLERY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	
19	DILLON	VINCENT	✓ MESS. BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/5	116	
20	KITCHIN	JOHN	✓ WLS. OFF	18/11	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/0	220	
21	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓ "	5/8	Nfld	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	140	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **END CREW**  
Owners **C. T. HARRIS & CO. LTD.**  
Local Agents **HARRIS & CO. LTD. N.Y.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2 - 1 - 55  
R. OR FIRST OR SECOND

117

1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb  
Shocking  
..... Immigrant Inspector.

day of Feb, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

081 7/2

—

THE END

## EXTRACT

the terms of section 101(1) of the Act should be noted.

## ACES OR F

1. Корона.



92

DATE 2/10/23  
BY [Signature]

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	TAXES		TAXES		TAXES		TAXES	
1st CABIN								
2nd CABIN	31	13						
STORAGE	21	26						
TOTAL	10	39						

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	
2nd Cabin	546	22	78
Steerage	5549	50	199
Total	21100	672	2178

	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
PERCENT	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NUMBER	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9



92

at NEW YORK

• NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred on route to the arrival of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	CASH		CREDIT		BALANCE		TOTAL	
	DEBIT	CREDIT	DEBIT	CREDIT	DEBIT	CREDIT	DEBIT	CREDIT
1st CASH								
2nd CASH	31	13						
STORAGE	71	26						
TOTAL	102	39						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	
2nd Cabin	526	122	78
Steerage	15749	50	199
Total	17006	672	278

	1.00 C. 1000	2.00 C. 1000	3.00 C. 1000
REBALS	0	1	6
UNIVERSITY	0	1	6



List **6**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **AMERICA**Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI****17 GEN 1923, 19**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Vitale	Benedetto	59		✓	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	brother Vitale Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
2		Russo Vitale	Gratia	35		✓	f	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	brother in laws above	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Vitale	Carmela	8		✓	f	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Vitale	Salvatore	9		✓	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6

The entries on the [redacted] must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

29 GEN 1923

19

93

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, is a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo S Borga Wolfe, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1923, at NEW YORK Geo S Borga Wolfe Officer.

Y. 1	Y. 2	Y. 3	Y. 4	Y. 5	Y. 6	Y. 7	Y. 8	Y. 9	Y. 10	Y. 11	Y. 12	Y. 13	Y. 14	Y. 15	Y. 16	Y. 17	Y. 18	Y. 19	Y. 20	Y. 21	Y. 22	Y. 23	Y. 24	Y. 25	Y. 26	Y. 27	Y. 28	Y. 29	Y. 30	Y. 31	Y. 32	Y. 33	Y. 34	Y. 35	Y. 36	Y. 37	Y. 38	Y. 39	Y. 40	Y. 41	Y. 42	Y. 43	Y. 44	Y. 45	Y. 46	Y. 47	Y. 48	Y. 49	Y. 50	Y. 51	Y. 52	Y. 53	Y. 54	Y. 55	Y. 56	Y. 57	Y. 58	Y. 59	Y. 60	Y. 61	Y. 62	Y. 63	Y. 64	Y. 65	Y. 66	Y. 67	Y. 68	Y. 69	Y. 70	Y. 71	Y. 72	Y. 73	Y. 74	Y. 75	Y. 76	Y. 77	Y. 78	Y. 79	Y. 80	Y. 81	Y. 82	Y. 83	Y. 84	Y. 85	Y. 86	Y. 87	Y. 88	Y. 89	Y. 90	Y. 91	Y. 92	Y. 93	Y. 94	Y. 95	Y. 96	Y. 97	Y. 98	Y. 99	Y. 100	Y. 101	Y. 102	Y. 103	Y. 104	Y. 105	Y. 106	Y. 107	Y. 108	Y. 109	Y. 110	Y. 111	Y. 112	Y. 113	Y. 114	Y. 115	Y. 116	Y. 117	Y. 118	Y. 119	Y. 120	Y. 121	Y. 122	Y. 123	Y. 124	Y. 125	Y. 126	Y. 127	Y. 128	Y. 129	Y. 130	Y. 131	Y. 132	Y. 133	Y. 134	Y. 135	Y. 136	Y. 137	Y. 138	Y. 139	Y. 140	Y. 141	Y. 142	Y. 143	Y. 144	Y. 145	Y. 146	Y. 147	Y. 148	Y. 149	Y. 150	Y. 151	Y. 152	Y. 153	Y. 154	Y. 155	Y. 156	Y. 157	Y. 158	Y. 159	Y. 160	Y. 161	Y. 162	Y. 163	Y. 164	Y. 165	Y. 166	Y. 167	Y. 168	Y. 169	Y. 170	Y. 171	Y. 172	Y. 173	Y. 174	Y. 175	Y. 176	Y. 177	Y. 178	Y. 179	Y. 180	Y. 181	Y. 182	Y. 183	Y. 184	Y. 185	Y. 186	Y. 187	Y. 188	Y. 189	Y. 190	Y. 191	Y. 192	Y. 193	Y. 194	Y. 195	Y. 196	Y. 197	Y. 198	Y. 199	Y. 200	Y. 201	Y. 202	Y. 203	Y. 204	Y. 205	Y. 206	Y. 207	Y. 208	Y. 209	Y. 210	Y. 211	Y. 212	Y. 213	Y. 214	Y. 215	Y. 216	Y. 217	Y. 218	Y. 219	Y. 220	Y. 221	Y. 222	Y. 223	Y. 224	Y. 225	Y. 226	Y. 227	Y. 228	Y. 229	Y. 230	Y. 231	Y. 232	Y. 233	Y. 234	Y. 235	Y. 236	Y. 237	Y. 238	Y. 239	Y. 240	Y. 241	Y. 242	Y. 243	Y. 244	Y. 245	Y. 246	Y. 247	Y. 248	Y. 249	Y. 250	Y. 251	Y. 252	Y. 253	Y. 254	Y. 255	Y. 256	Y. 257	Y. 258	Y. 259	Y. 260	Y. 261	Y. 262	Y. 263	Y. 264	Y. 265	Y. 266	Y. 267	Y. 268	Y. 269	Y. 270	Y. 271	Y. 272	Y. 273	Y. 274	Y. 275	Y. 276	Y. 277	Y. 278	Y. 279	Y. 280	Y. 281	Y. 282	Y. 283	Y. 284	Y. 285	Y. 286	Y. 287	Y. 288	Y. 289	Y. 290	Y. 291	Y. 292	Y. 293	Y. 294	Y. 295	Y. 296	Y. 297	Y. 298	Y. 299	Y. 300	Y. 301	Y. 302	Y. 303	Y. 304	Y. 305	Y. 306	Y. 307	Y. 308	Y. 309	Y. 310	Y. 311	Y. 312	Y. 313	Y. 314	Y. 315	Y. 316	Y. 317	Y. 318	Y. 319	Y. 320	Y. 321	Y. 322	Y. 323	Y. 324	Y. 325	Y. 326	Y. 327	Y. 328	Y. 329	Y. 330	Y. 331	Y. 332	Y. 333	Y. 334	Y. 335	Y. 336	Y. 337	Y. 338	Y. 339	Y. 340	Y. 341	Y. 342	Y. 343	Y. 344	Y. 345	Y. 346	Y. 347	Y. 348	Y. 349	Y. 350	Y. 351	Y. 352	Y. 353	Y. 354	Y. 355	Y. 356	Y. 357	Y. 358	Y. 359	Y. 360	Y. 361	Y. 362	Y. 363	Y. 364	Y. 365	Y. 366	Y. 367	Y. 368	Y. 369	Y. 370	Y. 371	Y. 372	Y. 373	Y. 374	Y. 375	Y. 376	Y. 377	Y. 378	Y. 379	Y. 380	Y. 381	Y. 382	Y. 383	Y. 384	Y. 385	Y. 386	Y. 387	Y. 388	Y. 389	Y. 390	Y. 391	Y. 392	Y. 393	Y. 394	Y. 395	Y. 396	Y. 397	Y. 398	Y. 399	Y. 400	Y. 401	Y. 402	Y. 403	Y. 404	Y. 405	Y. 406	Y. 407	Y. 408	Y. 409	Y. 410	Y. 411	Y. 412	Y. 413	Y. 414	Y. 415	Y. 416	Y. 417	Y. 418	Y. 419	Y. 420	Y. 421	Y. 422	Y. 423	Y. 424	Y. 425	Y. 426	Y. 427	Y. 428	Y. 429	Y. 430	Y. 431	Y. 432	Y. 433	Y. 434	Y. 435	Y. 436	Y. 437	Y. 438	Y. 439	Y. 440	Y. 441	Y. 442	Y. 443	Y. 444	Y. 445	Y. 446	Y. 447	Y. 448	Y. 449	Y. 450	Y. 451	Y. 452	Y. 453	Y. 454	Y. 455	Y. 456	Y. 457	Y. 458	Y. 459	Y. 460	Y. 461	Y. 462	Y. 463	Y. 464	Y. 465	Y. 466	Y. 467	Y. 468	Y. 469	Y. 470	Y. 471	Y. 472	Y. 473	Y. 474	Y. 475	Y. 476	Y. 477	Y. 478	Y. 479	Y. 480	Y. 481	Y. 482	Y. 483	Y. 484	Y. 485	Y. 486	Y. 487	Y. 488	Y. 489	Y. 490	Y. 491	Y. 492	Y. 493	Y. 494	Y. 495	Y. 496	Y. 497	Y. 498	Y. 499	Y. 500	Y. 501	Y. 502	Y. 503	Y. 504	Y. 505	Y. 506	Y. 507	Y. 508	Y. 509	Y. 510	Y. 511	Y. 512	Y. 513	Y. 514	Y. 515	Y. 516	Y. 517	Y. 518	Y. 519	Y. 520	Y. 521	Y. 522	Y. 523	Y. 524	Y. 525	Y. 526	Y. 527	Y. 528	Y. 529	Y. 530	Y. 531	Y. 532	Y. 533	Y. 534	Y. 535	Y. 536	Y. 537	Y. 538	Y. 539	Y. 540	Y. 541	Y. 542	Y. 543	Y. 544	Y. 545	Y. 546	Y. 547	Y. 548	Y. 549	Y. 550	Y. 551	Y. 552	Y. 553	Y. 554	Y. 555	Y. 556	Y. 557	Y. 558	Y. 559	Y. 560	Y. 561	Y. 562	Y. 563	Y. 564	Y. 565	Y. 566	Y. 567	Y. 568	Y. 569	Y. 570	Y. 571	Y. 572	Y. 573	Y. 574	Y. 575	Y. 576	Y. 577	Y. 578	Y. 579	Y. 580	Y. 581	Y. 582	Y. 583	Y. 584	Y. 585	Y. 586	Y. 587	Y. 588	Y. 589	Y. 590	Y. 591	Y. 592	Y. 593	Y. 594	Y. 595	Y. 596	Y. 597	Y. 598	Y. 599	Y. 600	Y. 601	Y. 602	Y. 603	Y. 604	Y. 605	Y. 606	Y. 607	Y. 608	Y. 609	Y. 610	Y. 611	Y. 612	Y. 613	Y. 614	Y. 615	Y. 616	Y. 617	Y. 618	Y. 619	Y. 620	Y. 621	Y. 622	Y. 623	Y. 624	Y. 625	Y. 626	Y. 627	Y. 628	Y. 629	Y. 630	Y. 631	Y. 632	Y. 633	Y. 634	Y. 635	Y. 636	Y. 637	Y. 638	Y. 639	Y. 640	Y. 641	Y. 642	Y. 643	Y. 644	Y. 645	Y. 646	Y. 647	Y. 648	Y. 649	Y. 650	Y. 651	Y. 652	Y. 653	Y. 654	Y. 655	Y. 656	Y. 657	Y. 658	Y. 659	Y. 660	Y. 661	Y. 662	Y. 663	Y. 664	Y. 665	Y. 666	Y. 667	Y. 668	Y. 669	Y. 670	Y. 671	Y. 672	Y. 673	Y. 674	Y. 675	Y. 676	Y. 677	Y. 678	Y. 679	Y. 680	Y. 681	Y. 682	Y. 683	Y. 684	Y. 685	Y. 686	Y. 687	Y. 688	Y. 689	Y. 690	Y. 691	Y. 692	Y. 693	Y. 694	Y. 695	Y. 696	Y. 697	Y. 698	Y. 699	Y. 700	Y. 701	Y. 702	Y. 703	Y. 704	Y. 705	Y. 706	Y. 707	Y. 708	Y. 709	Y. 710	Y. 711	Y. 712	Y. 713	Y. 714	Y. 715	Y. 716	Y. 717	Y. 718	Y. 719	Y. 720	Y. 721	Y. 722	Y. 723	Y. 724	Y. 725	Y. 726	Y. 727	Y. 728	Y. 729	Y. 730	Y. 731	Y. 732	Y. 733	Y. 734	Y. 735	Y. 736	Y. 737	Y. 738	Y. 739	Y. 740	Y. 741	Y. 742	Y. 743	Y. 744	Y. 745	Y. 746	Y. 747	Y. 748	Y. 749	Y. 750	Y. 751	Y. 752	Y. 753	Y. 754	Y. 755	Y. 756	Y. 757	Y. 758	Y. 759	Y. 760	Y. 761	Y. 762	Y. 763	Y. 764	Y. 765	Y. 766	Y. 767	Y. 768	Y. 769	Y. 770	Y. 771	Y. 772	Y. 773	Y. 774	Y. 775	Y. 776	Y. 777	Y. 778	Y. 779	Y. 780	Y. 781	Y. 782	Y. 783	Y. 784	Y. 785	Y. 786	Y. 787	Y. 788	Y. 789	Y. 790	Y. 791	Y. 792	Y. 793	Y. 794	Y. 795	Y. 796	Y. 797	Y. 798	Y. 799	Y. 800	Y. 801	Y. 802	Y. 803	Y. 804	Y. 805	Y. 806	Y. 807	Y. 808	Y. 809	Y. 810	Y. 811	Y. 812	Y. 813	Y. 814	Y. 815	Y. 816	Y. 817	Y. 818	Y. 819	Y. 820	Y. 821	Y. 822	Y. 823	Y. 824	Y. 825	Y. 826	Y. 827	Y. 828	Y. 829	Y. 830	Y. 831	Y. 832	Y. 833	Y. 834	Y. 835	Y. 836	Y. 837	Y. 838	Y. 839	Y. 840	Y. 841	Y. 842	Y. 843	Y. 844	Y. 845	Y. 846	Y. 847	Y. 848	Y. 849	Y. 850	Y. 851	Y. 852	Y. 853	Y. 854	Y. 855	Y. 856	Y. 857	Y. 858	Y. 859	Y. 860	Y. 861	Y. 862	Y. 863	Y. 864	Y. 865	Y. 866	Y. 867	Y. 868	Y. 869	Y. 870	Y. 871	Y. 872	Y. 873	Y. 874	Y. 875	Y. 876	Y. 877	Y. 878	Y. 879	Y. 880	Y. 881	Y. 882	Y. 883	Y. 884	Y. 885	Y. 886	Y. 887	Y. 888	Y. 889	Y. 890	Y. 891	Y. 892	Y. 893	Y. 894	Y. 895	Y. 896	Y. 897	Y. 898	Y. 899	Y. 900	Y. 901	Y. 902	Y. 903	Y. 904	Y. 905	Y. 906	Y. 907	Y. 908	Y. 909	Y. 910	Y. 911	Y. 912	Y. 913	Y. 914	Y. 915	Y. 916	Y. 917	Y. 918	Y. 919	Y. 920	Y. 921	Y. 922	Y. 923	Y. 924	Y. 925	Y. 926	Y. 927	Y. 928	Y. 929	Y. 930	Y. 931	Y. 932	Y. 933	Y. 934	Y. 935	Y. 936	Y. 937	Y. 938	Y. 939	Y. 940	Y. 941	Y. 942	Y. 943	Y. 944	Y. 945	Y. 946	Y. 947	Y. 948	Y. 949	Y. 950	Y. 951	Y. 952	Y. 953	Y. 954	Y. 955	Y. 956	Y. 957	Y. 958	Y. 959	Y. 960	Y. 961	Y. 962	Y. 963	Y. 964	Y. 965	Y. 966	Y. 967	Y. 968	Y. 969	Y. 970	Y. 971	Y. 972	Y. 973	Y. 974	Y. 975	Y. 976	Y. 977	Y. 978	Y. 979	Y. 980	Y. 981	Y. 982	Y. 983	Y. 984	Y. 985	Y. 986	Y. 987	Y. 988	Y. 989	Y. 990	Y. 991	Y. 992	Y. 993	Y. 994	Y. 995	Y. 996	Y. 997	Y. 998	Y. 999	Y. 1000	Y. 1001	Y. 1002	Y. 1003	Y. 1004	Y. 1005	Y. 1006	Y. 1007	Y. 1008	Y. 1009	Y. 1010	Y. 1011	Y. 1012	Y. 1013	Y. 1014	Y. 1015	Y. 1016	Y. 1017	Y. 1018	Y. 1019	Y. 1020	Y. 1021	Y. 1022	Y. 1023	Y. 1024	Y. 1025	Y. 1026	Y. 1027	Y. 1028	Y. 1029	Y. 1030	Y. 1031	Y. 1032	Y. 1033	Y. 1034	Y. 1035	Y. 1036	Y. 1037	Y. 1038	Y. 1039	Y. 1040	Y. 1041	Y. 1042	Y. 1043	Y. 1044	Y. 1045	Y. 1046	Y. 1047	Y. 1048	Y. 1049	Y. 1050	Y. 1051	Y. 1052	Y. 1053	Y. 1054	Y. 1055	Y. 1056	Y. 1057	Y. 1058	Y. 1059	Y. 1060	Y. 1061	Y. 1062	Y. 1063	Y. 1064	Y. 1065	Y. 1066	Y. 1067	Y. 1068	Y. 1069	Y. 1070	Y. 1071	Y. 1072	Y. 1073	Y. 1074	Y. 1075	Y. 1076	Y. 1077	Y. 1078	Y. 1079	Y. 1080	Y. 1081	Y. 1082	Y. 1083	Y. 1084	Y. 1085	Y. 1086	Y. 1087	Y. 1088	Y. 1089	Y. 1090	Y.
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lesione Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salerno University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 17 GEN 1923, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Ciccarelli	Antonio	38	M	laborer	with Mos.	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	W. Va	Follansbee	wife Lisa	Giulianova	W. Va	Follansbee	
2	ADMITTED	Calicchio	Caterina	27	F	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Caterina	T. Orasia	N.Y	New York	
3	ADMITTED	La Rosa	Francesco	39	M	shoemaker	ret. with Mos.	Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	mother Mazzarena	Filandari	N.J	Newark	
4	ADMITTED	wife	Eugenia	22	F	M.H. wife		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother in law	do	"	"	
5	ADMITTED	Splendorio	Oronso	45	M	laborer	Italian			Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	nobody		N.Y	Brooklyn	
6	ADMITTED	wife	Teresa	36	F	M.H. wife				Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do		"	"	
7	ADMITTED	Di Benedetto	Francesco	41	M	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Yonkers	wife Lucia	Palena	N.Y	Yonkers	
8	ADMITTED	Di Iorio	Luigi	36	M	"		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Antonetta	Palena	"	"	
9	ADMITTED	Danzi	Rocco	42	M	owner		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brother Gaetano	S. Mauro	N.Y	Bronx.	
10	ADMITTED	Virno	Alfredo	27	M	barber		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Francesco	T. Amunziata	N.Y	Brooklyn	
11	ADMITTED	Ghiariello	Francesco	50	M	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brother Luigi	Agropoli	N.Y	New York	
12	ADMITTED	Marchelletta	Luigi	26	M	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Milia	Settefrati	"	"	
13	ADMITTED	Corvasco	Vito	33	M	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Arvington	do		N.J	Arvington	
14	ADMITTED	Gallo	Antonio	36	M	mechanic		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Michela	Bella	N.Y	New York	
15	ADMITTED	daughter	Pellicia	6	F	S none	no father	no		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Mamaroneck	wife Brigida	Roccaseca	N.Y	Mamaroneck	
16	ADMITTED	Tedeschi	Angelo	46	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	nobody		"	New York	
17	ADMITTED	D'Ambrosio	Michela	57	F	M.H. wife		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do		"	"	
18	ADMITTED	wife	Carolina	40	F	M.H. wife		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do		"	"	
19	ADMITTED	Filibotti	Giuseppe	33	M	shoemaker		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Paolo	S. Aurunda	"	Brooklyn	
20	ADMITTED	daughter	Nicolina	3	F	S none	no father	no		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do		"	"	
21	ADMITTED	Di Gregorio	Antonino	53	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rochester	brother Salvatore	Riesi	"	Rochester	
22	ADMITTED	wife	Gaetana	46	F	M.H. wife		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother in law	do	"	"	
23	ADMITTED	Spina	Salvatore	30	M	merchant		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	"	Brooklyn	father Antonio	S. Minfa	"	Brooklyn	
24	ADMITTED	Spiteri	Giovanni	46	M	shoemaker		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	brother in law Antonio Proitti	Ill	Chicago	Chicago	
25	ADMITTED	Ferrieri	Vincenzo	30	M	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	W. Plains	father Francesco	Ruvo Puglia	N.Y	White Plains	
26	ADMITTED	Venturo	Mauro	28	M	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	wife Giovanna	Bisceglie	N.Y	Rochester	
27	ADMITTED																	
28	ADMITTED																	
29	ADMITTED																	
30	ADMITTED																	

Total passengers	• • • • •	4-22-55-17-55-22-55-27-55-32-55-37-55-42-55-47-55-52-55-57-55-62-55-67-55-72-55-77-55-82-55-87-55-92-55-97-56-02-56-07-56-12-56-17-56-22-56-27-56-32-56-37-56-42-56-47-56-52-56-57-56-62-56-67-56-72-56-77-56-82-56-87-56-92-56-97-57-02-57-07-57-12-57-17-57-22-57-27-57-32-57-37-57-42-57-47-57-52-57-57-58-02-58-07-58-12-58-17-58-22-58-27-58-32-58-37-58-42-58-47-58-52-58-57-59-02-59-07-59-12-59-17-59-22-59-27-59-32-59-37-59-42-59-47-59-52-59-57-60-02-60-07-60-12-60-17-60-22-60-27-60-32-60-37-60-42-60-47-60-52-60-57-61-02-61-07-61-12-61-17-61-22-61-27-61-32-61-37-61-42-61-47-61-52-61-57-62-02-62-07-62-12-62-17-62-22-62-27-62-32-62-37-62-42-62-47-62-52-62-57-63-02-63-07-63-12-63-17-63-22-63-27-63-32-63-37-63-42-63-47-63-52-63-57-64-02-64-07-64-12-64-17-64-22-64-27-64-32-64-37-64-42-64-47-64-52-64-57-65-02-65-07-65-12-65-17-65-22-65-27-65-32-65-37-65-42-65-47-65-52-65-57-66-02-66-07-66-12-66-17-66-22-66-27-66-32-66-37-66-42-66-47-66-52-66-57-67-02-67-07-67-12-67-17-67-22-67-27-67-32-67-37-67-42-67-47-67-52-67-57-68-02-68-07-68-12-68-17-68-22-68-27-68-32-68-37-68-42-68-47-68-52-68-57-69-02-69-07-69-12-69-17-69-22-69-27-69-32-69-37-69-42-69-47-69-52-69-57-70-02-70-07-70-12-70-17-70-22-70-27-70-32-70-37-70-42-70-47-70-52-70-57-71-02-71-07-71-12-71-17-71-22-71-27-71-32-71-37-71-42-71-47-71-52-71-57-72-02-72-07-72-12-72-17-72-22-72-27-72-32-72-37-72-42-72-47-72-52-72-57-73-02-73-07-73-12-73-17-73-22-73-27-73-32-73-37-73-42-73-47-73-52-73-57-74-02-74-07-74-12-74-17-74-22-74-27-74-32-74-37-74-42-74-47-74-52-74-57-75-02-75-07-75-12-75-17-75-22-75-27-75-32-75-37-75-42-75-47-75-52-75-57-76-02-76-07-76-12-76-17-76-22-76-27-76-32-76-37-76-42-76-47-76-52-76-57-77-02-77-07-77-12-77-17-77-22-77-27-77-32-77-37-77-42-77-47-77-52-77-57-78-02-78-07-78-12-78-17-78-22-78-27-78-32-78-37-78-42-78-47-78-52-78-57-79-02-79-07-79-12-79-17-79-22-79-27-79-32-79-37-79-42-79-47-79-52-79-57-80-02-80-07-80-12-80-17-80-22-80-27-80-32-80-37-80-42-80-47-80-52-80-57-81-02-81-07-81-12-81-17-81-22-81-27-81-32-81-37-81-42-81-47-81-52-81-57-82-02-82-07-82-12-82-17-82-22-82-27-82-32-82-37-82-42-82-47-82-52-82-57-83-02-83-07-83-12-83-17-83-22-83-27-83-32-83-37-83-42-83-47-83-52-83-57-84-02-84-07-84-12-84-17-84-22-84-27-84-32-84-37-84-42-84-47-84-52-84-57-85-02-85-07-85-12-85-17-85-22-85-27-85-32-85-37-85-42-85-47-85-52-85-57-86-02-86-07-86-12-86-17-86-22-86-27-86-32-86-37-86-42-86-47-86-52-86-57-87-02-87-07-87-12-87-17-87-22-87-27-87-32-87-37-87-42-87-47-87-52-87-57-88-02-88-07-88-12-88-17-88-22-88-27-88-32-88-37-88-42-88-47-88-52-88-57-89-02-89-07-89-12-89-17-89-22-89-27-89-32-89-37-89-42-89-47-89-52-89-57-90-02-90-07-90-12-90-17-90-22-90-27-90-32-90-37-90-42-90-47-90-52-90-57-91-02-91-07-91-12-91-17-91-22-91-27-91-32-91-37-91-42-91-47-91-52-91-57-92-02-92-07-92-12-92-17-92-22-92-27-92-32-92-37-92-42-92-47-92-52-92-57-93-02-93-07-93-12-93-17-93-22-93-27-93-32-93-37-93-42-93-47-93-52-93-57-94-02-94-07-94-12-94-17-94-22-94-27-94-32-94-37-94-42-94-47-94-52-94-57-95-02-95-07-95-12-95-17-95-22-95-27-95-32-95-37-95-42-95-47-95-52-95-57-96-02-96-07-96-12-96-17-96-22-96-27-96-32-96-37-96-42-96-47-96-52-96-57-97-02-97-07-97-12-97-17-97-22-97-27-97-32-97-37-97-42-97-47-97-52-97-57-98-02-98-07-98-12-98-17-98-22-98-27-98-32-98-37-98-42-98-47-98-52-98-57-99-02-99-07-99-12-99-17-99-22-99-27-99-32-99-37-99-42-99-47-99-52-99-57-00-02-00-07-00-12-00-17-00-22-00-27-00-32-00-37-00-42-00-47-00-52-00-57-01-02-01-07-01-12-01-17-01-22-01-27-01-32-01-37-01-42-01-47-01-52-01-57-02-02-07-02-12-02-17-02-22-02-27-02-32-02-37-02-42-02-47-02-52-02-57-03-02-03-07-03-12-03-17-03-22-03-27-03-32-03-37-03-42-03-47-03-52-03-57-04-02-04-07-04-12-04-17-04-22-04-27-04-32-04-37-04-42-04-47-04-52-04-57-05-02-05-07-05-12-05-17-05-22-05-27-05-32-05-37-05-42-05-47-05-52-05-57-06-02-06-07-06-12-06-17-06-22-06-27-06-32-06-37-06-42-06-47-06-52-06-57-07-02-07-07-07-12-07-17-07-22-07-27-07-32-07-37-07-42-07-47-07-52-07-57-08-02-08-07-08-12-08-17-08-22-08-27-08-32-08-37-08-42-08-47-08-52-08-57-09-02-09-07-09-12-09-17-09-22-09-27-09-32-09-37-09-42-09-47-09-52-09-57-10-02-10-07-10-12-10-17-10-
------------------	-----------	---

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

NEW YORK

20 GEN 1923

1942

95

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, owes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gies. Borga Aboelo, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923, at NEW YORK

Alfred R. Borga Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, Italian has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Borga Aboep, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January 1923, at NEW YORK

29 GEN 1923, 19

Officer,

Immigration Officer.

5

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Scarlone Stefano*, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *January*, 19 *23*

at **NEW YORK**

*M. Cunningham*  
*C. C. Cusper*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **4**

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. **AMERICA**

Passengers sailing from

**NAPOLI**

**17 GEN 1923**, 19

S. S. AMERICA													Passengers sailing from		NAPOLI		(yellow)		17 GEN 1923		19	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Del Signore	Messa	32	f	S	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italians	Italy	M. Campati	nobody	Can.	Toronto					
2	TRANSIT	lini		25	f	S	domestic	NO	"	"	Italy	Italians	Italy	R. Bottani	father Leonardo	R. Bottani	"	Montreal				
3	TRANSIT	Scarrfone		15	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italians	Italy	R. Calabria	nobody	"	S.S. Marie					
4	TRANSIT	Pret	Broti	35	m	S	engineer	"	"	"	Italy	Italians	Italy	Cimino	uncle Muscari	Vincenzo Cimino	"	"				
5	TRANSIT	Constantino		30	m	S	peasant	none	no	Italy	Italians	Italy	Marrolo	son-in-law	Constantino Michele	"	N.Y. Utica					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

#1 to 4 by Italian Consul  
12:00 pm Sup.

#5 to 6 by Sup. 4:00 pm

38

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2. ~~ALL~~ CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY  
Singles, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 GEN 1923

193

97

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Borgio Wolfe, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 1923, at NEW YORK Officer.

M. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1899 1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Scipione Stefano*, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*  
*23*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *February*, 19*23*  
at **NEW YORK**

*M. J. Murphy*  
*J. J. Murphy*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " AMERICA "

## Passengers sailing from Genoa

January 16th. 1923

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

January 20th.

1925

99

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return, or other passage, to another port, or for transportation, or for maintenance, or for government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a terrorist organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
				Yes or No.	Where?													Color of—	Place of birth.
																		Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	yes	myself	July 1922	yes	Ohio	for business	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Bertinoro
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	own residence	yes	short time	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Quebec MONTREAL
3	yes	myself	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	husband's residence	yes	short time	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Firenze
4	no	myself	yes	yes	1922	Ill.	own residence	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Gaggio Montana
5	no	myself	yes	yes	1922	N.J.	own residence	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Ormelle
6	no	myself	yes	yes	1922	Pa.	own residence	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Polinago
7	yes	myself	yes	no	-----	-----	joining Picchiani Troupe	yes	some years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Firenze
8	yes	myself	yes	no	-----	-----	joining Picchiani Troupe	yes	some years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Firenze
9	yes	myself	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	husband Bologna Giovanni	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Viarigi
10	yes	mother	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	190 Bleeker Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	N.Y. New-York
11	yes	mother	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	father Bologna Giovanni	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	N.Y. New-York
12	no	myself	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	wife Baisi Erminia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Prignano
13	no	myself	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.	Local Str. 135, St. Louis, Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Prignano
14	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	own residence	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Gaggio Montana
15	no	myself	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	own residence	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Iyrea
16	yes	myself	yes	yes	1922	Cal.	Box 223, Tailorspring, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Polinago
17	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913	Cal.	own residence	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Oleggio
18	yes	father	yes	yes	1922	Cal.	157 B. Dorland Str. S. Francisco	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Oleggio
19	yes	myself	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	father's residence	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cal. S. Francisco
20	no	myself	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Joining Picchiani Troupe	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Torino
21	yes	myself	yes	yes	1910	Ind.	own residence	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Sassuolo
22	no	myself	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	own residence	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Vaglio
23	yes	myself	yes	yes	1907	Wash.	424 West, 37th Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Serra
24	yes	myself	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	husband Moirano Massimo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Plova'di
25							103 Macdougall Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Caravino

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Officer di Borga, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923, at NEW YORK

Officer di Borga  
Officer.

M. J. McGowan  
Immigration Officer.

2

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from

GENOA

January 16th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

January 29th, 1923

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ZACCANTI	Enrico	32	m		226770	Camp Pike Ark. 6th May 1919	M C OKLA
2	NOTARBARTOLO	Elvira	45	f	m	208104 N	Court of New-Orleans, La.	25-29 Aubry Str. New Orleans, La.
3	BARCATT	Mansueto	18	m		s born at Telluride, Col. June 6th. 1904	2-3480	Bx 331, Telluride, Col.
4						M Steminger 24/23 9 <sup>00</sup>		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3480

40

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 27.05.1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Cubello	Tommaso	38		M			228907 H. Nat. Pap. S. Court of Looper N.Y. 1916	1025 E. Falls St Niagara Falls N.Y.
2	Caputo	Giocondo	30		M			21 1451 H. " P. Qervis N.Y. 3/10/21	200 Mott St N.Y.C.
3	Simone	John	35		M			22357 H. " Camp Dix N. Jersey 21/3/19	458 5th St Donora Pa
4	ordered transferred to alien list 8								
5	Gallitelli	Carmela	24		F			88663 4. Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 6/10/21	Milburn Wilburn N.J. Main St.
6	son	Bernardino	7		M		3/4/Wilburn N.J (1903)		do
7	son	Francesco	3		M		15/12/18 Wilburn N.J		do
8	daughter	Maria	3		F		16/2/19 do		do
9	daughter	Anna			F			Included in the mother's passport	do
10	Schifando	Francesco	31		M			148915 17. Nat. Pap. Iss. by New York 10/10/19	206 1/2 Mott St N.Y.C.
11	wife	Emmanuel	18		F		married 8/1/12	do	do
12	Campanella	Costantino	23		M			139613 H. Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 5/4/22	1047 Tinton Av Bronx N.Y.
13	D'Ambrosio	Pasquale	19		M		1/10/1918 Providence R.I.	Nat. Pap. Iss. by Providence R.I. 20/1/03	47 Mott St N.Y.C.
14	D'Ambrosio	Raffaele	17		M		24/3/05/Providence R.I.		do
15	do	Maria	16		F		30/10/07/ do		do
16	do	Alessandro	8		M		8/3/15 do		do
17	do	Pietro	5		M		11/1/18 do		do
18	Mannino	Rosario	33		M			Nat. Pap. Iss by Spartaburg N.J 22/6/18	304 Box Frankfort N.Y.
19	Except #4 M Stern, Inq 21/10 1919								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cancelled Constantino Domenico N.4 see list 4 line 8

orig. Present  
Passenger

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

102

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

NAPOLI

71 JUN 1923 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Grapo	Jacob	68	M	S	May 5, 1860 Baltimore, Maryland		1575 Abbottston St Baltimore MD
2						Married 2/1/23 400		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 Citizen

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. H. H., Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of 29 GEN 1928, 19 28

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ARRIVALS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

# S. S. AMERICA

## Passengers sailing from

## NAPOLI

17 GEN 1923

19

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names with no listing on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

List 38

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 GEN 1923

1923

104

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to port of destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no no no	cousin Marsacovetere Carmine 273 Monte Av. Habana Cuba	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Italy	M. Nuovo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Borja Adelf, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 29 GEN 1923, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Stepan, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

17 GEN 1923 19

Passengers sailing from													17 GEN 1923		19		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Bagnoli	Giuseppe	34	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bowd Brook	wife Maria	Possalto	N.Y.	B. Brook
2		Zinni	Giuseppe	47	M	shoemaker		Italy		Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Elisabetta	Castropignano	N.J.	Newark
3		Nigro	Antonio	45	M	laborer		Italy		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Guel	wife Michele	Accadia	N.Y.	Guel
4		Gifone	Boniamino	35	M	shoemaker		Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Rankin	father Giovanni	R. Romana	Pa	Rankin
5		Petrusselli	Vito Michele	39	M	laborer		Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S. Diego	wife Angelina	Montrone	Cal.	S. Diego
6		Rocco	Bruno	39	M		no ret. with. Gov.	Italy		Italy	Italian S.			wife Angela	Canneto		
7		Russo	Michele	27	M		yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Monongahela	sister Luisa	N. Torinese	Pa	Monongahela
8		Iorio	Scipione	47	M	laborer		Italy		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Midlan	father Salvatore	Luigiano	N.Y.	Midlan
9		wife	Luigia	42	F	M.H. Wife		Italy		Italy	Italian S.			father in-law	do		
10		Frangipane	Giorgio	21	M	S. mechanic		Italy		Italy	Italian S.		New York	cousin Spizzico Giuseppe	Messina	N.Y.	New York
11		Conforti	Giuseppe	58	M	man		Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	nobody		Pa	Pittsburg
12		Gannizzaro	Giovanni	24	M	S. laborer		Italy		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	uncle Gambino Giuseppe	Girgenti	N.Y.	New York
13		Lassaro	Giovanni	27	M	man		Italy		Italy	Italian S.			wife Francesca	Melilli	N.Y.	
14		Nobile	Giuseppe	31	M	laborer		Italy		Italy	Italian S.			wife Angela	Cattolica		
15		Di Giovanni	Vito	28	M	S. laborer		Italy		Italy	Italian S.			aunt Giuseppe Gigli	Girgenti		
16		Daidone	Rosario	32	M	S. laborer		Italy		Italy	Italian S.			nobody			
17		Castrogiovanni	Francesco	29	M	S.		Italy		Italy	Italian S.		Brooklyn	do			Brooklyn
18		Lo Castro	Anna	37	F	M.H. Wife		Italy		Italy	Italian S.			aunt Morsellino Giuseppe		N.Y.	
19		La Loggia	Angelo	52	M	laborer		Italy		Italy	Italian S.		New York	wife Carmela	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
20		Princiotto	Ciro	22	M	S. laborer		Italy		Italy	Italian S.		Brooklyn	cousin Culmone Mariano	Bivona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Gersulo	Niccolo	32	M	S.		Italy		Italy	Italian S.		New York	uncle Cangemi Leonardo	Bivona		New York
22		La Rocca	Giuseppe	20	M	S. laborer		Italy		Italy	Italian S.			nobody			
23		Portore	Salvatore	26	M	shoemaker		Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	father Caterina	Accadia		
24								Italy		Italy	Italian S.						
25								Italy		Italy	Italian S.						
26								Italy		Italy	Italian S.						
27								Italy		Italy	Italian S.						
28								Italy		Italy	Italian S.						
29								Italy		Italy	Italian S.						
30								Italy		Italy	Italian S.						

† List of names will be posted on the porch of this church.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ion order.

NEW YORK

29 GEN 1923

1973.

106

**NOTE.** Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or is known to have or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or finances the destruction of property, or who is associated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which maintains the purpose of destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of organized government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Officer S. Borgia of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed Officer S. Borgia Officer.  
Sworn to before me this 29 day of GEN, 19 23  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the basin of the River Po in Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 26

107

Let Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1900

(Signature and title of superintendent or other officer authorized to administer oath)

the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

17 GEN 1923, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Denna	Giuseppe	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sioulina	wife Croce	Sioulina	Can.	Winnipeg
2	ADMITTED	Risso	Rosaria	21		F	S	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Racalmuto	father Salvatore	Racalmuto	"	Hamilton
3	ADMITTED	Gerniglia	Carola	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	father Giuseppe	S. Stefano	"	Windsor
4	ADMITTED	Pimia	Vito	21		M	S	country	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vita	father Giuseppe	Vita	"	Toronto
5	ADMITTED	Sebastiani	Angelo	37		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Ersilia	Ovindoli	"	Welland
6	ADMITTED	Galli	Camillo	37		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arielli	mother Sabia	Arielli	"	Toronto
7	ADMITTED	Patricelli	Giovanni	25		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	wife Luisa	S. Vito	"	S.S. Catherine
8	ADMITTED	Bargelletti	Vincenzo	35		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pianella	wife Filomena	Pianella	"	Montreal
9	ADMITTED	Conforti	Francesca	32		F	S	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lappano	father Vincenzo	Lappano	"	Winnipeg
10	ADMITTED	sister	Italia	27		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11	ADMITTED	D'Antimo	Donata	29		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caramanico	mother Rosa	Caramanico	"	Toronto
12	ADMITTED	Ciofre	Francesco	31		M	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anosa	wife Berona	Anosa	"	Montreal
13	ADMITTED	Corri	Domenico	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ripi	father Francesco Ripi	Ripi	"	Galt

45

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be deemed the intended residence of the alien at the time of his departure from the United States.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entire \_\_\_\_\_ must  
be typewritten \_\_\_\_\_

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 GEN 1923

1977

103

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the constitution of public officials, or who believes in, or causes the receipt of, donations to, or the making of contributions with any organization entertaining and teaching (a) belief in the constitution of public officials, or (b) the receipt of donations to, or the making of contributions to, the title, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquisition or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or (c) the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ad. Borja Wolff, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no-one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923, at NEW YORK.  
Ad. Borja Wolff Officer.

CLASS	NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RELIGION	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN	DATE OF RE-ENTRY	PLACE OF RE-ENTRY	DATE OF RE-ENTRY	PLACE OF RE-ENTRY
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

24

I, Stefano Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

Mayhew  
J. C. C. C.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet in the listing of passengers.

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

NAFOLI

17 DEC 1923

19

1 No. on List	2 HUMAN TRAFFIC STATES (This column for use of Immigration officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded issue permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Pianchitti	Celestino	30	m	S	laborer	yes	4/4670	Italy	Italian S.	Phila	Pa	mother Angela Maria Filignano	Pa	Phila
2	ADMITTED S.S. 1/17/24	Mazo	Ginseppe	38	m	M	tailor		4/3670	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Maria	Paoli	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	U.S. C.	Bernardi	Nicolino	24	m	M	tailor		1/4670	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Silvia	Tufillo	Pa Phila
4		Urbisci	Antonio	51	m	M	joiner		4/3670	Italy	Italian S.			wife Angela	Lanciano	Pa
5	ADMITTED S.S. 1/30/24	Di Pierro	Nicola	47	m	M	laborer		4/4670	Italy	Italian S.			wife Maria	Furoi	Pa
6		Di Mattia	Alfonso	28	m	M	tailor		4/73658	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Caterina	Furoi	N.Y. New York
7		Malandre	Donato	37	m	M	laborer		4/4670	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Flavia	G. Contrada	Pa Phila
8	ADMITTED S.S. 1/30/24	Pasquariello	Agidio	28	m	S	shoemaker		4/3670	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Wallingford	father Pasquale	G. Sannita	Conn Wallingford
9		Iacobellis	Vincenzo	36	m	M	laborer		4/4670	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Anna	Losato	Ill Chicago
10		Bernardis	Emmanuele	45	m	M	laborer		4/3670	Italy	Italian S.			wife Maria	Losato	
11	393444	Palmieri	Carlo	24	m	M	laborer		1/4670	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Trenton	wife Maria	Torrice	N.J. Trenton
12		Persichilli	G. Battista	33	m	H	Wife		4/3670	Italy	Italian S.			wife Concetta	Ripi	N.J.
13	U.S. C.	Persichilli	Lucia	5	f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripi	sunt	do	
14		Gellini	Giovanni	38	m	M	laborer	yes	4/3670	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Chester	wife Maria	Supino	Pa Chester
15		Ferrieri	Domenico	38	m	S	laborer		4/3670	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	White Plains	father Francesco	Ruvo	N.Y. White Plains
16		Gamerino	Giovanni	37	m	M	laborer		4/3670	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Maria	Ruvo	N.Y. New York
17		wife BARILE	Chiara	27	f	M	H. Wife		4/0670	Italy	Italian S.			mother in law	do	
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	5	f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian S.			g. mother	do	
19	UNDER 18	son	Michele	4	m	S				Italy	Italian S.			do	do	
20	UNDER 18	daughter	Angela	2	f	S				Italy	Italian S.			do	do	
21	UNDER 18	"	Adelina	1	f	S				Italy	Italian S.			do	do	
22	339900	De Nola	Angela	52	f	M	H. Wife	yes	4/4670	Italy	Italian S.		New York	mother Anna-Vico S. Sofia	N.Y.	
23		Pissarata	Angeline	24	f	M	H. Wife		4/3670	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Paterson	father Domenico	Sarino	N.J. Paterson
24	U.S. C.	son Verderame	Gemerio	4	m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian S.			g. father	do	
25		Landozzo	Stefano	35	m	M	laborer	yes	4/4670	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Rosina	G. Nevano	Pa Phila
26		Cirelli	Pasquale	30	m	M	mechanic		4/3670	Italy	Italian S.	Pa		wife Maria	Altavilla	Pa Phila
27		Rizzo	Antonio	50	m	M	laborer		4/4670	Italy	Italian S.	M.D.	Baltimore	brother Michele	Gerignola	M.D. Baltimore
28		Luciani	Michele	30	m	M			4/3670	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Eunzia	S. Marco	N.Y. New York
29		Faiochio	Angelo	30	m	M	laborer		4/4670	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.		wife Teresa	Brusciano	
30		De Francesco	Carlo	32	m	M			4/3670	Italy	Italian S.		Brooklyn	wife Giovanna	Cervino	N.Y. Brooklyn

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act is the place where the alien has his permanent home and to which he returns when he is absent.

† List of names will be typed on the back of this sheet.

14-23



## 110

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
 I, U.S. Borga Wolff, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

141 Italy Admiral Ruggia  
day of 29 GEN 1923, 19 23 Officer.  
M. Onorato  
Immigration Officer.

24

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



111

at NEW YORK

11. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	



S. AMERICA } *Passengers sailing from*  
 NABOY-

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

17 GEN. 1923 \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI														17 DEC 1923		19	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination				
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if none, what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town				
Circo	Antonino	17	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Co. Delaqua	mother Nuara Giuseppa	Ills	Chicago				
Pantelleria	Giuseppa	19	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Sicily Bolognatta	father Pantelleria Serafino	N.Y.	New York				
Vecchio	Paolo	28	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y. New York	wife Nicolano Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York				
Parsalino	Liborio	28	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y. New York	wife Ferro Filippa	N.Y.	New York				
Armedio	Pietro	29	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Pa Philadelphia	wife Lego Rosa	N.Y.	New York				
Portuna	Salvatore	50	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Conn Middletown	wife Salvatrice Melilli	Conn	Middletown				
Sano	Antonio	33	m	laborer	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	Ohio Belleaire	son Giuseppe Monforte	Ohio	Belleaire				
Campels	Rocco	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	N.Y. New York	father Filippo Garzi	N.Y.	New York				
Leonardi	Alfio	33	m	laborer	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	Pa Phila	father Sebastiano Giarre	Pa	Phila				
LubraboLavadera	Vincenzo	32	m	sailor	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	N.Y. Brooklyn	father Bartolomeo M.di Procidia	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
Gemerini	Olinto	41	m	laborer	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	Pa T maine	father Francesco Paganico	Pa	T maine				
Castaldi	Vincenzo	48	m	"	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	Pa Phila	wife Angela S. Biase	Pa	Phila				
Anodai	Giuseppa	41	f	laborer	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	Pa Phila	wife Marianna C. Volturmo	Pa	Phila				
Campellone	Alberto	45	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	R.I Providence	wife Pasqua C. Volturmo	R.I	Providence				
Di Betta	Domenico	31	m	laborer	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	N.Y New Rochelle	wife Anne Stefanocori	N.Y	New Rochelle				
Carusi	Giuseppa	47	f	smith	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	Pa Chester	wife Loreta Farindola	Pa	Chester				
Corra	Maria	63	f	M.H. Wife	no ret. with. Mos.	"	"	italy	ital.south	N.Y New York	brother Luigi Castelfortis	N.Y	New York				
Tallini	Cesmo	26	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Mass Cambridge	father Atimio Ilase	Mass	Cambridge				
Tallini	Luigi	28	m	sailor	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	N.Y Cambridge	wife Assunta Ilase	Mass	Cambridge				
	Vincenzo	23	m	sailor	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	Mass Somerville							



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten

27

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 DEC 1923

1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. of Passenger	Sex	Age	By whom supported?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	self	35	yes	born Co.	uncle Miceli Gerlando 658 W. 25 St. Chicago Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Co.	Delagua
7	self	25	yes	born	husband Sinagra Natalé 267 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	N.Y.	New York	
8	self	24	yes	922 N.Y.	brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	siolly	Cattolica Er.	
9	self	25	yes	922 N.Y.	Sin Calderone Giuseppe 49 East 15 St New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	siolly	Cattolica Er	
10	self	25	yes	922 Pa	relative Bonomo Vincenzo 50 Oliver St New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	siolly	Cattolica Er	
15	self	15	yes	20/22 Conn	son Fortuna Angelo 18 Wash St Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Melilli	
16	"	15	yes	11/22 N.Y.	friend Ottalano Giuseppe 45 Box Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Menforte	
17	"	15	yes	20/22 Pa	cousin Caratossolo Rocco 141 Franklin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Cassi	
18	"	15	yes	03/22 N.Y.	wife Sebastiana Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Giarre	
19	"	15	yes	21/22 N.Y.	brother Michele 95 1st Place B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Procidia	
20	"	15	yes	11/22 Pa	cousin Giacinto Mattel 48 2nd St Tamayne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Panania	
21	"	15	yes	20/22 Pa	cousin Giliberti Francesco 809 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	S. Biase	
22	"	15	yes	20/22 Pa	son Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy		
23	"	15	yes	20/22 Pa	1012 W. Shiller St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Colli Vol.	
24	"	15	yes	20/22 R.I.	daughter Gilda 25 Blaine St Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	"	
25	"	15	yes	20/22 N.Y.	cousin Fortuna Domenico 67 Riser St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Stefanaconi	
26	"	15	yes	20/22 Pa	cousin D'Angelo Ferdinando 119 Franklin St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Perindola	
27	"	15	yes	20/22 N.Y.	daughter Elise 2132 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Cattelforte	
28	"	15	yes	19/22 N.Y.	brother Cannaro 77 7th St Cambridge N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Elena	
29	"	15	yes	19/22 N.Y.	brother Ballini 77 7th St Cambridge N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	"	
30	"	15	yes	19/22 N.Y.	brother in law Alfredo Sinesse 124 Bedford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	"	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred D. Nargala, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEP, 1923, at NEW YORK

29 SEP 1923

Officer.

21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or from elsewhere of the West Indies. It also refers to the people of the West Indies who are of African descent.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended permanent residence should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—This column should show the intended future permanent residence. A check should be made of the country of last permanent residence and the country of final destination. If the country of final destination is the same as the country of last permanent residence, the entry should be "United States."

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or by the steamship company.

Column 16 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 17 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 18 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 19 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 20 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 21 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 22 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 23 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 24 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 25 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 26 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 27 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 28 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 29 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 30 (Whether alien was ever in United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).



ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Stefano Stefano*, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salerno  
University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1923

at **NEW YORK**

*M. J. [Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. **AMERICA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

17 GEN 1923, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*handed to the permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Parion	Re. Paolo	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Colomba	Mola	Ill	Chicago
2		Pallino	Giuseppe	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Vittoria	Mola	"	"
3																			
4		Brizzi	Vito	29		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Consiglia	Pollia	Mass	Boston
5		Marinelli	Vito	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Williamsbridge	wife Domenica	S. Michele	N.Y.	Williamsbridge
6		Baronessa	Paolo	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	mother in law Ragusa Maria	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		wife COLAIANNI	Angela	28		f	m	H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	mother	do	"	"
8	UNDER 18	daughter BARBUSCA	Rosa	8		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	grand mother	do	"	"
9		Francesco	Antonio	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Englewood	wife Concetta	Melionessa	N.Y.	Englewood
10		Oliveri	Antonio	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Antonia	Melionessa	"	"
11	U. S. C.	Lozzi	Domenico	18		m	s	lab	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	mother Emilia	Calaisio	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12		Gelli	Sabatino	28		m	m	lab	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Anna	Ofena	N.Y.	New York
13		Mequio	Salvatore	21		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Luisa	Casalvieri	N.J.	Newark
14		D'Agostino	Mario	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	"	wife Vittoria	Casalvieri	N.J.	"
15																			
16		Di Gironio	Aquilino Celestino	35		m	m	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"	wife Maria	Fallo	Pa	"
17		Salumbo	Angelo	39		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Orange	wife Carolina	Ferentino	N.J.	Orange
18	ADMITTED	Melizia	Carmela	62		f	m	H. wife	no	ret. with 6 Mos.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	sister Agata	Grammichale	Conn	Hartford
19		Golino	Santa	39		f	m	dress. yes	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Sebastiano Palassolo	"	N.Y.	New York
20	U. S. C.	GALLO	Francesco	1		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	grand father	do	"	"
21		Gallo	Giuseppe	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	father in law Golino Sebastiano	"	"	"
22		Di Stefano	Giovanni	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Antony	mother Rosa	Pozzallo	"	Antony
23		Di Martino	Giovanni	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Ambridge	wife Annetta	Modica	Mass	Ambridge
24		Falcone	Giacomo	51		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother Michele	Monbello	N.Y.	New York
25		Barrera	Salvatore	30		m	m	lab	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Auburn	wife Maria	Pozzallo	N.Y.	Auburn
26																			
27																			
28																			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law is that of the country of birth, or of the country of which the alien is a citizen, or of the country of which the alien is a subject, or of the country of which the alien is a resident.



## 111

28 GEN 1923

1978

*Note:* Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who advocates or is associated with the dissemination of public opinion or who advocates or is associated with any organization influencing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the present government or who advocates or is associated with the day, night, or program of the present government or the killing of any other or others in either of specific individuals, or in the future, or other present government because of their official character."



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al S. Borga Adolfo, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of 25 JUNE 1923, 19

29 GEN 1923, 19

*Officer*

*Immigration Officer*

[illegible]

23

[illegible][illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loca-

tion, trade, or profession such alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
If such is the meaning of the words, this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. (Column 8) (to be read and written). This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

(Column 10) *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the FOREIGN BIRTHPLACE of each person in said list.

the negroes people arrived in said list.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

and must properly come under the heading of Mineral 1, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case, the following distinction should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

\*"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central America, or from Africa. Any child with admixture of blood of the African

Number above of the Classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be considered as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regard less of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality or place.

Country of last permanent residence (Indicate whether or not resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States.")

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The column shall include names and addresses of such relative or friend, including relative by marriage name and address.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or less is not a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the class of entry to which the alien is entitled.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (In whom your passage was). The entry should show checked by whom passage was

Column 17. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the family's money.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place in which it was first used.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Children 20 to 33 years of age, who are not married, and who are not in the military service, and all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the local board, and are to be shown as such, wherever they are.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leodore Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICAN, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California  
unrevoked, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 29 GEN 1923, 1923  
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet with the listing of passengers.

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

January 16

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	IDENTITY STATUS. (This column to be filled by the Immigration Officer in charge.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	27-198	Gurini	Amelia	23	f	s	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	father Gurini Amelio Via Lazzeretto 158 Pesaro	Ont.	Espanola
2	27-198	Canale	Francesco	35	m	s	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Vicenza	Lugo	father Canale Domenico Lugo Vicentino	B.C.	Wardner
3	27-198	Faresso	Guglielmo	34	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Casarsa	wife Musio Vittoria Casarsa (Udine)	B.C.	Vancouver
4	27-198	Spagnolatti	Natale	32	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Sondrio	Barbanno	wife Fanciulli Veronica S. Pietro Barbanno	N.S.	New Waterford
5	27-198	Cristofori	Germano	45	m	m	workman	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Ferrara	Reno C.	wife Cristofori Adalgisa Reno Centese	Ont.	Welland
6	27-198	Vancini	Amedeo	23	m	s	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Ferrara	Reno C.	father Vancini Francesco Reno Centese	Ont.	Welland
7	27-198	Tosini	Giovanni	19	m	s	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Piacenza	B.S. Donnino	gran mother Veronica Pagura Saldomaggiore	Ont.	Trois Rivers
8	27-198	Giangrisostomi	Giuseppe	24	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Fermo	father Giangrisostomi Sante Ponzano di Fermo	Ont.	Bridgeburg
9	27-198	Bertoia	Maria	25	f	m	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Zoppola	father Bertoia Giuseppe S. Vito al Tagliamento	Alta.	Diamond City
10	27-198	daug. Rossetto	Zelinda	26	f	s	child	-	italian	-	italian	north	Udine	Zoppola	gran father Bertoia Giuseppe	Alta.	Diamond C.
11	27-198	daug. Rossetto	Leonilda	1	f	s	child	-	italian	-	italian	north	Udine	Zoppola	gran father Bertoia Giuseppe	Alta.	Diamond
12	27-198	Conti	Giovanni	54	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Frascoarolo	wife Garberi Lucia Sartirana Lomellina	Ont.	Trout Creek
13	27-198	Grossi	Antonio	36	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	wife Nicola Rosa - Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek
14	27-198	Rossanigo	Giuseppe	34	m	s	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	father Possanigo Angelo Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek
15	27-198	Paleari	Biagio	39	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	wife Servi Giuseppina Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek
16	27-198	De Ambrogi	Luigi	48	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	wife Briata Antonio Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek
17	27-198	Bergamaschi	Evaristo	40	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	wife Amelatti Maria Semiana	Ont.	Trout Creek
18	27-198	Briata	Carlo	44	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	wife Giuliani Maria Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek
19	27-198	Sorati	Carlo	34	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	wife Abbove Maria - Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek
20	27-198	Ceci	Carlo	46	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	wife Giovanna Angela Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek
21	27-198	Caspare	Giohanna	40	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Semiana	wife Abbove Giuseppina Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek
22	27-198	Paleari	Ottavio	32	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Gamburana	wife Bernuoppi Anna Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek
23	27-198	Romagnoli	Carlo	52	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	wife Bernini Maria Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek
24	27-198	Fuggini	Giuseppe	26	m	s	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	father Fuggini Luigi Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek
25	27-198	Carella	Pietro	47	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	wife Bravo Teresa - Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek
26	27-198	Lupani	Pietro	38	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	wife Marchesi Angela - Lomello	Ont.	Trout Creek
27	27-198	Zanetti	Alessandro	39	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	wife Fadigatti Pierina Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek
28	27-198	Briata	Giuseppe	39	m	s	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pavia	Sartirana	sister Briata Maria - Sartirana	Ont.	Trout Creek

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law is the place where the alien has his principal or intended abode, and is not necessarily the place of his birth.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

NEW YORK

29 GEN 1929

1975

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ges. Borgin Wolff, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1923, at NEW YORK

Officer Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (If male state).—Steamship lines should make entries for this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be placed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

## AMERICA

Passengers sailing from ..... GENOA

January 16

19<sub>23</sub>

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Nil

Nil

Nil

Nil

Nil

Nil

Nil

Nil

Nil

Nil



AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Borg, Jr. Wolff, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of GEN 1923, 19  
at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 23, at NEW YORK.

M. J. Conroy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

When an alien enters with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Genoa, January 16, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	2/7/1073-2/18/32 <i>exp</i>	Pierini	Iginio	29	m	s	machan.	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Saliz.	Spatis. Fran cisco	father Pierini Sante Quercia Massa Carmara	Cal.	South S. Fran cisco
2		Zandegiacomo	Bismco	22	m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Italy	Bradford	mother Arcangela Vacellio Auranzo (Belluno)	Pa	Ulisae
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		Sist <i>10/10</i>	Federico <i>100/12</i>	25	m	m	workman	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Vallenoncello	wife Brnnetta Maria Vallenoncello (Udine)	Cal.	Bay Point
7		Canigiani	Giuseppe	52	m	m	workman	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pa	Pittsburgh	wife Maria Canigiani Marliana Firenze	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	ADMITTED	Falcinelli	Nazzareno	57	m	m	labour	no	-----	no	italian	south	N.Y.	Raritan	brother Falcinelli Andrea Ostra Vetere	N.Y.	Raritan
9		Addario	Vincenzo	27	m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	N.Y.	New York	cousin Trebastoni Carmelo Vico Berretteri 2/1 Genova	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Ricci	Seconde	26	m	s	joiner	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ind.	Miscawalla	friend Parabagoli Paolo Mastrone (Cesena)	Ind.	Miscawalla
11		Vergnano	Bartolomeo	65	m	s	cook	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	N.Y.	New York	sister Matilde Vergnano Montecarlo	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	Del Francia	Albino	27	m	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Cal	Los Angeles	wife Gabrielli Lidia Stiava Luoca	Cal	Los Angeles
13		Casagrande	Federico	48	m	w	miner	no	-----	no	italian	south	Pa	Jessup	sister Teresa Pagliari Corso Garibaldi 42 Roma	Pa	Jessup
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

*See a South Sea 2/1/23*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be deemed to be the place of birth or the place of birth of the alien's father or mother.  
† Use of space will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on the form must be typewritten or printed.

120

19 1/2

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes or advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of facilities of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and having established in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the illegal destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Borga Wolfe of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 29 **JUN 1923**, 19 23  
at NEW YORK  
Alfred Borga Wolfe  
Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by no means properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as last seen, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 170EN 1923 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cafiero	Vincenzo	68	M		Medina N.Y. 12-1911	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 7-10-1876	29 28 West 28 St. New York
2	Iorio	Salvatore	11	M		Medina N.Y. 5-5-1911		105 Lavre St. Midlan N.Y.
3	brother	Ottavio	7	M		Medina N.Y. Jan. 11-1915		do do do do
4	sister	Giulia	4	F		14-8-1918	See manifest 27/25	do do do do
5	"	Filomena	3	F		Medina N.Y. March 20-1919		do do do do
6	"	Maria	8	F		Medina N.Y. March 15-21		do do do do
7	Sapienza	Giuseppe	59	M		127897 H	Naturalized New York 5-11-1917	6 Grand Av. Chicago Ill
8	Trinca	Gerardo	37	M		City of St. Louis County 28-11-96	Naturalized Paterson N.J. 28-11-96	121 Ellison st. Paterson N.J.
9						1 & 7-8 Ellis Ave 11 am		
10						2/1/23		
11						12, 3, 5, 6 Feb. 1923 - Superols		
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



S. S. AMERICA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

sailing from

NAPOLI

17 DEC 1923

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

122

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1 Mangiaracina	Calogera	35	M	140956 C. <i>Empire 140582</i>	
2 Cigalo	Maria	22	F	July 16th 1920 New York	713 8th St. Lynhurst N.Y.
3 Milone	Francesco	23	M	October 1st, 1901 New York	as above
4 Di Frank S	Salvatore	24	M	1033207 <i>Galambus C. June 22, 1918</i>	225 E. 111th St. New York
5 Giacobbe	Antonio	31	M	134881 C. <i>Cert of Nat. 1215241 - Camp. June 5, 1919</i>	144 St. <i>Henry &amp; 7 Ave</i>
6 Pino	Antonino	42	M	198583 H	Phila Pa 836 Cass St
7 Occhipinti	Samuele	25	M	190741 H	926 Lehigh St. N.Y.
8 wife	Grasia	17	F		109 Mulberry St. New York
9 Vernali	Antonio	32	M	72447 H	do do do
10 Celotti	Agostino	32	M		Norfolk Conn. <i>do do</i>
11 Gallo	Francesco	16	M	Phila Pa 14-4-1906 3119 Rome. Oct 29, 1922	109 Mulberry St. New York
12 Corea	Raffaele	52	M	Cert of Nat. <i>Chenango County</i>	809 S. 81st St. Phila Pa
13 Briglio	Antonio	32	M	133446 H	Middletown N.Y.
14 D'Aloise	Vincenzo	19	M	Chicago Ill 11-12-1903	Geneva N.Y.
15 Grilli	Ubaldo	41	M	3463 Rome April 22, 1922	686 Washington Ave. N.Y. City
				Naturalized Scranton Pa. 7-12-903	V.M. Cumberland
18 Canino	Ginseppe	45	M	Cert of Nat. <i>Western District Pa</i>	Pittsburg Pa 36 - 5th
				Naturalized Western Pa 24-11-1902	
20 Fusaro	Achille	38	M	112929 H	New York 318 W. 22nd St
21 Di Palma	Michele	43	M	Shower certificate of registration at U.S. Consulate	New York 318 W. 22nd St
22 Bocchino	Ciriaco	35	M	88420 H	Conn Bridgeport 6
23 Cilelli	Francesco	47	M	Cert of Nat. <i>White County</i>	New York 651 Broadway
24 Di Benedetto	Bernardino	53	M	County of Cook <i>March 8, 1898</i>	New York 14 Fulton St
25 Mauriello	Angelo	47	M	224542 H	New York 242 - <i>East 10th St</i>
26 Stigliano	Ubaldo	17	M		New York <i>Southampton Conn</i>
27 Mauriello	Pasquale	50	M	County of Cook <i>March 8, 1898</i>	New York 341 3 St. <i>425 - 10th St</i>
28 Onorati	Gaetano	28	M	71594 H	New York 84 Washington St
29 Gagliano	Salvatore	22	M	230167 <i>Hughes</i>	Chester Pa. 802 W. 6th
30 Gallini	Antonio	34	M	216160 H	871 Amsterdam Av. New York
				Naturalized Chicago Ill 22-3-1898	Chester Pa.
				Chester Pa. 31-1-1919	
				issued by Washington D.C. 10-11-22	
				Naturalized Detroit Mich 14-1-1920	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first citizenship papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

53



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*sailing from*

CTD-1A

January 16

1823, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

79

120

①

My: *Plum*  
Purs  
M  
W

2

- CAUTION NOTICE.** - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. *Failure to do so may be treated as such and that results in the names of those members who claim citizenship.*  
3. *Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.*  
4. *List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.*



[illegible]



191

17.

*SPINA*

100

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived on 2/3/42

172

M.

from

115

No.	NAME OF ALIEN (Full Name)	Date of Birth	Group	Number	Cause of Detention	Disposition	DISCHARGED			MEAL		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	DI AMICO, Maria Susanna	2:00	4	2	(IN TRANSIT TO CAN.)	Mr. J. H. Gino Fiorito Montreal, Canada	Johnson	2/6	4	5	5	5
✓ 2	DI AMICO, Giuseppe	2:15	21	7	To call	Mother Gennie Santilleria 261 Edgely St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	2/2	4:15	4	1	1
✓ 3	DI AMICO, Francesco	2:00	5	7	HEB. HOLD.	Cous Luigi Toppi 207 So. Linden St. Yonkers, N.Y.	Di M.	2/1	4			
✓ 4	DI AMICO, Chiara	2:30	24	17/21	Arrested of #1 in hosp.	Sister Gennie Santilleria 146 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	2/6	2:45	10	10	10
	(ch) Maria					Disch. U.S. Bond	Johnson	2/2	140			
	" Michele					do	"	"				
	" Angela					do	"	"				
	" Adeline					do	"	"				
✓ 5	CONFORTE, Francesca	2:00	26	10	(IN TRANS. to Can.) Sis. in hosp.	Mr. Maria Brazil Cassino 210 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"				
✓ 6	D' AMICO, Donata	4:00	26	12	(IN TRANS. TO CAN.) HELD FOR FURTHER INFO.	Mr. J. H. Gino Fiorito 280 Meigs St. Winnipeg, Canada	Johnson	2/6	3:45	4	4	4
✓ 7	Conforti, Etalia	2:00	11		Tr. hosp. 2/5-3	Emp. Carmine Petri 115 Eden St. Toronto, Canada	Di M.	2/2	12:45	4	1	1
✓ 8	Camerino, Giovanni	2:16	1		" " 2/6-2	Mr. J. H. Gino Fiorito 280 Meigs St. Winnipeg, Canada	Johnson	2/6	2:45	4	4	4



157

FEB 8 - 1957

PORT OF New York  
February 7 1923  
S. S. America

Total crew at time of arrival 189 Number of seamen deserted 11  
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 185

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
De Luca Giovanni	—	Italian	January 15/83 at Genoa
Pagnotta Francesco	—	11	11
Renzi, M. Nicola	—	12	11
Di Sordi Giorgio	—	11	11
Mugnano Antonio	11	17	11
Corvo Diego	11	11	11

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

NOTE: Please do not furnish false or correct information in advertisements (b), (c), and (d) as promulgating a form of discrimination for race, gender, or age.



## DEER HOG SKAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Taloni Ivrisa	—	Italian	January 15/23 at Genova
Botto Giovanni	—	"	"
Brandimonte Giuseppe	—	"	"
Botto Carlo	—	"	"
Biondi Giuseppe	—	"	"

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mazza Giuseppe —		Italian (from Dr. W. C. Lumb left in hospital and sent)
D'Anna Giuseppe —		Italian
Gatti Carmelo —	17	
Alfano Michelangelo —	19	
Vassai Giovanni —	18	
Ralph Landucci —	U.S.	
Scafì Pasquale —		Italian

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Capt. M. Di Simone agent  
for the Italia americana ship-Com. Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

do	do	do	1st
Leaves A. 1st			

142 do  
100  
100  
JAN 13 1963  
11:47



## 125

PORT OF Boston Mass.  
February 8th, 1923

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 192 ..... Number of seamen deserted .....  
 Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date ..... 192 .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Rossi	Alfredo	✓	do	do	do	do	36 1887	m	do	S	do	5/5	139	do
19	Baldoni	Giulio	✓	do	do	do	do	35 1885	m	do	S	do	6/6	150	do
20	Caccese	Fortunato	✓	do	do	do	do	40 1872	m	do	S	do	8/8	155	do
21	<i>Albi</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	✓	do	do	do	do	37 1878	m	do	N	do	5/6	147	do
22	Corano	Vincenzo	✓	do	do	do	do	38 1878	m	do	S	do	4/5	154	do
23	Lozarella	Giovanni	✓	do	do	do	do	43 1880	m	do	S	do	5/6	155	do
24	Sacco	Alfonso	✓	do	do	do	do	45 1870	m	do	S	do	5/6	144	do
25	Gulfaro	Francesco	✓	do	do	do	do	38 1889	m	do	S	do	5/6	149	do
26	Lotia	Pietro	✓	do	do	do	do	33 1886	m	do	S	do	4/5	150	do
27	Prostano	Nicola	✓	do	do	do	do	37 1881	m	do	S	do	5/6	144	do
28	<i>Piardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	✓	do	do	do	do	38 1885	m	do	S	do	5/6	142	do
29	Tita	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	38 1881	m	do	S	do	4/5	150	do
30	Urrelo	Francesco	✓	do	do	do	do	38 1881	m	do	S	do	4/5	150	do

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

\* See list of references, p. 100.

Notes: Figures in brackets indicate the number of correct information in references (1), (2), (3), and (4).



DESERTING SEAMEN. - (Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1012

Master.

[over.]

[illegible]

1000



*Spent, No*

129

# AMERICA

AMERICA

Notes: 1. Data in Table 1 are in contrast to information in Table 2. 2.  $\chi^2 = 10.1$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $p = .002$ .



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

The Customs shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless notice of delivery to the administrative line has been received, and not then unless notice of delivery to the administrative line has been received.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







## AMERICA

## THEORY

from the point on

[illegible]



Form No. 10, July 1, 1916. Issued by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Immigration, under authority of the Act of February 5, 1917, Chapter 119, Section 36, Act of February 5, 1917, Chapter 119, Section 36, Act of February 5, 1917, Chapter 119, Section 36.

Given to the Master of the

of

Immigration Officer.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "seaman" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been filed, and no vessel shall receive clearance to the United States until the list has been filed, and no vessel shall receive clearance to the United States until the list has been filed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Polaczovian.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Serap.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Wash.
Japanese.	West Indian (Caribbean).



# LIST OF MAINTENANCE OF ALIENS EMPLOYED IN THE YEAR 1910

Under the provisions of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, as amended, the United States Department of Commerce and Customs, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act, has caused to be prepared the following list of aliens employed in the year 1910, in the United States, who have been granted permits to land and to work in the United States.

AMERICA

NEW YORK

1910, from the port of

*San Francisco*

141

Family name	Given name	When	Where	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Permit No.	Expiry	Remarks
1													
2													
3	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

*Practical House*

*Luca Antonio*



# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifest, registered on the blank forms presented for that purpose by the immigration, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "white man," or a non-white man, he shall be manifest, registered, and identified in the manner prescribed by the regulations.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Thai.
Italian (south).	Yiddish.
Japanese.	







THE INSPECTION OF THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND THE DELIVERY OF THE LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON SUCH VESSEL, TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

Section 36. Before the vessel

is

It is the duty of the

See

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing sections shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving section is a manifest, it shall be manifested on the manifest form, and be made upon the manifest.

(b) The manifesting officer shall, upon the arrival of a vessel, examine the manifest, and, if it is found to be correct, shall sign it, and shall deliver it to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. If it is found to be incorrect, the manifesting officer shall, if possible, correct it, and if not possible, shall report the same to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Shanahan.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (maritime).	Turkish.
Italian (mountain).	Wagon.
Japanese.	Yokohama.







PEOPLES

an.

grin.

slander.

ese.

ian.

an (Russniak).

uvian (Norwegians,  
, and Swedes).

an.

American.

ndian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEB 1 - 1923**, 19, from the port of **Genoa** 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Amelio	Emilio	✓ Captain	18/1/92	Genoa	no	ye	34	m	Italian	Italy	4.9	135	No
2	Vasco	Martini	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	4.9	139	do
3	Isidoro	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	4.6	119	do
4	Isidoro	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	4.7	110	do
5	Arena	Pasquale	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	4.1	115	do
6	Lanovaro	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.7	119	do
7	Marzano	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	4.6	11	do
8	Mariucci	Basso	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.7	141	do
9	Barrella	Cammino	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.5	137	do
10	Piatto	Enzo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	4.7	11	do
11	Correntino	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.0	122	do
12	Scala	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	4.6	129	do
13	Savino	Clarente	✓ do	do	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	4.1	117	do
14	Corvo	N.Y. Reg. 58539, 12/3/42	✓ do	do	do	do	ye	34	m	do	do	4.2	128	do
15	Corvo	Enzo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	4.2	128	do
16	Corvito	Attilio	✓ do	do	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	5.1	13	do
17	Isidoro	Leitario	✓ do	do	do	do	ye	34	m	do	do	4.2	141	do
18	Piccolini	Silvio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	4.9	140	do
19	Marfatti	Caristista	✓ do	do	do	do	ye	34	m	do	do	4.8	142	do
20	Del Font	Carriani	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.2	149	do
21	Mirori	Pietro	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	4.5	125	do
22	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
23	Galati	Guerrino	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.7	151	do
24	Garari	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.4	141	do
25	Torricini	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	5.6	130	do
26	Facchini	Arturo	✓ do	do	do	do	ye	34	m	do	do	5.6	130	do
27	Sita	Carlo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.6	149	do
28	Tricola	Enrico	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	4.7	117	do
29	Giovanni	Enrico	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	4.3	160	do
30	Amelio	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.2	110	do

Date

Signature

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

144 16 1923



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEB 1 - 1923**, 19, from the port of **Genoa** 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Benetto	G. Maria	✓ Caterer	13/1/22	Genoa	No	yes	1871	m	Italian	Italy	5.0	160	no
2	Corzani	Luca	✓ Captain	do	do	do	do	1882	f	N	do	5.1	160	no
3	Del Giustina	Salustiano	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	4.9	150	do
4	Perontera	Nicola	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.10	142	do
5	L'Alleo	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.5	129	do
6	Patinella	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.8	140	do
7	Ratto	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.13	125	do
8	Suozzo	Vincenzo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.14	139	do
9	X	X	X			X				X				X
10	Sulzaro	Arnoldo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.5	127	do
11	Ascheri	Giuseppe	✓ Captain	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.1	141	do
12	D'Arino	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	4.74	130	do
13	Bonavia	Federico	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.0	174	do
14	Stella	Arnoldo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	f	do	do	4.90	160	do
15	Artino	Arnoldo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	f	do	do	4.81	160	do
16	Spella	Luca	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	f	do	do	4.7	142	do
17	Di Bernardi	Mario	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.13	150	do
18	Crovetto	Costantino	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.0	135	do
19	X	X	X			X				X				X
20	Le nalla	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	4.74	124	do
21	Paganotto	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.5	138	do
22	Arario	Roberto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	4.6	120	do
23	Alcori	Enrico	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	4.77	120	do
24	Pirrao	Roberto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.5	136	do
25	X	X	X			X				X				X
26	Di Bernardi	Carlo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.5	131	do
27	Di Bernardi	Vincenzo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	4.8	137	do
28	X	X	X			X				X				X
29	Di Bernardi	Roberto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	4.8	130	do
30	Di Bernardi	Roberto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1882	m	do	do	5.70	185	do

Line

Page

Form 1-10-17

\* See list of names on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each person.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

The clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and until then in the name of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36, and until then in the name of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, one deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **FEB 1 - 1923**, 19, from the port of **Genoa** 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Landredini	Luigi	✓ 1st Steward	16/1/23	Genoa	do	do	31	m	Italian	Italy	4.10	150	do
2	<i>Pella</i>	<i>Anna</i>	✓	do	do	do	do	34	f	do	do	5.8	142	do
3	Gallerini	Ignazio	✓ 2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5.10	150	do
4	Teracino	Luigi	✓ 1st Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.0	135	do
5	Gallerini	Riccardo	✓	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5.15	120	do
6	Robino	Carlo	✓ 1st Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	6.0	140	do
7	Azzarini	Alessandro	✓	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.0	140	do
8	Bruschi	Luigi	✓ 1st Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5.10	170	do
9														
10	Carli	Angelo	✓	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.10	137	do
11	<i>Pella</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	✓	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	4.83	117	do
12	<i>Bruschi</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	✓	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5.9	139	do
13	Veracini	Luigi	✓ 1st Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	4.3	135	do
14	<i>Pella</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	✓ 1st Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	6.0	145	do
15	<i>Pella</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	✓ 1st Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
16														
17	Marcelli	Antonio	✓ 1st Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.6	150	do
18	<i>Pella</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	✓ 1st Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	39	m	do	do	5.4	160	do
19	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	✓ 1st Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	4.8	130	do
20	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	✓ 1st Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5.4	141	do
21	<i>Finzi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	✓ 1st Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	33	f	do	do	5.7	140	do
22	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	✓ 1st Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	6.4	148	do
23	Genoa, Italy January 16, 1923													
24	I hereby certify that the visa below													
25	affixed to this crew list has been													
26	granted in accordance with regu-													
27	lations prescribed by the Depart-													
28	ment of Immigration.													
29	W.P. Floucky.													
30	Jan 16, 1923.													

INSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 16 1923  
U.S. ITALY

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 is prohibited by law.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter, of the St. Ann, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (v) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Total Crew 159.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of such status shall be made upon the manifest.

Seamen shall not be permitted to leave the vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and such master or owner of the vessel to the administrative officer prescribed by the department, and until the deposit required by section 36 having been served, the deposit spread

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SHIP ARRIVAL  
DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louie Pillebone, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2/1/23  
Kathryn

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 19 23

2/1/23  
E. J. [unclear]

[Signature]



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Madonna*  
*Dr. Pillebone*  
*S/S*

		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL	
		WHITE	COLORED	CHINESE	OTHER	MALES	FEMALES
1st Cabin							
2nd Cabin	25	21			8	6	60
Steerage	22	9	101		7	96	493
TOTAL	274	162			15	102	553

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |

1st Cabin 52 5  
2nd Cabin 52 5  
Steerage 484 2810  
Total 538 3418  
1 Steerage 2810

		1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
MALES		0	3	0	3
FEMALES		0	0	0	0
UNDER 12		0	0	0	0

		1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
MALES		0	2	0	2
FEMALES		0	0	0	0
UNDER 12		0	0	0	0







List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, February 1st, 1923

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Felix, made, of the S.S. Madonna, from Beirut, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1<sup>st</sup>

day of

Feb

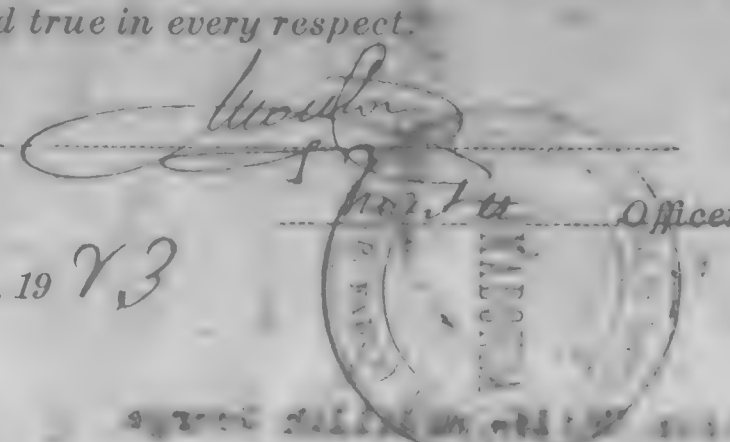
19 13

at

my

E. E. Curry

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Any other race should be listed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-22.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul P. Dehou, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Normandie", employed by the company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1923

at My City Push



Note: If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is returned. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

30

ALIENS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA

January 9th, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the

Passengers sailing from <u>CONSTANZA</u> , January 9th, 19																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included future passengers)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or	
X 1		COTLIAR	Benia	17	✓	F	house wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfum N Y Brookl				
X 2		GREAGA C.	Alexandrescu	37	✓	M	artist	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian Roumania Bucarest	Friends Jonescu Ardreal Ohio Clevel				
X 3		STETIN	Snala	47	✓	F	house w	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew Roumania Bucarest	Friends Jonescu Ardreal Ohio Clevel				
X 4		JONESCU ARDEAL	Ivan	29	✓	M	artist	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfum Pa Philad				
X 5		JONESCU ARDEAL	Maria	27	✓	F	artist	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfum Pa Philad				
X 6		BEATT	Reisy	35	✓	F	house w	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfum Mass Warchest				
X 7		BARSAN	Nicolae	31	✓	M	merchant	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfum Mass Warchest				
X 8		LEIBOVITCH	Luba	21	✓	F	house w	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfum Mass Warchest				
9		COASCHA	Schliema	24	✓	M	stud.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfum Mass Warchest				
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													----- ditto as above -----			N Y Brookly	
													-----				

53

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-421



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 1st

1923

List 30  
The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by a relative, or by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.											Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or											
1	yes	father	yes	no	never	Uncle Gordon Lee 88 Park st Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	ch. bl.	nene	Russia	Lipov
2	no	Itself	yes	no	never	Friend Albu Stefan 59 Victor av. Highland park Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ch. br.	nene	Roumania	Jassy
3	no	Sheself	yes	no	never	Husband Epstein 2419 - 10th st Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	wh. br	nene	Russia	Smole
4	no	Itself	yes	no	never	Brother in law Stefan Albu 59 Victor av. Highland park	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bl. br.	nene	Roumania	Bazerg
5	no	Husband	yes	no	never	---- ditto as above ----	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bl. blue	nene	Roumania	Draus
6	no	Sheself	yes	no	never	Husband Blatt Samuel 15 Blacknet st Worphester Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br. br.	nene	Russia	Krivoi
7	no	Itself	yes	no	never	Uncle Baran John 5125-27 Reed st Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	bl. bl.	nene	Roumania	Bochliar
8	no	Retrethed	yes	no	never	Retrethed Sidsink Davi 11 Amber Lane Wilkes Barre Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	ch. br.	nene	Roumania	Kischine
9	yes	Itself	yes	no	never	Brother Abraham Quascha 496 Monroe St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	ch. br.	nene	Russia	Savran

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







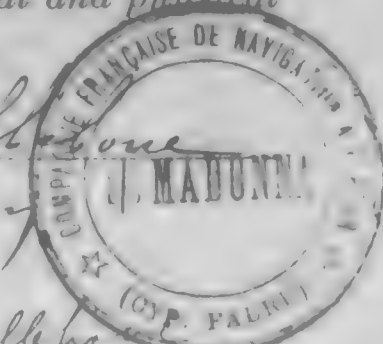
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Talbot, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1923

at

my  
C. Henry  
Juch



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE February 1st, 1925

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE February 1st, 1923														
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
UNDER 16	SARAFIAN	KRIKOR	1	M	S	child	Accompanies parents		Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Serian, Friends	Mich Detroit
UNDER 16	MICARLOTT	ARTS	14	M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	O. Balikdjian, Pera, C'ple
UNDER 16	MICARLOTT	ARAM	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	O. Balikdjian, Friends
UNDER 16	MERJIMKOV	VARTOUHI	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	O. Balikdjian, Friends
UNDER 16	MERJIMKOV	SARKIS	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	O. Balikdjian, Friends
UNDER 16	MERJIMKOV	NISSAK	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	O. Balikdjian, Friends
UNDER 16	MERJIMKOV	VAHRAM	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	O. Balikdjian, Friends
UNDER 16	BOYADJIAN	AGAVNI	30	F	M	House work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Ishanantz, Friends
UNDER 16	DER GABRIELIAN	MARIAM	35	F	M	House work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Ishanantz, Friends
UNDER 16	DER GABRIELIAN	MARIAM	9	M	S	pupil	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Ishanantz, Friends
UNDER 16	KLARSTEIN	HILEL	62	M	M	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jew Refugee Committee 9 rue Journal Pera Consple
UNDER 16	DIMITRIEFF	NICOLAS	32	M	M	lawyer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Friend Captain Sanford A.P.C. Consple
UNDER 16	DIMITRIEFF	MADEIRA	25	F	M	house w	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	ditte as above

57

12

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **FEBRUARY 1st**, 19**23**

141

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage or whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing employment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of studying.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Father	100	No	no	never	Uncle, M. Manukian, 168 Gerald Ave., Bayland Pk., Detroit.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1	2	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Russian	Petoum
2	Yes	Brother	100	No	no	never	Brother Eugene Barsbanian, B. in law 217 Dexter Ave., Watertown, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Br	Br	None	Russian	Baku
3	Yes	Himself	50	No	no	never	Brother Eugene Barsbanian, B. in law 217 Dexter Ave., Watertown, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russian	Baku
4	Yes	Brother	50	No	no	never	Brother Agop Marjimekian, 1060 Lexington Ave., New York Cy.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Br	Br	Br	None	Russian	Shulaver
5	Yes	Mother	0	No	no	never	Brother Agop Marjimekian, 1060 Lexington Ave., New York Cy.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Br	Br	None	Russian	Shulaver
6	Yes	Mother	0	No	no	never	Brother Agop Marjimekian, 1060 Lexington Ave., New York Cy.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Br	Br	None	Russian	Shulaver
7	Yes	Mother	0	No	no	never	Brother Agop Marjimekian, 1060 Lexington Ave., New York Cy.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Br	Br	Br	None	Russian	Shulaver
8	No	Husband	100	No	no	never	Husband G. Bayadjiang 619 W 119th Street Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br	Br	Br	None	Russian	Kara Klicen
9	No	Husband	100	No	no	never	Husband Ohanes Der Gabrielian, 945 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Gr	None	Armenia	Arivan
10	No	Father	20	No	no	never	Father Ohanes Der Gabrielian, 945 Randolph St., Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Gr	None	Armenia	Arivan
11	Yes	Itself	40	No	no	never	Friend Aliyevsky 358 Cypress Avenue Bronx N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	gr.	bl.	None	Russian	Petchip
12	Yes	Itself	40	No	no	never	Friend Archbishop Alexander 97 E - 15 th St. N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Poltava
13	Yes	Husband	0	No	no	never	---- ditte as above ----	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Poltava

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Monten Felix, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Contoutu, U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 19 23

at My O. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Pillehore, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1923

J. V. Pillehore



my

E. J. Stewart  
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANTINOPLE, January 12<sup>th</sup>, 1923

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 1st, 1923

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Inspector Felix Mader, of the S.S. Ludwiga, from Combaudo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1923  
at my

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MADONNA sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE January 12, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK February 1st, 1923

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MANUSOV	LOUIS	47		✓	W	1297 Hughes	March 22nd - 1912 Philadelphia Pa.	Home address. 2147 E 31st St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	DONIGUIAN	SATENIO	25		✓	M	1024 Conestoga	By Marriage to a Naturalized American Citizen Passport No 1024 1914	Husband: Asmenah, Doniguian, Austin Anno, Chicago, Illinois.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry, Sup. 3<sup>30</sup>pm 2/1/23

2 ab

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Such* may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **31**  
145

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from **COAST GUARD**, January 9<sup>th</sup>, 1923, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1<sup>st</sup> February 1923

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Yes. No.				
1	ALBU	Stefan	38	M	M	296555 High Court of Washington 21 July 1922 E Henry, Inc. 3 <sup>rd</sup> 21/1/23		Cleveland Ohio Stefan Albu 59 Victor Avenue Highland Park Mich.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								

1 City

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Such manifest may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



145

ES.

on  
Park

120

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **50**

15

**S. S. MADONIA** sailing from **NEW YORK** **1923**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **February 1923**

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	COURBY	Alex	{ 34	✓	M		40664 Hughes Grand Rapids ( Michigan) november 17 1913 641 Bureau	1572 Ford avenue Detroit (Mi)
2	COURBY	Zaine	{ 22	✓	F		Byronth (Syria) Decembre 23th - 1922 date of pasceport . Married 23 March 1922	---- ditto----
3	SAHLEY	Rages	20	✓	M	Charleston West (Virginia) 22 July 1902	228945 Hughes	430 Woodland avenue Cleveland Ohio.
4	ABRAHAM	Tom	{ 27	✓	M		143105 Hughes Son of American Citisen naturalize in 1903 at Cleveland (Ohio)	452 Wetland and 465 Broadway Cleveland (Ohio)
5	ABRAHAM	Nabeche wife	{ 27	✓	F		By Marriage.	---ditto as above ----
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								



I, William Ellsbach, Surgeon of the S/S Bladina employed by James H. H. H. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

*day of*

Y. L. L.

19 73

✓

*Suzuki*

D. Michou

at

STILL  
AFTER

Dear

Push

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Fierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	



List

60

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the list.

S. S. MADONIA

S. S. MADONIA

Passengers sailing from

ALGERIA

January 18th

1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1/2977-984 CUBAN	JACOB	864/102	28													
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 1st, 1923

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for one year or longer, or for less than one year, or for a definite period, or for an indefinite period, or for a definite period not exceeding one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a definite period not exceeding one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a definite period not exceeding one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a definite period not exceeding one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for one year or longer, or for less than one year, or for a definite period, or for an indefinite period, or for a definite period not exceeding one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a definite period not exceeding one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a definite period not exceeding one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a definite period not exceeding one year.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	STOWAWAY of passage	0	no	no	never	Friend - Tabatzky Bronx N.Y. 1440 Crotona Park & Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	2 1/2	cham	cham	none	X	Goustausk	Russia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Houston master, of the S/S Steadfast, from Alger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 13  
at Algiers

E. Houston  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 148

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1923

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alienage must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **26**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. MADONIA Passengers sailing from COAST GUARD, January 9th, 1911

2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	RAINGOLD	Kutzie	32		F		Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfund	N.Y.	Buffalo
	RAINGOLD	Iania	9		F		pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	----- ditto as above -----	N.Y.	Buffalo
	RAINGOLD	Boile	6		F		pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	----- ditto as above -----	N.Y.	Buffalo
	RAINGOLD	Mania	3		F		pupil	no	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	----- ditto as above -----	N.Y.	Buffalo
	RAINGOLD	Gharah	7		M		pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	----- ditto as above -----	N.Y.	Buffalo

*[Handwritten signature and date: 2/1/11]*

63

Total passengers . . . . . 5  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

36—218

1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at any time or other organized government because of his or their official position.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Philip D. Barton <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> ~~mate~~, of the S.S. Madonna, from Coustauga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 13  
at My  
E. Seury  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who: relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Tillman, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, captured by enemy the 1st, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville  
ASTA 79403, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1973 *D. L. Pillsbury*

at 1 May.

E. Henry  
 Pref.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2. *Notar.*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and may change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien passengers named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	TELEPHONE
Mr. J. B. Smith	123 Main St.	Springfield	Ill.	62701	432-1234
Mr. W. H. Jones	456 Oak St.	Chicago	Ill.	60601	312-5678
Mr. R. L. Brown	789 Elm St.	Peoria	Ill.	61601	682-9012
Mr. T. M. Green	101 Maple St.	Rockford	Ill.	61101	798-3456
Mr. P. N. White	202 Pine St.	Decatur	Ill.	62521	244-7890
Mr. Q. O. Black	303 Birch St.	Normal	Ill.	62551	333-1111
Mr. S. P. Gray	404 Cedar St.	Urbana	Ill.	61501	222-2222
Mr. V. R. Hall	505 Spruce St.	Macomb	Ill.	61455	111-3333
Mr. X. S. King	606 Willow St.	Normal	Ill.	62551	444-4444
Mr. Y. T. Lee	707 Ash St.	Urbana	Ill.	61501	555-5555
Mr. Z. U. Scott	808 Hickory St.	Macomb	Ill.	61455	666-6666

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	H Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Danish.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U  
This (white) sheet is for the line

S. S.                     

### Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE

January 22, 1923

Passengers sailing from ROSTOK, January 2nd, 1923																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		KOSSOGLAD	Isaia	40	M	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parf.	N.Y.	New-York	
2		KOSSOGLAD	Haia	28	F	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parf.	N.Y.	New-York	
3		SOCOL	Roni	42	M	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parf.	N.Y.	New-York	
4		SOCOL	Samuil	18	M	child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parf.	N.Y.	New-York	
5		TOLCHINSKY	David	30	M	clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parf.	N.Y.	New-York	
6		TOLCHINSKY	Brona	27	F	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parf.	N.Y.	New-York	
7		MAIDANICK	Jaromia	31	M	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parf.	N.Y.	New-York	
8		MAIDANICK	Leiba	24	M	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parf.	N.Y.	New-York	
9		FAIN	Moisha	29	M	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parf.	N.Y.	New-York	
10		FAIN	Ruchel	29	F	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parf.	N.Y.	New-York	
11		FAIN	Meier	3	M	child	no	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parf.	N.Y.	New-York	
XX																

Т. 1. 1980 г.

U. S. citizens

Along -

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

The entries **in** this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of other organized governmental institutions of his or their country, is guilty of treason.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Skouton, master of the s/s Madonna, from Constantia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1913, at My

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, land motive engineer, miner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write?" In answering this question, the language of the alien is to be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write, the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and is a seaman, of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Sillescu, Surgeon of the Madama' employed Harpers Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 1923

Surgeon  
L. V. Sillescu

at my

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



List **24**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MA DONIA Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, JANUARY 23, 19 23

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 18	BALTOVSKY	Gershon	8		M		pupil	no	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfums	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 18	BALTOVSKY	Rosa	6		F		pupil	no	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 18	BALTOVSKY	Bruba	5		F		child	no	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		CHORNY	Yanshel	42		M		tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfums	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		CHORNY	Rahel	38		F		housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 18	CHORNY	Baba	13		F		student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		KALICHMAN	Ester Pessie	25		F		housewife	no	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		GOROHOVSKY	Gershon	35		M		doctor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfums	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		GOROHOVSKY	Golda	28		F		housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 18	GOROHOVSKY	Chittie	8		F		pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		COIFMAN	Shie	38		M		clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfums	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		COIFMAN	Nahtie	36		F		housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 18	COIFMAN	Shelene	11		F		pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 18	COIFMAN	Samuel	8		M		pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		HISENFELD	Seitz ZIRL	40		M		housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfums	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		HISENFELD	Alter	13		M		student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		HISENFELD	Mordcha	9		M		child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		HISENFELD	Ischke	8		M		child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 18	HISENFELD	Brul	8		M		child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		HALPER	Aron	28		M		clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfums	Mass.	Ph Boston
21		HALPER	Shelene	25		F		clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Mass.	Ph Boston
22		GORODINSKY	Mordcha	33		M		butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfums	Mass.	Holden
23	UNDER 18	GORODINSKY	Rahel	24		F		housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Mass.	Holden
24		GORODINSKY	Pessie Belle	1		F		child	no	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Mass.	Holden
25	UNDER 18	GORODINSKY	Ischke	10		F		child	no	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	Mass.	Holden
26		ANTONOVSKY	Shelene	23		F		painter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfums	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		RABINOVITCH	Schmal	15		M		merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfums	N.Y.	New York
28		STOVISKY	Eudine	21		F		mechanic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfums	N.Y.	New York
29		HELMAN	David	17		M		gardner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfums	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		HELMAN	Pearla	16		F		housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--- ditto as above ---	N.Y.	Brooklyn

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24, 19 23.

List 24  
The entries on this list  
be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of the alien's intended stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States.	Law in place or elsewhere, or both, for care and treatment of the alien for care and treatment of the alien? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign government.	Whether coming by means of any offer, agreement, or contract, to be employed, or to be in the United States, for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.				Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	Father	0	no	no	never	Brother Baltovsky Barnett, 1967-75th. St. Brooklyn, New Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fair	bln.	blue	none	X	Russia	Grfe
2	yes	Father	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	bln.	blue	none	X	Russia	Grfe
3	yes	Father	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.1	fair	bln.	blue	none	X	Roumania	K18
4	no	Himself	30	no	no	never	B-in-law Schikwarg Benny, 2108 St. 6, Pa., Philadelphia.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	ch.	bl.	none	X	Russia	Ca
5	no	Husband	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	ch.	br.	none	X	Russia	Ca
6	no	Father	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.8	fair	ch.	bl.	none	X	Russia	Ca
7	no	Himself	30	no	no	never	San Kalikman Iahikel, 430 Moore St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.7	fair	bl.	br.	none	X	Russia	Ca
8	no	Himself	20	no	no	never	B-in-law Herman Louis, 310 No. 8 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	bl.	br.	none	X	Russia	Um
9	no	Husband	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.9	fair	bln.	br.	none	X	Russia	St.
10	no	Father	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.1	fair	bln.	bl.	none	X	Russia	Um
11	no	Himself	30	no	no	never	B-in-law Budacorsky Samuel, 928 Jefferson St. Phil., Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	bl.	bl.	two scars on the right cheek	X	Russia	Be
12	no	Husband	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	bln.	blue	none	X	Russia	Be
13	no	Father	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	fair	bln.	blue	none	X	Russia	Be
14	no	Father	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.7	fair	ch.	bl.	none	X	Russia	Be
15	no	Herself	30	no	no	never	B-in-law Ioffie Frank, 1729 Marshal St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	X	Russia	Hne
16	no	Mother	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	X	Russia	Hne
17	no	Mother	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	fair	bl.	blue	none	X	Russia	Hne
18	no	Mother	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.7	fair	bln.	bl.	none	X	Russia	Hne
19	no	Mother	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.6	fair	bln.	bl.	none	X	Russia	Hne
20	no	Himself	30	no	no	never	Cousin Chaffin Benjamin, 36 West Road, Boston, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	X	Roumania	Gro
21	no	Himself	0	no	no	never	Cousin Nathan Chaffin, 66 Portland St. Cambridge, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	X	Russia	Ko
22	no	Himself	0	no	no	never	Uncle Magilevsky Max, 414 Cross St. Malden, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	X	Russia	Tar
23	no	Husband	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.1	fair	ch.	br.	none	X	Russia	Tar
24	no	Father	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.8	fair	bln.	blue	none	X	Russia	Tar
25	no	Father	0	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	bln.	bl.	none	X	Roumania	Kie
26	yes	Himself	20	no	no	never	Cousin Lechner Samuel, 93 Church St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	fair	bl.	bl.	none	X	Russia	Les
27	yes	Himself	20	no	no	never	Uncle Shuman Sam, 956 Broome Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	bl.	br.	none	X	Russia	Zve
28	yes	Himself	20	no	no	never	Uncle Savetaky David, 1253 Franklin Av., New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	ch.	bl.	none	X	Russia	Bo
29	yes	Himself	20	no	no	never	Franklin Feldman Josef, 541 Kinsdale Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	bl.	bl.	none	X	Russia	Bo
30	yes	Herself	20	no	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.9	fair	ch.	br.	none	X	Russia	Bo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.

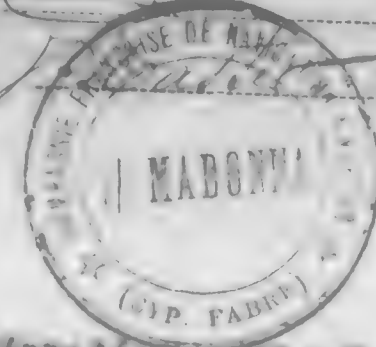


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Houston, of the S.S. Padawan, from Campana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1923 at my

[Signature] Officer.



Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in this column.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sauil Gilleman, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1923 Sunday  
at my

E. Henry  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Now, the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and charges that may have occurred en route if the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. Another tongue is to be used only to aid in determining the origin of stock.

- |                 |                  |  |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek            | Rumanian                                     |
| Armenian        | Hebrew           | Russian                                      |
| Bosnian         | Herzegovinian    | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                          |
| Bulgarian       | Irish            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Chinese         | Italian (North)  | Scotch                                       |
| Croatian        | Italian (South)  | Serbian                                      |
| Cuban           | Japanese         | Slovak                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Korean           | Slovenian                                    |
| Dutch           | Lithuanian       | Spanish                                      |
| East Indian     | Magyar           | Spanish American                             |
| English         | Mexican          | Syrian                                       |
| Finnish         | Montenegrin      | Turkish                                      |
| Flemish         | Moravian         | Welsh  |
| French          | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban)               |
| German          | Polish           |  |
|                 | Portuguese       |  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HADONIA Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, January 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1923.

3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last permanent residence.				Final destination.	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
BOSAJA	Ethel	50	F	W	House wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief, Parfun N.Y.		New-York.	New-York.
BOSAJA	Sella	17	F	S	House wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		N.Y.	New-York.
BOSAJA	Felga	12	F	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		N.Y.	New-York.
BOSAJA	Jankel	20	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		N.Y.	New-York.
KAMENIGORSKY	Mendel	25	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		Pa	Philadelphia
KAMENIGORSKY	Henie	21	F	S	House wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		Pa	Philadelphia
KAMENIGORSKY	Shilna	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		Pa	Philadelphia
BROTHKY	Kelmen	25	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		N.Y.	Brooklyn
BROTHKY	Chala	24	F	S	House wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		N.Y.	Brooklyn
CONIGMAN	Erlisa	26	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		D.C.	Washington
ROSEN	Nathan	47	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		Mia.	St-Louis
NICULESCU	Elene	49	F	S	House wife	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	Cousin Demetre Nicolas Patru		Pa	Philadelphia
NICULESCU	Margareta	8	F	S	pupil	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		Pa	Philadelphia
BLIKVES	Michael	22	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfun		N.Y.	New-York
BLIKVES	Choved	16	F	S	House wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		N.Y.	New-York
SEGALL	Leon	15	M	S	student	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Roman	Cousin M.B. Segall avenue Mare		N.J.	New-Jersey
SEGALL	Hedrich	14	M	S	student	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Roman	125 - Roman - Roumania		N.J.	New-Jersey
ORNSTEIN	Isaac	26	M	S	furrier	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfun		Pa	Philadelphia
TEAPLER	Moses	18	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		N.Y.	New-York
WAYNE	Shilna	26	F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		N.Y.	New-York
GRIGORE	Nicolas	31	M	S	push.	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	Nathan Grigore E. Borcosti		Mich	Detroit
GRIGORE	Marie	23	F	S	House wife	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		Mich	Detroit
GRIGORE	Nicolas	5	M	S	child	no	no	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		Mich	Detroit
GRIGORE	Marie	3	F	S	child	no	no	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		Mich	Detroit
GRIGORE	Floarea	3	F	S	child	no	no	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		Mich	Detroit
WODOVOSZ	Heresh	40	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parfun		Pa	Philadelphia
WODOVOSZ	Manie	31	F	S	House wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		Pa	Philadelphia
WODOVOSZ	Dvoire	8	F	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		Pa	Philadelphia
BAROVSKY	Itzhick	35	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		N.Y.	Brooklyn
BAROVSKY	Leike	34	F	S	House wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	---- ditto as above ----		N.Y.	Brooklyn

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the neglect of the duties of citizenship, or who advocates the destruction of the rights, humanity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the commission of any crime, or who advocates the commission of any act which is prohibited by the laws of the United States, or who advocates the commission of any act which is prohibited by the laws of any State, or who advocates the commission of any act which is prohibited by the laws of any foreign country, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix D. Houston, master of the S.S. Padoua from Canton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1923.  
at my  
E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of birth, permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded as "United States".  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or, if paid by the alien, the name of the alien, his father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, that relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. Pillebury, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pittsburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1923

at My

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 22

## 2100

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

*S. S. NADOLNA* Passengers only

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ~~MAKONKA~~

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE

, January 9th., 1923.

Passengers sailing from <u>CONSTANTINOPLE</u> , January 9th., 1923.															
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
	VERHOVSKY	Chloima	39	M	Clark yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief Parfun, 29, Buc.	Ill.	Chicago
DEC 10	VERHOVSKY	Marion	38	F	House yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Ill.	Chicago
DEC 15	VERHOVSKY	Mania	15	F	House yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Ill.	Chicago
DEC 16	VERHOVSKY	Sara	10	F	Child yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Ill.	Chicago
	VERHOVSKY	Isaac	0	M	Child yes	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Ill.	Chicago
	SAPOJNIK	Zelman	26	M	Barrel maker yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Ill.	Chicago
	SMITANIN	Abraham	30	M	Butcher yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
	GITTELMAN	Noth	30	M	Clark yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
DEC 16	GITTELMAN	Shelva	23	F	House wife yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Coatesville
DEC 16	GITTELMAN	Mania	3	F	Child no	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Coatesville
	GITTELMAN	Shloime	0	M	Child no	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Coatesville
	ZISERMAN	Rother	50	F	House wife yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Coatesville
	EPSTEIN	Mordcha Leib	20	M	Clark yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Coatesville
	EPSTEIN	Usher	20	M	Baker yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelphia
	EPSTEIN	Mendel	17	M	Clark yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelphia
	EPSTEIN	Shaye	30	M	Baker yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelphia
	EPSTEIN	Malca	20	F	House wife yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEC 16	EPSTEIN	Rivka	0	F	Child yes Russian	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelphia
	EPSTEIN	Aran	0	M	Child no	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelphia
	EPSTEIN	Isaac	0	M	Child no	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelphia
	EPSTEIN	Rivin	0	M	Child no	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEC 16	STRIJEWKY	Garis	25	M	Baker yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEC 16	STRIJEWKY	Zelda	22	F	House wife yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
	TASLICH	Gern	32	M	Clark yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
	TASLICH	Givisa	27	F	House wife yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Mo.	St. Louis
	TASLICH	Iashike	0	M	Child yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Mo.	St. Louis
	TASLICH	Itzheek	4	M	Child no	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Mo.	St. Louis
	WELSH	Volada	44	F	Clark yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Mo.	St. Louis
	WELSH	Sanie	36	F	House wife yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Mass	Springfield
	WELSH	Shoma	0	M	pupil yes Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Mass	Springfield

U.S. ...

A: 2008

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



*List* 21  
*List* 22  
The entries on lists 21 and 22 are typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st., 1923

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Edw. McCarty, master of the s.s. Stadrona, from Coulaug, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

Feb

1913

at

My

Henry

Immigration Officer



Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MARONIA

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE

January 24, 1925

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* included future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.			
American citizens																
BITTMAN	Chaim	25		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief, Parfan 20, Bucarest	N.Y.	Atlantic
VIHMAN	Melee	30		M	Police	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief, Parfan 20, Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
SHANLSKA	Boiva	17		F	S. House	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
HERSONSKY	Pinie	30		M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
POCHLY	Chaye	20		F	S. Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Conn.	Hartford
GRUNBERG	Levi	37		M	M. Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
BERCHADSKY	Shloime	25		M	M. worker	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Wife, Hana Grunberg, Pascal 43, Pa. Bucarest.	Philadelph	
BERCHADSKY	Tsipe	21		F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief, Parfan 20, Bucarest.	N.Y.	New York
BERCHADSKY	Iankel	14 1/2		M	S. Child	no	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
MULARSKY	Hitte	25		F	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
BOBAR	Berel	26		M	M. Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelph
BOBAR	Rosa	21		F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelph
GERBERG	Clara	15		F	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelph
BOBAR	Itshoe	19		M	S. Student	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelph
COTLAR	Mosce	46		M	M. Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Mo.	Kansas Cit
COTLAR	Basse	30		F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
COTLAR	Miriam	5		F	S. Child	yes	yes	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
COTLAR	Sonia	-		F	S. Child	no	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
COTLAR	Solomon	15		M	S. Dentist	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
OSTROVSKALA	Eta	30		F	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
GLUCKSTEIN	Herschel	32		M	M. Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
GLUCKSTEIN	Sheindel	27		F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
GLUCKSTEIN	Berel	5		M	S. Child	yes	yes	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
TEITLBOIM	Zissi	36		M	M. Butcher	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
TEITLBOIM	Rosa	34		F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
TEITLBOIM	Berel	9		M	S. Child	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
TEITLBOIM	Manie	4		F	S. Child	no	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
TEITLBOIM	Idel	21		M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
TEITLBOIM	Avorun	19		M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
translated in the chest of American citizens.																
---ditto as above---																

Passenger manifest translated in the chest of American citizens.

4-63-6-71-21-24-30-Page 11/2/25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 1st, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John P. Houten, of the s/s Stadum, from Constantia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1923.  
at my

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Gillette, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer subscribed by owner do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 <sup>years' experience as a Physician</sup>  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of South  
Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 23  
at My C. Henry Inspr  
Surgeon  
J. D. Gillette

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

*S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing for*

This (white) sheet is for the list of passengers.

S. S. M A D O N N A

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, JANUARY 12th, 1911

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, February 14, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town			
1	Yes	Himself	23	No	never	Friend, Mr. Pantukoff, 25 E 99th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
2	Yes	Himself	26	No	never	Aunt Ozaiian, Cumberland St 15/21 Philadelphia	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
3	Yes	Himself	25	No	never	Uncle G. Papazanian, 21 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
4	No	Himself	28	No	never	Uncle G. Papazanian, 21 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
5	No	Himself	0	No	never	Friend, Mr. Papazanian, 27 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
6	No	Himself	10	No	never	Friend, Mr. Papazanian, 27 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
7	No	Himself	0	No	never	Friend, Mr. Papazanian, 27 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
8	Yes	Himself	10	No	never	Friend, Mr. Papazanian, 27 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
9	Yes	Himself	10	No	never	Friend, Mr. Papazanian, 27 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
10	No	Himself	10	No	never	Friend, Mr. Papazanian, 27 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
11	No	Father	0	No	never	Friend, Mr. Papazanian, 27 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
12	No	Himself	10	No	never	Friend, Mr. Papazanian, 27 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
13	Yes	Himself	10	No	never	Friend, Mr. Papazanian, 27 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
14	No	Husband	30	No	never	Friend, Mr. Papazanian, 27 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
15	No	Himself	10	No	never	Friend, Mr. Papazanian, 27 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
16	No	Husband	30	No	never	Friend, Mr. Papazanian, 27 State St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Moscow

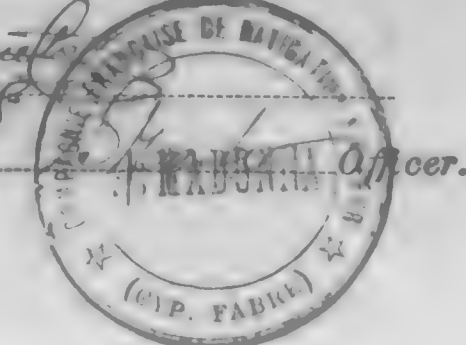
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix P. Bouton, master, of the S/S Madonna, from Cambridge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 19 23.  
at NY  
C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Pillelone, Surgeon of the S/S Steadman upheld James Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 <sup>(State whether surgeon "acting through" or "inspired by" owner thereof, as the case may be)</sup> years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 1923

at My C. Henry  
Jury  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

*S. S. H. A. D. O. H. H. A. Passengers sailing from*

This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, January 12th, 1925

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, January 12th, 1923													This (white) sheet is for the list	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.				
1		KOBZEFF	34	M	Engineer	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple			
2		KOBZEFF	23	F	House work	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple			
3		LEVIN	48	M	Merchant	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple			
4		LEYBEL	17	M	Workman	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple			
5		LEYBEL	15	F	House work	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple			
6		LEVIN	49	F	work	Joining men in U.S.A.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple			
7		BENG	31	M	Labourer	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple			
8		PAULINA	26	F	House work	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple			
9		RACHEL	10	F	Student	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple			
10		JEAN	18	M	Student	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Consple			
11		BLATRICK	22	F	House work	Yes Russian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple			
12		AIKA	9	F	Student	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple			
XX														

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on the form must be typewritten or printed in ink and must be signed by the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, February 1st, 1925

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Plauton, master of the S.S. Madonna, from Cor. Ludwig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1923.  
at NY

C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Pillsbury, Surgeon of the S/S. H. Madouin, captain Gomes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 23

at my

E. Steney  
Insp.

Surgeon  
L. Pillsbury

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the list.

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, January 12th, 1923

AD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)			
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Reading or occupation.	Writing.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
LEVINE	SARAH	23	F S House work	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DOLINE	MAX	33	M S Artist	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
ZASKEVITZ	LEONIDE	18	M S Clerk	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Hotel Pehiakoff, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
MATUNINE	NICOLAS	48	M M LABORER	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Captain T.D.H. Dick, General Headquarters, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
KHACHENINIKOFF	JEAN	37	M M Chauffeur	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Consulate General, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
KHACHENINIKOFF	NATALIE	32	F M Ladies	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Consulate General, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
DANILOFF	VALENTINE LOUKOVITCH	30	F M Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Miss Ringland, American Red Cross, Rue Cabristan, Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
ZAGRAYSKAYA	MARIE	35	F W Artist	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Miss Ringland, American Red Cross, Rue Cabristan, Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
ZAGRAYSKAYA	MARIE	12	F S Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Miss Ringland, American Red Cross, Rue Cabristan, Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
GOULAIFF	NICOLAS	37	M W Artist	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Gillespie, American Embassy, Constantinople.	Mass	Boston
GOULAIFF	EUGENE	25	M S Engineer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Rue de Brouse, Pera, Consple.	Mass	Boston
COHEN	DAVID	20	M S Book maker	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	P. Piastres, 14 Chadji Ali, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
KARABAN	JOHN	24	M S Chauffeur	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	288 Grand Rue de Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
LAPTEFF	VLADIMIR	38	M M Chauffeur	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Miss Viver, 5 Grand Rue de Tatavia, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
LAPTEFF	NINA	34	F M House work	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Miss Viver, 5 Grand Rue de Tatavia, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
LAPTEFF	LEV	12	M S Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Miss Viver, 5 Grand Rue de Tatavia, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
KOTCHAROFF	KRIKOR	31	M S Seaman	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Societe Anonyme de Transport, Galata, Constantinople.	Cal	Los Angeles
EGOROVSKY	ALEXANDRE	32	M M Lawyer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Rue Raphael 2 Consple Home	N.Y.	New York
EGOROVSKY	NINA	27	F M House work	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Rue Raphael 2 Consple Home	N.Y.	New York
POUREL	DAVID	23	M S Tinner	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	League of Nations, Consple.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
CORNETT	GEORGES	28	M M Cook	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Consple.	N.Y.	Cleveland
CORNETT	ZINA	26	F M House work	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Consple.	N.Y.	Cleveland
CORNETT	NATHALIE	14	F S child	Accompanies parents	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Consple.	O	Cleveland
CHATAQUINE	JEAN	26	M M Mechanic	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	British Force of Occupation Hqs., Harbi, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
CHATAQUINE	HELENE	23	F M House work	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	British Force of Occupation Hqs., Harbi, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
PETCHERSKY	YAH	18	M S Labourer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
PETCHERSKY	IRIL	25	M S Labourer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
ARONOVA	LEJA	36	F W Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
ARONOVA	HANA	12	F S child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
ARONOVA	DAVID	10	M S child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 1st

1923

List

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					
				Yes or No	Year or years of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Himself	15	No	no	never	A. Levin,																		
2	Yes	Himself	15	No	no	never	530 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Br	None	X	Russia	Petrograd
3	Yes	Himself	40	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Br	None	X	Russia	Petrograd
4	Yes	Himself	20	No	no	never	530 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None		Russia	Karkeev
5	Yes	Himself	20	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Bl	None		Russia	Simlars
6	Yes	Himself	15	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	None		Russia	Orenburg
7	Yes	Himself	10	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Bl	None		Russia	Kiev
8	Yes	Himself	10	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br	None		Russia	Petrograd
9	Yes	Himself	0	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bl	Dk	Br	None		Russia	Vilna
10	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None		Russia	Kamenets
11	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	None		Russia	Kiev
12	Yes	Himself	15	No	no	never	Uncle, A. Achkenazi,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	None		Russia	Kiev
13	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	396 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Gr	None		Russia	Soudak
14	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fir	Br	Gr	None		Russia	Begout chary
15	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Gr	None		Russia	Ufa
16	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None		Russia	Orifa
17	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Br	Br	None		Russia	Orifa
18	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None		Russia	Tiflis
19	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None		Russia	Petrograd
20	Yes	Himself	20	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None		Russia	Petrograd
21	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None		Russia	Kartch
22	Yes	Husband	75	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Br	Gr	None		Russia	Petrograd
23	No	Father	0	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None		Russia	Petrograd
24	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fair	Blond	Br	None		Russia	Petrograd
25	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	None		Russia	Lipovets
26	Yes	Himself	29	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None		Russia	Petrograd
27	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None		Russia	Lipovets
28	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None		Russia	Lipovets
29	Yes	Mother	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dk	Bl	None		Russia	Lipovets
30	Yes	Himself	0	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Kheifits,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Br	Br	None		Russia	Lipovets

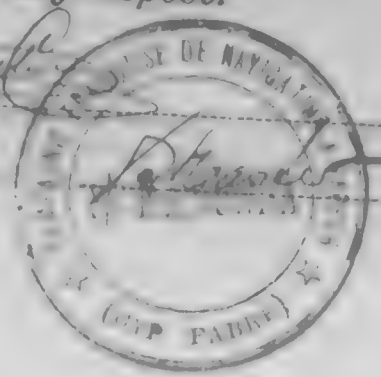
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or taking of any office or office, either of specific individuals or of the Government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix DeMontigny, of the S/S. DeMontigny, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1913  
at NY  
C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, that relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and is a subject of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Lilliborne, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1923  
my O. Shurf  
Sup  
Surgeon  
W. J. Lilliborne

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the list of passengers sailing from

S. S. KAROLINA

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, JANUARY 12, 1914

167

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
															State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 1. UNDER 16	KLOTHKOFF	✓ CONSTANTIN	24	W	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Ceneple	Standard Oil Co Of New York, Merkes Rihim Han, Galata, Ceneple	Cal	Scotin
	KLOTHKOFF	✓ PAULINA	21	W	F	M	Ladies Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Ceneple	Standard Oil Co of New York, Merkes Rihim Han, Galata, Ceneple	Cal	Scotin
	TER MAROUTIAN	✓ LOUSUTAK	24	W	F	M	House work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	Mr. Djengulik, Rue Djengulik, 15, Makrikouy, C'ple	N.Y.	New York
	TER MARCOPIAN	✓ TAKOURI	50	W	F	W	House work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	Mr. Djengulik, Rue Djengulik, 15, Makrikouy, C'ple	N.Y.	New York
	TER MAROUTIAN	✓ MARITZA	1	W	F	S	child	Accompanies parents		Russian		Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	Mr. Djengulik, Rue Djengulik, 15, Makrikouy, C'ple	N.Y.	New York
	VALTAZAROFF	✓ LEON	31	W	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Ceneple	Prince Ametouni, Sub-President of the Russian Red Cross, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
	GUSSINE	✓ ABRAHAM	28	W	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Ceneple	Jewish Emigration Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Ceneple	Mass	Easton
	GUSSINE	✓ MOISE	12	W	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Ceneple	Jewish Emigration Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Ceneple	Mass	Easton
	GUSSINE	✓ DVOIRA	6	W	F	M	House work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Ceneple	Jewish Emigration Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Ceneple	Mass	Easton
	FEINLIED	✓ SOPHIA	26	W	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Ceneple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Ceneple	Wis	Milwaukee
DER 16 UNDER 18 11W0V	MEHRAIAN	✓ HAROUTOUN	38	W	M	M	House work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	Neuradikian Han, Galata, Ceneple	N.Y.	New York
	MEHRAIAN	✓ ELLENE	26	W	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	Neuradikian Han, Galata, Ceneple	N.Y.	New York
	MEHRAIAN	✓ JIRAIR	2	W	F	S	child	Accompanies parents		Russian		Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	Neuradikian Han, Galata, Ceneple	N.Y.	New York
	HARITOUNOFF	✓ GAIK	18	W	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	H. Hattarian, Osmanieh Hotel, Galata, Ceneple	Cal	Los Angeles
	PORTUGALIAN	✓ ZARQUI	40	W	F	M	House work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	S. Hattarian, Osmanieh Hotel, Galata, Ceneple	N.Y.	New York
	PORTUGALIAN	✓ AKARI	16	W	F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	A. Hattarian, Osmanieh Hotel, Galata, Ceneple	N.Y.	New York
	PORTUGALIAN	✓ HOVAKES	12	W	M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	A. Hattarian, Osmanieh Hotel, Galata, Ceneple	N.Y.	New York
	ALVIZIAN	✓ FEINLIED	51	W	M	S	Priest	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	Osmanieh Hotel, Galata, Ceneple	N.Y.	New York
	BAEFF	✓ MICHEL	38	W	M	S	Doctor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Ceneple	Osmanieh Hotel, Galata, Ceneple	N.Y.	New York
	EZEORSKY	✓ MEYER	21	W	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Ceneple	Mr. Smider, Ruyuk Hendek, 32, Galata, Ceneple	Pa	Philadelphia
DER 16 UNDER 13	NOUROK	✓ Israel Tovy	32	W	M	M	Compo- iter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Ceneple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Ceneple	N.Y.	New York
	SOURTOUY	✓ Tossar HASSIA	26	W	F	M	House work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Ceneple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Ceneple	N.Y.	New York
	SOURTOUY	✓ LEA	3	W	F	S	CHILD	Accompanies parents		Russian		Hebrew	Turkey	Ceneple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Ceneple	N.Y.	New York
	AGOPIAN	✓ AGOP	32	W	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	A. Guitilian, 5 Mahmoudie Han, Stamboul	Pa	Philadelphia
	AGOPIAN	✓ VICTORIA	26	W	F	M	House work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	A. Guitilian, 5 Mahmoudie Han, Stamboul	Pa	Philadelphia
	AGOPIAN	✓ KEVANT	2	W	F	S	child	Accompanies parents		Russian		Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	A. Guitilian, 5 Mahmoudie Han, Stamboul	Pa	Philadelphia
	AGOPIAN	✓ MOHAR	1	W	M	S	child	Accompanies parents		Russian		Armenian	Turkey	Ceneple	A. Guitilian, 5 Mahmoudie Han, Stamboul	Pa	Philadelphia
	LEVINE	✓ MICHEL	37	W	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Ceneple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Ceneple	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	LEVINE	✓ MICHEL	28	W	F	M	House work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Ceneple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Ceneple	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	LEVINE	✓ MICHEL	65	W	M	M	Professor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Ceneple	Jewish Refugee Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Ceneple	N.Y.	Brooklyn

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be an abode intended to be permanent one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on U sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

168

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or its subdivisions; or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the sale of arms or ammunition to persons affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful seizure of power; or whether it is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally serving such other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Edw. P. Houton, of the S/S. Madonna, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 19 73.  
at NY.  
C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick Yes) or No (no tick).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, that relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel J. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Radomir, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb., 1923

at My.

E. Henry  
Jury

Sunday  
S. J. Bell

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## 8

S. S. MADONNA 21-12<sup>5</sup> Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, January 12<sup>th</sup>, 1923

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEKAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 1st, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien likely to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien likely to remain in the United States.						Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Himself	120	No	no	never	The Russian Embassy, Madison Ave., New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Br	Gr	Nene	Russia	Yorones
2	Yes	Husband	25	No	no	never	The Russian Embassy, Madison Ave., New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Bl	Nene	Russia	Yalta
3	Yes	Himself	120	No	no	never	Friend, Miscellaneous Bally, 55 W 11th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Yalta
4	Yes	Himself	0	No	no	never	Relation, Mr. Ashkenazi, 396 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Kertch
5	Yes	Mother	0	No	no	never	Relation, Mr. Ashkenazi, 396 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Kertch
6	Yes	Mother	0	No	no	never	Relation, Mr. Ashkenazi, 396 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Kertch
7	Yes	Mother	0	No	no	never	Relation, Mr. Ashkenazi, 396 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Kertch
8	Yes	Mother	0	No	no	never	Relation, Mr. Ashkenazi, 396 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Kertch
9	Yes	Himself	0	No	no	never	Relation, Mr. Ashkenazi, 396 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Kertch
10	Yes	Mother	0	No	no	never	Relation, Mr. Ashkenazi, 396 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Kertch
11	Yes	Mother	0	No	no	never	Relation, Mr. Ashkenazi, 396 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	3	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Kertch
12	Yes	Mother	0	No	no	never	Relation, Mr. Ashkenazi, 396 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Bl	Nene	Russia	Transtall
13	No	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, John Reimer, Mountain Lake, Minn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Gr	Nene	Russia	Transtall
14	No	Himself	380	No	no	never	Friend, John Reimer, Mountain Lake, Minn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl	Nene	Russia	Elumerde
15	No	Himself	65	No	no	never	Friend, John Reimer, Mountain Lake, Minn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Moscow
16	Yes	Himself	1300	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Veselevsky, 362 Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Br	Gr	Nene	Russia	Mosjeisk
17	Yes	Himself	140	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Garankin, Baldwin Iron Works, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Br	Gr	Nene	Russia	Petrograd
18	Yes	Himself	50	No	no	never	Friend, V. Wermick, 215 W 23rd Street, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Br	Gr	Nene	Russia	Moscow
19	Yes	Himself	50	No	no	never	Brother, Mr. A. Speckhoff, 350 W 87 St, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Br	Br	Gr	Nene	Russia	Petrograd
20	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. Ermidt, 66 Grand St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Kelna
21	Yes	Himself	250	No	no	never	Friend, Mr. E. Knishenko, 350 W 87 St, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Kiev
22	Yes	Himself	1400	No	no	never	Brother, James Apostelides, 66 Grand St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Theodosia
23	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	The Standard Oil Co of New York, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Gr	Nene	Russia	Smeika
24	Yes	Himself	50	No	no	never	Brother, Michael Martireuzoff, State College, Pullman, D C	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Tiflis
25	No	Himself	70	No	no	never	Friend, Nvart Zapinian, P.O. Box 42, Brookshire, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Turkey	Kara Hisar
26	No	Himself	370	No	no	never	Madison Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Samalet
27	Yes	Himself	10	No	no	never	Wife, Anna Temenko, 422 E 15 St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Gr	Nene	Russia	Nadmit
28	Yes	Himself	150	No	no	never	Friend, Fred Vilchagin, 1629 9th St., Seattle, Washington	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Bl	Nene	Russia	Seattle
29	Yes	Himself	25	No	no	never	Brother, Michael Kousmitch, 2348 E 57th St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Br	Br	Nene	Russia	Cleveland
30	Yes	Himself	0	No	no	never		No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nene		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

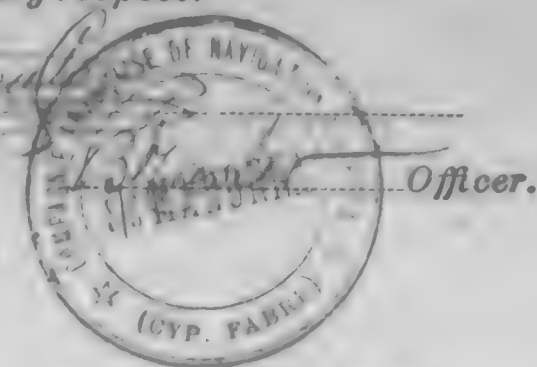


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. P. Houston master, of the s/s Skadonna, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 19 13, at my

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark:

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, that relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Lilliborne, Surgeon of the S/S S. P. Madonna, employed by Wm. H. Morris & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Detroit, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 19 22

at my E. Skury  
Inf.  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Surgeon  
L. Lilliborne

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. L. Tillebore, Surgeon of the S/S P. H. Adonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Detroit, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 1922  
at NY

Surgeon  
P. L. Tillebore

E. Skurvy  
Imp.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* CONSTANTINOPLE

, January 12 th . . . . . , 19/23

Except 26 Febr. 2-23 Sufanolo Luz

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ing at 100 of N B W Y O R K, February 1st, 1912

172

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

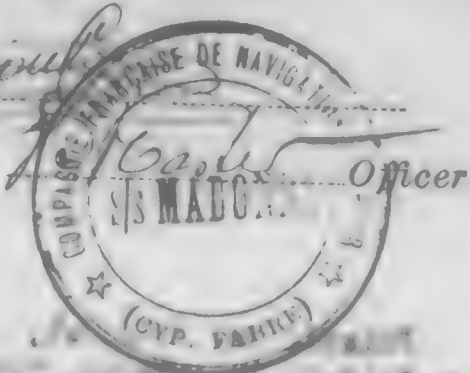


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Kouton, Master, of the s.s. St. Pauline, from Contra Costa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 23

at my E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "Ferdinand," "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Tillbore, Surgeon of the S/S Bismarck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 19 23

my

E. J. King  
Jury

Surgeon  
L. S. Tillbore

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, January 12th, 1913.

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from

CONSTANTINOPLE

January 12th

1913

AD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
	Family name.	Given name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so write).	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.					
	BOHODAEFF	JOHN	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. H. Ivanoff, 50 Tarla Bache, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	BOHODAEFF	LENA	29	F	House work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. H. Ivanoff, 50 Tarla Bache, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	BOHODAEFF	ALEXIS	2nd	M	child	Accompanies Parents	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. H. Ivanoff, 50 Tarla Bache, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	SIGALOFF	SADIA	32	M	Grapher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Messrs. Wm. Jacob Owen & Co., Galata, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
	SIGALOFF	ANNA	30	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Messrs. Wm. Jacob Owen & Co., Galata, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
	GILEVITCH	ALIVIK	21	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
	KOGOUTOVSKY	ALEXANDRE	28	M	Printer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Maximoff, 35 Asmali Mejid, Pera, Constant.	N.Y.	New York
	JIGLEVITCH	LEONID	37	M	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	American Relief Administration, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	JIGLEVITCH	ANNA	31	F	House work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	American Relief Administration, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	JIGLEVITCH	LOCHID	1	M	CHILD	Accompanies parents	Russia	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	American Relief Administration, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	TARBEFF-ALEXANDROWITZ	ALEXANDER	44	M	House work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	TARBEFF-ALEXANDROWITZ	TATIANA	31	F	House work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	TARBEFF-ALEXANDROWITZ	NICOLAS	6	M	child	Accompanies Parents	Russia	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	CHAMOUNINE	GEORGES	22	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Cherford, Russian American School, Bayuk Dars, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
	PODINSKY	JURY	29	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Khabaoff, Sultan Sarai, Armatoukay, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	KILBASOFF	MICHAEL	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	American Red Cross, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	TOSKAEFF	JUAN	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Red Cross, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	STOUDENSKY	PASILE	37	M	Doctor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Red Cross, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	STOUDENSKY	MADINE	27	F	House work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Captain Snitt, Russian Captain of Port, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	DOUBIESE	COSSA	32	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Meretoff, Russian Diplomatic Mission, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	VOLCHASZKY	NICOLAS	55	M	Musician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Rue Cabristan, Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
	PAVLOVSKY	EUGENE	32	M	Electrician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Captain Brazier, A.P.C., Galata, Quay, Constantinople.	D.C.	Washington
	MARDIN	VOLDMAR	34	M	Book keeper	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Captain Sanford, A.P.C., Rue Abernethy, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	LVOST	SERGE	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Embassy, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	SMOLINSKY	ALEXANDER	30	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Montverson, Kara Agadjie Sokak, Galata, Consple.	Pa	Philadelphia
	EDROSSOFF	KRICOR	44	M	Barber	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Montverson, Kara Agadjie Sokak, Galata, Consple.	Pa	Philadelphia
	EDROSSOFF	HELENE	39	F	House work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Consulate General, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	SOLOVYTOBENKO	JUAN	43	M	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	General Potreff, Russian Embassy, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
		JUAN	42	M	Mechanic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Baikoff, 4, Tekuk Macho Sokak, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
		WILHELM	37	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple		N.Y.	New York

Exapt 9, 10 Feb 2-23 Infants

9-10-

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

174

## Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1923

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or property of the lawful assailing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Houston, Master, of the S.S. Steadoma, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 23

at NY  
C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James F. Gilmore, Surgeon of the S/S Phadama's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1922

at

myE. Henry  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MADONIA

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE

January 12th, 1925

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	HAMBURG JR	PAUL	39	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Turkey	Consple	American Red Cross,	N.Y.	New York
	HAMBURG	NINA	37	F	Dentist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Turkey	Consple	American Red Cross,	N.Y.	New York
	SIMONOFF	MARCOS	40	M	House	Yes	Russian	Yes	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	League of Nations,	Cal	Los Angeles
	SIMONOFF	MARIAN	40	F	work	Accompanies husband	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	League of Nations,	Cal	Los Angeles	
	SIMONOFF	SERVIK	5	F	child	Accompanies parents	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	League of Nations,	Cal	Los Angeles	
	SIMONOFF	KARAKINE	2	M	child	Accompanies parents	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	League of Nations,	Cal	Los Angeles	
	XX													

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 1st, 1928

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town					
1	Yes	Himself	105	No	never	American Red Cross, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Bl	None	X	Russia	Petrogr
2	Yes	Himself	50	No	never	American Red Cross, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Bl	None	X	Russia	Miev
3	No	Himself	50	No	never	Brother, Sarkis Simeonoff, 1411 Mitchel Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Br	None	X	Russia	Bateum
4	No	Husband	0	No	never	Brother-in-law, Sarkis Simeonoff, 1411 Mitchel Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Bateum
5	No	Father	0	No	never	Uncle, Sarkis Simeonoff, 1411 Mitchel Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Bateum
6	No	Father	0	No	never	Uncle, Sarkis Simeonoff, 1411 Mitchel Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Bateum
7	No	Himself	105	No	never	Brother, A. Schneerson, 8221 Maniste Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Theodosi
8	No	Himself	110	No	never	Brother, A. Schneerson, 8221 Maniste Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Br	None	X	Russia	Altisloul
9	No	Father	0	No	never	Uncle, A. Schneerson, 8221 Maniste Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Fair	Blond	Br	None	X	Russia	Theodosia
10	No	Himself	125	No	never	Friend, Philip Rosumny, Portland, Oregon	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Br	None	X	Russia	Podolak
11	No	Himself	125	No	never	Uncle, A. Katsman, 1876 Pitkin Ave, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Singerap
12	No	Himself	125	No	never	Friend, Mrs. A. Archer, 696 Warren Ave, East Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Singerap
13	No	Himself	125	No	never	Friend, Mrs. A. Archer, 696 Warren Ave, East Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Odessa
14	No	Himself	125	No	never	Friend, Mrs. A. Archer, 696 Warren Ave, East Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Singerap
15	No	Himself	125	No	never	Friend, Dr. Kazaroff, 46 W 97th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Gr	None	X	Russia	Vilna
16	No	Husband	25	No	never	Friend, Dr. Kazaroff, 46 W 97th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Bl	None	X	Russia	Ukater
17	No	Himself	25	No	never	Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	None	X	Russia	Odessa
18	No	Husband	25	No	never	Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	None	X	Russia	Dvinsk
19	No	Himself	170	No	never	Friend, Paul Raferevits, 288 Ave. A, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bald	Gr	None	X	Russia	Mariangol
20	No	Himself	130	No	never	Friend, Mr. Kuznetsov, 40 Russian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Br	Gr	None	X	Russia	Kovno
21	No	Husband	10	No	never	Friend, Mr. Kuznetsov, 40 Russian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	None	X	Russia	Kovno
22	No	Himself	145	No	never	Friend, Dr. Alex. Kozan, 1409 Broadway, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	None	X	Russia	Kovno
23	No	Himself	60	No	never	Friend, Mr. Alex. Kozan, 1120 Orleans St., Baltimore, Md.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Kovno
24	No	Himself	35	No	never	Friend, Dr. Alex. Kozan, 1409 Broadway, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blk	Bl	None	X	Russia	Kovno

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized movement because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Anton Wagner, of the S.S. Madonna, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1923  
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African is classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; cleared-up company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Pillebue, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhodona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1913 Sunday  
at Montreal Q. & A. Pillebue

E. Henry  
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



January 12<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 1912

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **February 1st**, **1912**

178

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment, or whether he is a "deportable" under the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
Yes	Husband	0	No	Never	Friend. G.M. Chester, 342 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bl. Br.	None	Russia	Tbilis
Yes	Father	0	No	Never	Friend. G.M. Chester, 342 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 5	Fair	Bl. Bl.	None	Russia	Sebastap
No	Mother	75	No	Never	Admitted by the Schaeffer Missionary School, 511 Fowler Ave., Cleveland, O.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Br. Br.	None	Turkey	Marasvan
No	Mother	30	No	Never	Admitted by the Schaeffer Missionary School, 511 Fowler Ave., Cleveland, O.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Br. Br.	None	Turkey	Marasvan
Yes	Myself	29	No	Never	Friend. Ifin Rendik, 274 E 17th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Br. Br.	None	Russia	Kostev
Yes	Myself	80	No	Never	Relation. Husband, 1000 Valley Junction, Java, Indonesia	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond Bl.	None	Russia	Skater
Yes	Myself	25	No	Never	Friend. Mr. Streoff, 21-3 Able Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Br. Bl.	None	Russia	Mauren
Yes	Husband	50	No	Never	Friend. Mr. Streoff, 21-3 Able Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Br. Br.	None	Russia	Mauren
Yes	Myself	25	No	Never	Friend. Mrs. Baumgartner, 11 Dominick St., 10 Market St., Staunton, Va., N.Y.C.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Gr. Gr.	None	Russia	Skaterin
Yes	Myself	25	No	Never	Relation. A. Theodoreff, 244 S. Street, Reading, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Br. Gr.	None	Russia	Berdiansk
Yes	Father	25	No	Never	Relation. A. Theodoreff, 244 S. Street, Reading, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Br. Gr.	None	Russia	Kiev
Yes	Father	25	No	Never	Relation. A. Theodoreff, 244 S. Street, Reading, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Fair	Br. Gr.	None	Russia	Petrograd
Yes	Husband	25	No	Never	Relation. A. Theodoreff, 244 S. Street, Reading, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Br. Gr.	None	Russia	Pakeoff
Yes	Myself	61	No	Never	Friend. Mr. A. Nazareff, 46 W 97th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Fair	Br. Br.	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	Myself	25	No	Never	Brother. A. Ashkinazi, 396 Bristol St., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br. Br.	None	Russia	Kurtch
Yes	Myself	150	No	Never	Friend. Mustafa Effendi, 52 Revington St., N.Y.C., returning after short absence abroad	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl. Br. Br.	None	Greece	Kedeste	
No	Husband	25	No	Never	Friend. Kazares Tarpinian, 14 Quebec St., Indiana Orchard, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Br. Br.	None	Russia	Kiev
No	Myself	60	No	Never	Friend. Kazares Tarpinian, 14 Quebec St., Indiana Orchard, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br. Br.	None	Russia	Kiev
No	Mother	0	No	Never	Friend. Kazares Tarpinian, 14 Quebec St., Indiana Orchard, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 4	Fair	Br. Br.	None	Turkey	Constantin
Yes	Myself	461	No	Never	Friends. New-York African Eastern Tracton Co 14 - 24-28 Beaver street, New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond Gr.	None	Russia	Sebastopol
Yes	Husband	75	No	Never	ditto as above	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blond Bl.	None	Russia	Sebastopol
Yes	Father	25	No	Never	ditto as above	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond Gr.	None	Russia	Sebastopol
Yes	Myself	25	No	Never	ditto as above	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br. Bl.	None	Russia	Sebastopol
Yes	Myself	25	No	Never	ditto as above	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Br. Gr.	None	Russia	Petrograd
Yes	Myself	140	No	Never	Friend. Leon Shmoulian, 1732 Monroe Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond Gr.	None	Russia	Tscherke
Yes	Myself	0	No	Never	Sister. Margarita Gantuff, 136 E 183 St., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Br. Br.	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	Myself	10	No	Never	Friend. Mr. Bakhmetieff, c/o Russian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair Bl.	None	Russia	Moscow
No	Myself	20	No	Never	Friend. Mr. Bogoslavsky, 1139 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair Bl.	None	Russia	Uman
Yes	Myself	20	No	Never	Brother. Marcos Aisikovitch, 426 Smolker Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Bl.	None	Russia	Uman
Yes	Myself	40	No	Never	(Admitted by New York University) 270 W 39th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair Bl.	None	Russia	Uman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the life, property, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the other organized government because of his or their official character.



... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 1st, 19123

178

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix H. Houston, Master of the S/S. Steadman, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piamonte, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piamonte, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Pillsbury, Surgeon of the St. Rhadonna <sup>4</sup> English German Street, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 (If the witness is not "swearing themselves," encircled by  
witnesses, "swearing themselves" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Kentish  
MISSOURI, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

100

*day of*

788

1923

Sun'com  
D. A. Follen

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## 3

2nd. 125 000  
2/1/23

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, January 12th, 1923

ER 16

14-21



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

For a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
PAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 1st

1923

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by someone, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government.	Whether coming to engage in any other, sedition, treason, or espionage, or to assist in the same.	Whether alien and has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
Yes	31	no	never	Friend. Mr. Pehrowsky.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Vinsk
Yes	65	no	never	512 5th Ave. New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Kasano
Yes	100	no	never	Friend. Mrs. A. Utgeff, daughter	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 Fair	Blond	Bl	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	114-6 E 25th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Fair	Blond	Bl	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	0	no	never	Friend. Mrs. A. Utgeff.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Vitebsk
Yes	25	no	never	114-6 E 25th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Petrograd
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. Mrs. Dargvort.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Fair	Blond	Bl	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	25	no	never	558 E 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Sveaborg
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. Mr. S. Weinstein.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kasan
Yes	25	no	never	385 Steinway Ave. Long Island, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. Mr. S. Weinstein.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2 Fair	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Geneva
Yes	25	no	never	385 Steinway Ave. Long Island, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. Mr. Oustineff.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	25	no	never	249 W 34th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. Mr. Oustineff.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Kurak
Yes	25	no	never	249 W 34th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair	Blond	Gr	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. Mr. Vinsick 844 W 73rd	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 Fair	Blond	Br	None	Russia	Kurak
Yes	25	no	never	249 W 34th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Tcherniseff
Yes	25	no	never	Friend.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Grassevek
Yes	25	no	never	ditto as above	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Orenberg
Yes	25	no	never	ditto as above	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	25	no	never	ditto as above	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	25	no	never	ditto as above	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Perecep
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. Mr. H. Goodman,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Fair	Blond	Gr	None	Russia	Kurak
Yes	25	no	never	44 Avenue B, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair	Blond	Gr	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	25	no	never	Cousin. Nathalie Olkhine, c/o C. Crane,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 Fair	Blond	Br	None	Russia	Kurak
Yes	25	no	never	31 W 12th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Tcherniseff
Yes	25	no	never	Cousin. Nat. Olkhine, c/o Mr. C. Crane,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Grassevek
Yes	25	no	never	31 W 12th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Orenberg
Yes	25	no	never	Cousin. Nat. Olkhine, c/o Mr. C. Crane,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	25	no	never	31 W 12th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. P. Galatin,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Grassevek
Yes	25	no	never	119-125 25th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Orenberg
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. P. Galatin,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	25	no	never	119-125 25th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. S. Ughet,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	25	no	never	342 Madison Avenue, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Moscow
Yes	25	no	never	Sister. Mrs. Gersichtovsky.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	Biltmore Hotel, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. Mr. Witherber,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	48th St. & 5th Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. Mr. Rosner,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	222 George St., New Haven, Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. Mr. Rosner,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	222 George St., New Haven, Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. N. Leboque,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	1253 N 29th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. Mr. Frank,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	48th St. & 5th Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. Mr. Frank, c/o Black Starr &	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	Frank, 48th & 5th Ave., N.Y. Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	Friend. G.M. Chester,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
Yes	25	no	never	342 Madison Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who disseminates or incites to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, pecuniary or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers of other organized governments, or of any other person.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Stanton master, of the S.S. Steadman, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1913.

at

O Henry  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be placed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." For an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if to such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—This question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination stations. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Louis Pillebore, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb., 1913.

at My City Pa.  
Chas. H. H. H.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. MADONIA

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, January 12<sup>th</sup>, 1919

January 22 <sup>nd</sup> , 1919																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																
19																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 1st, 1923

[illegible]



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

For a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
AGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 1st, 1923

182

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, all cash, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive or transmit money or other property, or to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other occupation, or to reside in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	When?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to acquire a status in the United States.	For what purpose or purposes, or for what business, or for what service, or for what occupation, or for what study, or for what course of instruction, or for what residence in the United States?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
Himself	80	No	NO	never	Friend: Capt. Michtew, Stamford St., Washington.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Kiev	
Husband	25	No	NO	never	Friend: Capt. Michtew, Stamford St., Washington.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Kiev	
Himself	25	No	NO	never	Friend: Mr. Robert Beck, 342 E 14th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fr	Gr	None	Russia	Bannots-Pedelah
Himself	20	No	NO	never	Friend: Mr. Schultze, 2877 83rd St., Brighton Beach, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Sharkoff
Himself	25	No	NO	never	Friend: Victor Schultze, 2877 83rd St., Brighton St., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Kharkeff
Himself	25	No	NO	never	Friend: Mr. Gumborg, 652 E 5 St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Magileffa
Husband	25	No	NO	never	Friend: Mr. Gumborg, 652 E 5 St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Dalagor
Himself	25	No	NO	never	Friend: Mr. Tshienoff, 533 W 111 St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kharkeff
Himself	25	No	NO	never	Friend: Captain Michtew, Stamford St., Chevy Chase, Md.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Stary-Petergoff
Husband	25	No	NO	never	Friend: Capt. Michtew, Stamford St., Chevy Chase, Md.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Vladimir
Father	0	No	NO	never	Friend: Capt. Michtew, Stamford St., Chevy Chase, Md.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fair	Blend	Bl	None	Russia	Conople
Himself	25	No	NO	never	Friend: M. Ivanoff, 5 Madison Ave., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fr	Bl	None	Russia	Novosib-kef
Husband	25	No	NO	never	Friend: M. Ivanoff, 5 Madison Ave., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Misni-
Father	25	No	NO	never	Friend: M. Ivanoff, 5 Madison Ave., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Novgorod
Himself	25	No	NO	never	Friend: Mr. P. Safutin, 5800 Woodrow Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Helsing-fors
Husband	25	No	NO	never	Friend: Mr. P. Safutin, 5800 Woodrow Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Pavlograd
Father	25	No	NO	never	Friend: Mr. P. Safutin, 5800 Woodrow Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Blend	Gr	None	Russia	Sebast-opel
Himself	25	No	NO	never	Cousin: John Haitas, 97 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Krinakop
Husband	25	No	NO	never	Cousin: John Haitas, 97 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Krims
Father	0	No	NO	never	Uncle: John Haitas, 97 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kaya
Father	0	No	NO	never	Uncle: John Haitas, 97 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kaya
Himself	25	No	NO	never	Friend: John Haitas, 97 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kaya
Himself	25	No	NO	never	Friend: M. Palowsky, 150 W 87th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kaya
Husband	25	No	NO	never	Friend: M. Palowsky, 150 W 87th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Loud
Red Cross	100	No	NO	never	Friend: M. Palowsky, 150 W 87th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kherson
Himself	25	No	NO	never	Brother-in-law: D. Zarot, 43 Columbus Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Simferop
Husband	0	No	NO	never	Brother: D. Zarot, 43 Columbus Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Simferop
Father	0	No	NO	never	Uncle: D. Zarot, 43 Columbus Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Simferop
Husband	25	No	NO	never	Friend: Elia H. Suhar, 154 Forest St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kutais
Himself	25	No	NO	never	Friend: Elia H. Suhar, 154 Forest St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kutais
Brother	25	No	NO	never	Brother: Isidore Fabricant, 1015 Porter St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None	Russia	Gemel
Uncle	0	No	NO	never	Uncle: Isidore Fabricant, 1015 Porter St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Gemel

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. Skauton Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Cornwall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1913.

at My O'Henry  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Pellebone, Surgeon of the St. Bernard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 19 13 at My

E. Henry  
Insk.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ST  
States  
STEEL  
Ar

183

*Passengers sailing from* **CONSTANTINOPLE**

January 12 th, 1921

No. on List.	
1	
2	Y
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	Y
8	Y
9	Y
10	Y
11	Y
12	
13	
14	Y
15	Y
16	Y
17	Y
18	Y
19	Y
20	Y
21	Y
22	Y
23	Y
24	Y
25	Y
26	Y
27	Y
28	Y
29	Y
30	Y

14-21



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Skoutny, of the S/S Madonna, from Contra Costa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1923,  
at my Office,  
E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52

S. S.

sailing from

NEW YORK

January 24

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 25

185

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

24

M

S

1373 39 Cely  
Henry J. 2/1/23. 530 pm

Camp Ridge (Iowa) 2 July 1910

Detroit (Michigan) 1572/TV avenue

81

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Number..

Form 440-B  
NATIONAL LABOR  
RELATION BOARD

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. MADONNA sailing from CORTEZA, January 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 1st 1922

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
SMITH	Martha	31	✓	F	M	79713 Hughes 277 Buehner	New York - February 4th 1921	Box 125, Schuster 99 200 St. - New York.
SMITH	Marie	28	✓	F	M		By Marriage which took place in June 10 1922	ditto as above
SMITH	Olivia Regine	24	✓	F	M		By Marriage which took place in Sept 19, 1920	Rev. L. T. A. Mrs. F. M. M. M.
SMITH	John	22	✓	M	M	135333 Cady C. Henry, Insp 2/1/23, 5 <sup>30</sup> pm	By Marriage which took place in Sept 9th - 1919	Husband John C. G. Box No 30 Vicksburg V. Va. 1022 22nd, Avenue Cleveland

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

8. MASSACHUSETTS sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE January 12<sup>th</sup> 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 1st, 1923

NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
STEINMAN	BERNIE	26	✓	M	913 Constance	By marriage to American Engineer in the 19th May, 1922, at Constantinople	Mr. Steinman, 32 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NICHOLAS	CHARLES	32	✓	M	953 52 Hughes	District Court of Maryland, Camp Meade Dated the 4th June 1918	Mr. T. English, 6123 Rich Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
E. Henry, Insp. 5:30 PM 2/1/23.							
2 cut							

83

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



, 19

M.

, from

INDEX NO.	NAME	GROUP	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1	HATCHERIAN Migrivided 2d Cab	2	6	1	Q E	1115	Jankowski	7/25/23	409	Gt.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 189

arrived February 2, 1923, M., from

5. MALAKA Faure

MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
NAMES.	GROUP. No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
HANITY Joseph	5	22/23	2	CL	LAC	Cert	1235	Jeannisso																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

2/16/23 - admission approved (personal statement)  
Landed 2/15/23 - 4/1/24

Landed 3/6/23 - 9/20

Landed 2/17/23 - 3/10



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

arrived 2/2/23

19

M.

190

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y						Time
35	WOINOFF Anatol	4	14	1	LPC															
36	POMTOUGALIAN Barouli	9	15	3	LPC	1:40			RITTEND											
	Akabi					2:40			WATSON											
	Novaknes																			
37	LEVINE Moise	9	28	4	LPC IN D															
	Michlin					2:20			WATSON											
	Meer																			
	Sarah																			
38	FRIMLIEB Sophia	9	10	1	LPC															
39	RADONOFF Nicolas	3	21	1	LPC	1:35			"											
40	STRELBITZKY Olga	4	17	3	LPC	2:00			RITTEND											
	Gregoire					3:00			"											
	Gertch																			
41	KOPELKINE Nicolas	3	27	1	LPC															
42	LETOUNOVITCH Theodos	3	1	1	"	1:30			"											
43	ROZINE Alexis	4	27	1	LPC	1:50			"											
44	IRIGNOVSKY Vladimir	4	9	1	"	2:10			"											
5	JOANNIDIS Alexandre	4	30	1	" Q E	2:00			"											
6	TALICHNI Gera Hersh	22	24	4	LPC	2:00			"											
	Giryon Civia					2:20			RICHARDS											
	Lechins Schie																			
	Matteck Isaac																			
	SMITALINI Abraham	22	7	1	LPC Un read PH D	2:15			"											
	GLINESTEIN Herschel	21	22	3	LPC	2:10			"											
	Sheindel																			
	Berle																			
	ERONOV Leja	10	28	4	LPC IN	2:00			BURLE											
	Hana																			
	David																			
	ERLOFF Valentine L	10	7	1	LPC Asstd	2:00			"											
2/2/23																				
44	YAKUBOVICH Vladimir																			

2/3 7/21/23  
2/23 7/21/23

2/3 31 CRJ, 30

2/6 64/11/23

Landed 2/19/23 - 120 PM

Died

2/3 31/2/23

2/6 10/2/23

2/3 11/2/23

2/3 34/2/23

3/3/23 - finally approved.  
(on personal student bond)  
Landed 2/3/23 - 3 PM

2/9 144/2/23

Landed 2/20/23 - 2 PM

2/21/23

2/9 145 EC 2/9 53/23

Landed 2/6/23 - 15



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

CONF'D arrived 2/2/23

, 19

*M.*

, from

191

[illegible]



## 192

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

*arrived*

2/2/23

, 19

M.,

, from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *ALABAMA* *FAIR* *arrived* *2/2/23* , *19* *M.* , *from*

193

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. Persons			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
77	GLITZMAN Noth	22	8	5	LPC 3 E	2:20	RICHARDSON																		
	Sheiva																								
	Maria																								
	Schloime																								
	ZIGMAN Esther																								
78	ROSEN Nathan	23	11	1	LPC	3:40	BALLADE																		
79	COIFMAN Shia	24	11	4	LPC	3:30	"																		
	Unshie																								
	Sloime																								
	Smiral																								
80	BALTOVSKY Itzich	25	29	5	LPC	3:30	"																		
	Leike																								
	Gershen																								
	Rosa																								
	Bruha																								
81	AVDEEFF Jean	7	9	5	LPC	3:30	TUFAROLO																		
	Anastajia																								
	Alc ei																								
	Ivan																								
	Antonina																								
82	SIMONOFF Marcos	5	3/6	4	LPC PH 1	3:00	JENNISON																		
	Marian																								
	Servenik																								
	Karakine																								
83	CHOIR David	7	18	1	LPC	3:20	TUFAROLO																		
84	RODINE Gregoire	12	8	1	LPC	3:20	SMITH																		
85	LEYPAL Itzak	11	4	1	LPC	3:15	BURIE																		
86	ALBAHNOFF Michl	3	8/9	2	LPC	3:00	RITENBURG																		
	Emilia																								
	SPINERMAN Haim	7	18	1	LPC PH 1	3:00	SPINERMAN																		

MAILED 2/8/23



## 120

## No

Form 512  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

66

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. MAIONNA PAGE 2 CONT'D arrived 2/2/23, 19, M., from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. ROMA FARE CLARK arrived 2/2/23, 19 M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEAL					
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS		DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
				FR T D																					
100	DOLINE Max	10	2	1	LPC	3:15	DI LICIE																		
101	Gocodinsky Rachel	21	4	2	LPC	2/5/23 1 PM	Burke	2/6/23 7/7 60																	
	Cham					2/24/23 2 PM																			
102	Gruissine Abr	9	7	7	LPC	2/6/23 2:30	Di Masi																		
103	Gruissine Dvoira	9	7	1	LPC	2/6/23 2 PM	Di Masi																		
104	Hazan yann Sarah	7	16	1	LPC	2/6/23 2 PM		2/7/23 76																	
105	Leibel Shendel	11	5	1	LPC	2/6/23 3:45 PM																			
106	Lev Kauratim Tauseth	9	35	2	LPC		Di Masi																		
107	Lev Kaspian Takoni	9	4	1	LPC	2/6/23 1 PM	Burke																		
108	Jiglevitch Anna	6	4	2	LPC	2/10/23 2:30 PM	Burke	2/10/23 11																	
109	Verbousky Chlomie	22	145	3	LPC		Burke	2/17 145																	
110	Verbousky Marion	22	3	1	LPC	2/10/23 2:30 PM	Hannity	2/17 145																	
111	Ramenigorsky Mendel	23	5	1	LPC	2/16/23 1 PM	Burke	2/17 145																	
112	Wisenfeld Saul	24	16	1	LPC	2/16/23 1:20 PM	Hannity	2/17 145																	
113	Verbousky Marion	22	2	1	LPC		Burke	2/17 145																	
114	Beig	12	19	1	LPC		Richardson	2/26 111																	

2/2/23

Tabre Line - 1/2/23



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MADONNA - Fabre Line

arrived Feb. 2, 1925

192

M.

DISCHARGED

06

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (FILE)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year						
1	COTLAR, Sonia- 11 cab.- 11:15	30	1	1		To call	aunt Rebecca Gordon, 462 Willoughby av. Bklyn NY 87 Mi		2/5	2:40	6 6
2	BLATT, Reizy- 11 cab.- 11:15	30	5	1		" call or tel. \$	husb. Samuel, 93 Penn ave. Worcester, Mass	"	"	2:05	
3	NESTLIN, Smela Feiga- 11:15	30	3	1		" call or tel. v	husb. Raphael, 4212 Wyolusing Ave. Phila Pa Leuk	"	2:30		✓ 1
4	OSTROVSKIA, Emta 11:45	21	21	1		" call	cous. Morris Oster, 573 Chester St Bklyn NY John	"	2-		✓ 1
5	PAVLOVSKY, Eugene 11:55	6	22	1		" call	Frank Clinton Jason 442 W. 2nd St NYC	Bellet	2/6	1:40	4 5 4
6	IONA, Boris 11:58	7	17	1		" tel. \$	Committee 4200	"	2/9	1	4 8 7
7	ROSENFELD, Leib 12:32	25	27	1		" call	Aunt Jimmy Rungel 135 Moore St Bklyn NY	Bellet	2/3	1:35	✓ - 1
8	KOUZNETZ, Nicolas 12:40	8	30	1		" tel. \$	Mr. Isaac John Karach 2443 E. 63 St Cleveland, Ohio	"	2/9	2	4 7 7
9	GOULOFF, Nicolas 12:40	4	26	1		" call	Committee 2, MC 2.	Bellet	2/6	2	4 4 4
10	GALOVITZ, Baruch 1:10	25	16	1		" call	Uncle Max Zisman 152 Broom St. Bklyn NY Leuk	2/3	11	✓ - 1	
11	APOSTOLIDES, Nicolas 1:20	8	23	1		" call	Bro. James 2-66 Grand St. Bklyn NY.	"	2/3	1:30	✓ - 1
12	FOURS, Rosalia 1:20	11	19/20	2		" call	Uncle Abram 17-1920 Prospect av Bronx NY	Bellet	2/3	11	✓ - 2
	(ch) Fanny						"	"	"	"	
13	KOFFER, Borouk 1:33	7	21	1		To call	Uncle Morris 719 E 9 St NYC	Bellet	2/3	1:10	✓ - 1
14	VOLOVIL, Chabsay 1:38	7	3	1		" tel. \$	Mr. Uncle Kamenchen 312 1st Avenue Manhattan pa Leuk	2/3	2	✓ 1 1	
15	TSCHEBOMOVSKY, Aron 1:45	25	24	1		" call	Uncle Markaslow 152 Broom St. Bklyn NY	Leuk	2/3	11	✓ - 1
16	SGRILEVITEN, Jean 1:45	1	1	1		" tel. \$	Mr. David Georgevitch Sviriditch 245 1/2 St NYC	"	11	3	✓ 1 1
17	KLEMAN, Avrum 1:50	25	25/26	2		" call	Bro. Joseph Schwartzman 104 Prince St Belk	2/2	2:10		
	(wife) Roza						Newark N.J.	"	"	"	
18	PYCHILY, Chaia 1:55	21	6	1		To call	Sis Eva Feingold 1324 Prospect av. Bronx NY. Leuk	"	4/5		
19	BRULSKA, Seive 1:56	21	4	1		" call	Bro. Nathan Shultz, 303 E. 76 St. NYC	87 Mi	2/2		
20	LOTCHIKOFF, Constantin 1:58	9	1/2	2		" tel. \$	Frank George Zonenk 422 E. 15 St NYC	Bellet	2/9	1:24	10 8 10
	(wife) Paula						"	"	"	"	
21	ROSEN, Israel Towy 2:10	9	21/23	3		To call	Uncle Max 136 Broom St Bklyn NY	Bellet	2/3	2:20	5 - 3
	(wife) Massia						"	"	"	"	
	(ch) Lea						"	"	"	"	
	(Discharged at pier)										
22	FLANSTAIN, Mikel- 11 cab. 3 11	3	11	1		To call	Ed. Mrs. Mary Ahivsky 358 Cypress av. NY Henry	2/1	7:00		
23	CHATSKIN, Jean 2:15	10	24/25	2		" call	Committee 9 mca	Bellet			8 8 8
	(wife) Islene						"	"	"	"	

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

1

WHEEL - Fabre Line - 1/2/25



# RECORDED ALIENS RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MADONNA - Fabre Line

arrived Feb. 2, 1923.

192

M.

DISCHARGED

06

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year						
1	BOTLIAR, Sonia- 11 cab.-	11:15	30	1	1	To call	aunt Rebecca Gordon, 462 Willoughby Ave. Bklyn NY	DiMi	7/2		
2	BLATT, Daisy- 11 cab.-	11:15	30	5	1	" call or tel.	husb Samuel, 93 Penn Ave. Worcester, Mass	"	2/5		
3	BRETHA, Smela Feiga-	11:15	30	3	1	" call or tel.	husb. Raphael, 4212 Wyolusing Ave. Phila Pa	Leuch	2/30		✓
4	OSTROVSKIA, Emta	11:45	21	21	1	" call	cous. Morris Oster, 573 Chester St. Bklyn NY	John	2-		✓
5	PAVLOVSKY, Eugene	11:55	6	22	1	" call	Famd. Clinton Carson 44 W. 2nd St NYC	Bellet	2/6	140	5 4
6	IONA, Boris	11:58	7	17	1	" tel. \$	Committee 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	"	2/9	1	4 8 7
7	ROSENFELD, Leib	12:32	25	27	1	" call	Aunt Fanny Singer 135 Moore St Bklyn NY	Bellet	2/3	135	5 - 1
8	KOUENITOL, Nicolas	12:40	8	30	1	" tel. \$	RR. Cream John Karsch 2443 E. 13 St Cleveland Ohio	"	2/9	2	4 7 7
9	GUCKOFF, Nicolas ✓	12:40	4	26	1	" call	Committee 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Bellet	2/6	2	4 4 4
10	GAROVITZ, Baruch	1:10	25	16	1	" call	Uncle Max Zisman 102 Broom St. Bklyn NY	Leuch	2/3	11	4 - 1
11	APOSTOLIDES, Nicolas	1:20	8	23	1	" call	Bro. James 2-66 Grand St. Bklyn NY	"	2/3	130	5 - 1
12	FOUKS, Rosalia	1:20	11	19/20	2	" call	Uncle Abram 17-1920 Prospect Av Bronx NY	Bellet	2/3	11	4 - 2
	(ch) Fanny						"	"	"	"	"
13	HOFFER, Borouk	1:33	7	21	1	To call	Uncle Morris 4-79 E 9 St NYC	Bellet	2/3	110	1 - 1
14	VOLOVIK, Chabsay	1:38	7	3	1	" tel. \$	RR. Uncle Benjamin 318 1st Avenue Uniontown Pa	Leuch	2/3	2	4 1 1
15	TSCHEBNOVSKY, Aron	1:45	25	24	1	" call	Uncle Max Zisman 102 Broom St. Bklyn NY	Leuch	2/3	11	4 - 1
16	SGRILEVITAN, Jean	1:45	1	1	1	" tel. \$	RR. Uncle George Groganitch 214 1st St NYC	"	11	3	4 1 1
17	KLIGMAN, Avrum	1:50	25	25/26	2	" call	Bro. Joseph Schwartzman 104 Prince St Bklyn	Bellet	2/2	210	
	(wife) Roza						Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"
18	PICHILY, Chaia	1:55	21	6	1	To call	Sis Eva Feingold 1324 Prospect Ave. Bronx NY	Leuch	2/5		
19	SKULSKA, Seive	1:56	21	4	1	" call	bro. Nathan Shultz, 303 E. 76 St. NYC	DiMi	2/2		
20	LOTCHOFF, Constantin	1:58	9	1/2	2	" tel. \$	Famd. George Zisman 422 E 15 St NYC	Bellet	2/4	1124	10 8 10
	(wife) Paula						"	"	"	"	"
21	QUICK, Israel Dovy	2:10	9	21/23	3	To call	Uncle Max 136 Broom St Bklyn NY	Bellet	2/3	920	5 - 3
	(wife) Kassia						"	"	"	"	"
	(ch) Lea						"	"	"	"	"
	(Discharged at pier)										
22	KLARSTAIN, Michel- 11 cab.		3	11	1	To call	to desc. Mrs. Mary Aliovsky 358 Cypress Ave. Bronx NY	Henry	2/1	7 PM	
23	SIATASH, Jean	2:15	10	24/25	2	" call	Committee 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Bellet			
	(wife) Helena						"	"	"	"	"



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MADONNA - Fabre Line arrived Feb. 2, 1923, 192 M., from 06

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast
✓ 24	KRAGAMENKOFF, Jean (wife) Matila	2:20	10	5/26	2	To call	Committee Y M C A.	Beck	2/5	2:40	6 6
✓ 25	FELDMAN, David (sis) Perla	2:30	24	29/30	2	" call	Sis & Fanny Feldman, 541 Hinesdale St. Bklyn.	Beck	2/2	2:45	
✓ 26	ALEXANDROVSKY, Liba (father) Gertz (mother) Chaje	2:45	5	14/16	3	To tel. \$	Abraham R. Ginzburg, 696 E. Warren St. parent Miss Luch.	"	"	"	12 12
✓ 27	LEVIN, Sarah (ch) Abraham	2:50	2	29/30	2	To call or tel. \$	Mr. Joseph Fabre, 105 Water St. Phila. Pa.	Beck	2/3	2:50	2 - 2
✓ 28	ELINORA, Chala	2:55	25	17	1	To call	Miss Sam Schuman 131 Ar. St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	2/3	11:00	1 - 1
✓ 29	ARITOUNOFF, Gaik	3:05	9	14	1	" tel. \$	Mr. August Arstunoff 3000 Wabash Av. Los Angeles Calif	Luch	2/3	2	1 1
✓ 30	ZELMAN, Citla	3:00	25	29	1	" call	Uncle Jacob Lapon, 6-8 Cook St. Bklyn	Luch	2/2	3:30	
✓ 31	AGRAPETIAN, Levon (wife) Antoinete	3:10	12	14/16	3	" tel. \$	Mr. & Mrs. Geyor Harbottian 5312 Blvd of Los Angeles Calif	"	2/3	2	3 3 3
✓ 32	TEVOROVSKY, Zassia	3:12	25	23	1	To tel. \$	Miss Sam Schuman, 131 Ar. St. N.Y.C.	"	2/3	10	1 - 1
✓ 33	GUMILMAN, Ekaterina	3:20	3	7	1	" await husb. in hosp.	Mr. & Mrs. 436 W 132 St. N.Y.C.	Beck	2/4	11:40	7 7
✓ 34	DOMKE, Max	3:25	10	2	1	" call	held S.I.	Dr. M.	2/2	4:10	
✓ 35	VERNOVSKY, Chlorina (ch) Sara " Josef	3:25	22	1/4/5	3	Wife & one ch. in hosp.	held S.I.	Luch	2/1	3	14 24 24
✓ 36	KARPINSKY, Ghorinsky, Nicolas	3:30	4	8	1	To await wife in hosp.	Committee Y M C A	Beck	2/6	3	4 4 4
✓ 37	JOSEPHSON, Litman (wife) Rosa (ch) Motel	3:40	25	21/23	3	To call	William Philip Baras, 36 Amboy St. Brooklyn	Beck	2/3	11:00	3 - 3
✓ 38	MAN HANO TUNIAN, Lousutek (ch) Maritza	4:00	9	3/5	2	To await mother in hosp.	held S.I.	Beck	2/7	3:45	10 10 10
✓ 39	GLISSIRE, Abraham (bro) Moise	4:12	9	7/8	2	Mother in hosp.	held S.I.	Beck	2/6	1:00	8 8 8



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MADONNA- Fabre Line arrived Feb. 2, 1923., 192 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
40	SOGOL, Samuel	4:08	25	4	1	To await mother in hosp.	Cousin Nathan Robinson 209 Sheldon St. Hartford Ct	Beider	2/3	3	7	7
41	PAIN, Moishe (ch) Meier	4:15	25	9/11	2	Wife in hosp.	AK Lewin & Emanuel Robinson, 1011 Chestnut St. Cleveland Ohio	Beider	2/6	2	8	8
42	Fain Rachel	25	10		1	7 no hosp 2/6-2	With 2/6 #41	"	"	"		
43	Karpinsky-Grominsky Marie	24	8		1	2/6-2	Husb & <del>Negoles</del> 434 N. 23 St. NYC	Beider	2/6	3		
44	Sokol Zora	25	7		1	79 Hosp 2/9-1	Sam. Samuel 204 Sheldon St. Hartford Ct	"	2/4	3:05		
45	Chenmann Nicolas	7	6		1	2/6-1/15	Committee NYC.	"	2/6	12:40	3	3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Madonna, arriving at NY, Feb 1, 1923, from the port of Marsellus 199

MADONNA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Herrera	Diego	✓ Captain					36	m	French				
2	Herrera	Diego	✓ 1st Officer					36	m					
3	Herrera	Diego	✓ 2nd Officer					39	m					
4	Herrera	Diego	✓ 3rd Officer					32	m					
5	Herrera	Diego	✓ 4th Officer					42	m					
6	Herrera	Diego	✓ 5th Officer					32	m					
7	Herrera	Diego	✓ 6th Officer					24	m					
8	Herrera	Diego	✓ 7th Officer					19	m					
9	Herrera	Diego	✓ 8th Officer					19	m					
10	Herrera	Diego	✓ 9th Officer					19	m					
11	Herrera	Diego	✓ 10th Officer					19	m					
12	Herrera	Diego	✓ 11th Officer					19	m					
13	Herrera	Diego	✓ 12th Officer					19	m					
14	Herrera	Diego	✓ 13th Officer					19	m					
15	Herrera	Diego	✓ 14th Officer					19	m					
16	Herrera	Diego	✓ 15th Officer					19	m					
17	Herrera	Diego	✓ 16th Officer					19	m					
18	Herrera	Diego	✓ 17th Officer					19	m					
19	Herrera	Diego	✓ 18th Officer					19	m					
20	Herrera	Diego	✓ 19th Officer					19	m					
21	Herrera	Diego	✓ 20th Officer					19	m					
22	Herrera	Diego	✓ 21st Officer					19	m					
23	Herrera	Diego	✓ 22nd Officer					19	m					
24	Herrera	Diego	✓ 23rd Officer					19	m					
25	Herrera	Diego	✓ 24th Officer					19	m					
26	Herrera	Diego	✓ 25th Officer					19	m					
27	Herrera	Diego	✓ 26th Officer					19	m					
28	Herrera	Diego	✓ 27th Officer					19	m					
29	Herrera	Diego	✓ 28th Officer					19	m					
30	Herrera	Diego	✓ 29th Officer					19	m					

*Handwritten signature and date: 2/1/23*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35, subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marathon*, arriving at *NYC*, *Feb 1*, 19*23* from the port of *Marseille*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Julien</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>Feb 29</i>	<i>Marseille</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Yves</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Kelle</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Guillot</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Julien</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Yves</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Gastoud</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Kiron</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Guimardi</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
16	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
18	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
19	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
20	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
23	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
24	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
26	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
28	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
30	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 and 29 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mudenna, arriving at NYC Feb 1, 1923, from the port of Marseille

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moussa	Diage	Fireman	✓	at Marseille	W		27	m	Black	French	5'7"	175	
2	Cumara	Tuccura	"	✓	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
3	Miston	Poul	"	✓	"	"		27	"	White	French	5'8"	175	
4	Mamadou	Diage	"	✓	"	"		28	"	Black	French	5'10"	172	
5	Amadeu	Bicame	"	✓	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
6	Sidou	Kagne	"	✓	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
7	Dimmi	Sakho	"	✓	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'11"	172	
8	Mamadou	Nao	"	✓	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
9	Mcusseli	Mohamed	"	✓	"	"		27	"	Arab	"	5'8"	170	
10	Elmed	Mohamed	"	✓	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
11	El	Doene	"	✓	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
12	Mamadou	Nao	"	✓	"	"		28	"	Black	"	5'8"	138	
13	Demba	Elarore	"	✓	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'10"	171	
14	Mamadou	Yakou	"	✓	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'12"	175	
15	Total 14 men, 2/1/23													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Time

On

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 4

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Madonna**, arriving at **New York**, **February 1st**, 1922, from the port of **Marcella**. 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Muret	Emile	Steward	Marcella	2/1/22	m	yes	30	m	French	French	5.9	145	none
2	Fineux	Louis	Steward					24	m			5.9	140	
3	Baudin	Marcel	Steward					38	m			5.5	145	
4	Combaleger	Pierre	Steward					40	m			6	160	
5	Calvetti	Honore	Steward					33	m			5.7	145	
6	Caspar	Therese						19	m			5.6	140	
7	Richard	Fineux						11	m			5.1	120	
8	Lamba	Abel	Steward					27	m	Black		5.5	140	
9	Lamara	Siabon	Steward					22	m	Black		5.7	145	
10	Dumoulin	Kamouta	Steward					28	m	Black		5.7	145	
11	Imillo	Saint	Steward					21	m	French		5.7	145	
12	Ylla	Driop	Steward					40	m	Black		5.5	145	
13	Fauli	Marcel	Steward					28	m	French		5.6	150	
14	Calvetti	Pierre Paul						28	m			5.7	150	
15	Dani	Jean	Steward					47	m			5.4	145	
16	Chilhoue	Louis	Steward					47	m			5.8	150	
17	Deest	Guillaume	Steward					34	m	Black		5.8	155	
18	Polich	Paul	Steward					28	m	French		5.8	160	
19	Erume	Andre	Steward					28	m			5.7	140	
20	Braucha	Fineux	Steward					33	m			5.6	140	
21	Marchand	Louis	Steward					40	m			5.6	160	
22	Calvini	Therese	Steward					32	m			6	155	
23	Oliver	Joseph	Steward					25	m			5.7	150	
24	Galt	Joseph						19	m			5.9	150	
25	Fup	Therese	Steward					33	m			5.5	145	
26	Chiquet	Emile						26	m			5.6	150	
27	habette	Emile						23	m			5.7	140	
28	Le Fumelle	John John						43	m			6	150	
29	Favilla	Alfred	Steward					43	m			5.9	150	
30	Bijan	Marcel	Steward					18	m			5.5	130	

Line **Tabu Line**  
 Owners **M. M. C. Tabu**  
 Local Agents **Philip L. C. 17 State Street N.Y.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 5

OF CREW

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **5**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kadma, arriving at NYC, Feb 1, 1925 from the port of Newville 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Patterson	A. Roy	✓ Fireman	25/11-22	Baltimore	discharged	yes	28	Male	U.S.A.	American Born	1.68	70	None
2	Edward	Lewis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.67	65	"
3	Cine	G. Santiago	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.72	73	"
4	Gardner	Leo	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.63	61	"
5	Ogden	Fontaine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	64	"
6	Miller	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chappel	Horace	✓ Fireman	21/11-22	New York									
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Handwritten note:* 21/11-22 New York  
*Handwritten signature:* J. H. [unclear]  
 29 2/1/25

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of rates on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 6

OF CREW

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 7

CREW

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Madonna, arriving at New York, Feb. 1, 1923 from the port of Marseilles

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pholovar	Mathias	waiter	11.1-23	Compfr.	no	yes	21	m	French	French	5.5	120	none
2	Banon	Jules		"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hussein	Edu		"	"	no	yes	30	m	Syrian	"	5.8	135	"
4	Suleiman	Madame		"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	"	"	"
5	Norman	Ladan		"	"	no	yes	36	m	French	French	5.8	134	"
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL													
7	Smyrna, Asia Minor.													
8	January 13, 1923.													
9	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the													
10	Crew List has been granted in accordance with													
11	regulations prescribed by the Department of State,													
12	Washington.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. Wallace Treat,  
Vice-Consul in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
Smyrna, Asia Minor, January 13, 1923.

STEN for the Journey to the United States  
Via Naples.

A. Wallace Treat,  
American Vice-Consul in Charge.

American Consulate  
St. Michael's, Azores  
Date JAN 23 1923  
I hereby certify that the  
visa below affixed to this  
Crew List has been granted  
in accordance with regula-  
tions prescribed by the  
Department of State.

Consul of the United  
States of America.

American Consulate  
St. Michael's, Azores  
Date JAN 23 1923  
I hereby certify that the  
visa below affixed to this  
Crew List has been granted  
in accordance with regula-  
tions prescribed by the  
Department of State.

Date JAN 23 1923

Total crew 163

30  
20  
14  
30  
18  
5  
163

No fee

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



2-1-23

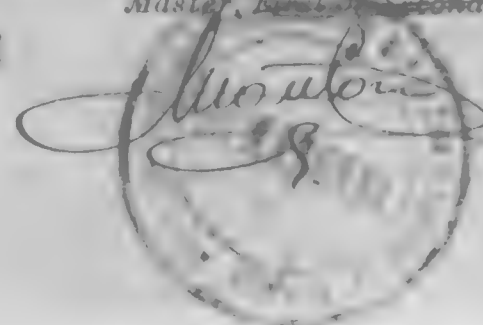
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Inouton, Master, of the S.S. Madouma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb, 1923

E. Henry  
Immigrant Inspector.

Commander  
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILED FEB 9 1923

206

I, Surgeon of the, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 2-1-23

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Stamways

Supplia  
United Amer. Lines  
5/5



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECEIVED  
FEB 9 1923  
FILED

206

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 2-1-23

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Stamps

5/5  
Exp. 1-1-23  
United Amer. Ins.







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1ST, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	—	Steinway	0	Yes	(YES, FATHER AND BROTHER (WITH WILLIAM -IPPER (8TH AVE. 2107	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	OK	GERMANY	DELMENBORST
2	—	"	0	NO	DAVID GROSSBERG, NEW YORK 101 CLINTON STREET	"	Refused in Apr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	OK	"	"
3	—	"	0	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	OK	POLAND	WARSAU
4	—	"	0	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	"	"	OK	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
5	—	"	0	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BROWN	"	OK	GERMANY	SUTTERBURG
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE CAPTAIN, of the S.S. BRASILIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Stegmann  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to review by the inspectors of the Immigration Service. If, however, in answer to question 20, if any, has been discovered reason why the alien should be classed as "Alien" (i. e., not a citizen) to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *BRASILEIA* United-Am arrived February 2, 1925, 19 M., from 208

INDEX No.	NAMES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			REMARKS		
				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS
				Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									
1	ULLANN Arthur	Stowaway	140 Richardson																		
	br Fried	"																			
2	BILICICH Nandor	"	145																		
3	ZIMEL Carl	"	"																		
4	GROSSBERG Moroka	"	"																		



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRASILIA arriving at FEB 1 - 1923, 1923, from the port of 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>None</u>
2	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>None</u>
3	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>None</u>
4	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>None</u>
5	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>None</u>
6	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>None</u>
7	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>None</u>
8	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>None</u>
9	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>BRASILIA</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>None</u>

FEB 1 - 1923  
BRASILIA

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
S. I., 1923

I, master of the German S. S. Brasililia  
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 9  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port S. I., 1923, consigned to  
United American Line is now lying at Pier 25 N. R., and is  
expected to sail S. I., 1923, for Boston  
via United States port of        First port of call in United States  
this voyage was       

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>W. H. Finkmeyer</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>11. I. 23. Hamburg</u>
<u>Viktor Kowalski</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>11. I. 23. Hamburg</u>
<u>Hans Fries</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>11. I. 23. " "</u>
<u>Franc Kohnen</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>11. I. 23. " "</u>
<u>Oswald Kloppe</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>11. I. 23. " "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3-69208, arriving at                     , FEB 1 - 1923, 192 , from the port of                      210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McGowan	John	✓	1918	1918	19	19	27	M	White	White	5' 10"	150	
2	McGowan	John	✓	1918	1918	19	19	27	M	White	White	5' 10"	150	
3	McGowan	John	✓	1918	1918	19	19	27	M	White	White	5' 10"	150	
4	McGowan	John	✓	1918	1918	19	19	27	M	White	White	5' 10"	150	
5	McGowan	John	✓	1918	1918	19	19	27	M	White	White	5' 10"	150	
6	McGowan	John	✓	1918	1918	19	19	27	M	White	White	5' 10"	150	
7	McGowan	John	✓	1918	1918	19	19	27	M	White	White	5' 10"	150	
8	McGowan	John	✓	1918	1918	19	19	27	M	White	White	5' 10"	150	

BRAZIL  
FEB 1 - 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emil Kähler	30	German	11. I. Hamburg
Gotthard Lorenzen	30	— " —	11. I. — " —
Heinrich Lutz	28	— " —	11. I. — " —
Hans Schleppstuhl	16	— " —	11. I. — " —

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edw. Stoll	32	German			
Carl Petersen	19	Danish			
W. van Oekel	22	Dutch			
W. Müller	38	Swiss			
H. v. Heusel	23	Dutch			
J. Haack	38	German			
Andr. Meyer	31	German			
W. Oetmans	28	German			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*H. C. F. Smith*

Must.

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRASILIA arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 1 - 1923, 1923, from the port of BRASILIA 210

BRASILIA  
FEB 1 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
2	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
3	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
4	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
5	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
6	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
7	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
8	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
9	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
10	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
11	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
12	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
13	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
14	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
15	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
16	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
17	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
18	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
19	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
20	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
21	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
22	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
23	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
24	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
25	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
26	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
27	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
28	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
29	Almeida	Antonio	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	
30	Almeida	Jose	✓	Jan 1	BRASILIA			25	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 10"	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRASILIA, arriving at FEB 1 - 1923, 1923, from the port of 210

BRASILIA  
FEB 1 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
2	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
3	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
4	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
5	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
6	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
7	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
8	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
9	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
10	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
11	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
12	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
13	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
14	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
15	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
16	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
17	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
18	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
19	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
20	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
21	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
22	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
23	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
24	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
25	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
26	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
27	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
28	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
29	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											
30	MAZURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **M A S T E R**, of the S. S. "BRASILIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master  
Hamburg - America Linie  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BRADILLA**, arriving at **Boston**, **FEB 1 - 1923**, from the port of **Hamburg**

211

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beack	Dwald	✓ Eng. assist.	Jan. 13	Hamburg	no	yes	20	"	German	German	6'4"	172	NO. 16
2	Hochthausen	Reinhold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
3	Sennep	Albert	✓ Storkkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
4	Kahler	Emil	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
5	Ebel	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
6	Kamprecht	Georg	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
7	Koppert	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
8	Klose	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
9	Kocher	Leopold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
10	Kocher	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
11	Kocher	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
12	Kocher	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
13	Kocher	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
14	Kocher	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
15	Kocher	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
16	Kocher	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
17	Kocher	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
18	Kocher	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
19	Kocher	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
20	Pauli	Walter	✓ Wireless	Jan. 14	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	143	German
21	Klepatz	Oswald	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	132	held
22	Wicklen	Adolf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	German
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Handwritten notes:*  
 SEEN JAN. 14 1923  
 2/23  
 2/23  
 2/23

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **M A S T E R**, of the S. S. **BRASILIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

HAMBURG, GERMANY  
Office of the American Consul General  
Date Jan. 12, 1923  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State  
*Fanny Janslinger*  
Consul  
Number of names in crew list as visaed Twenty Nine

per Master  
Hamburg - Amerika Linie  
*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1923  
*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at HAMBURG, GERMANY  
SEEN No. 18  
For the Journey to the United States  
*Fanny Janslinger*  
VICE CONSUL  
Date Jan 12 1923  
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7427

Feb. 1 - 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 17 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943  
Date

*Clinton Fearing*  
Camera Operator







# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest submitted in accordance with Executive Order 1117, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representative of any vessel having such manifest on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From **AMERICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** on **1-1-1938**, from the port of **San Francisco**

No.	NAME IN FULL		PORT OF ORIGIN	BORN OR BIRTHED		Whether a member of the crew	Whether a U.S. citizen	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														

*[Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the page, including names like "J. H. Smith" and "J. H. Jones"]*











"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.



51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

2 May 1914

Passenger within four

1914

111

Handwritten entries in a table format, including names and other details, mostly illegible due to fading.















30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. MASSACHUSETTS Passengers sailing from MASSACHUSETTS, January 24, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Admission		Nationality (if person of white, Mexican or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
	Family name	Given name				Yes	No			Country	City or town	The name and present address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
1	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
2	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
3	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
4	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
5	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
6	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
7	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
8	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
9	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
10	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
11	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
12	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
13	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
14	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
15	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
16	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
18	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
19	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
20	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
21	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
22	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
23	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
24	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
25	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
26	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
27	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
28	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
29	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS
30	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	24	M	Single	Yes	24	17	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS	MASSACHUSETTS

MASSACHUSETTS 1917



With the onset of their travel, ABMT, the full-fledged and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Department of the Interior.

[illegible]



I, John F. [Signature], of the U.S. [Signature], do solemnly swear that I have caused the execution of said manifest to be made, or the signature thereon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest and that from the report of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

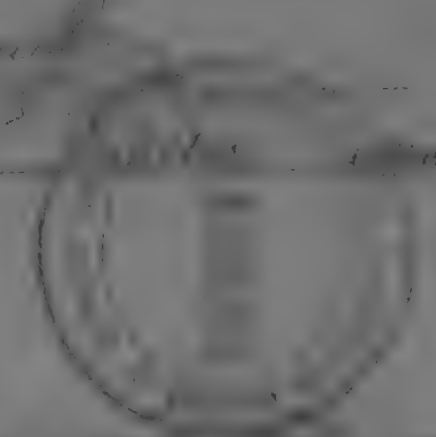
Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]



# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by the Immigration Officer only.  
 Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, laborer, domestic, engineer, mechanic, electrician, painter, carpenter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not the name of the firm, company, or other institution.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn.  
 A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A person who works on a farm for others.  
 Columns 8 and 9.—These columns are for the use of the Immigration Officer, and corrections should be made, if necessary, after the manifest has been filled out.  
 Column 10 (Country of birth).—This column should be filled out in every case, and the question: "What country was born in?" should be asked upon every occasion.  
 The answer should be given in full, and should be written in the space provided for the purpose.  
 Column 11 (Country of birth).—This column should be filled out in every case, and the question: "What country was born in?" should be asked upon every occasion.  
 The answer should be given in full, and should be written in the space provided for the purpose.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

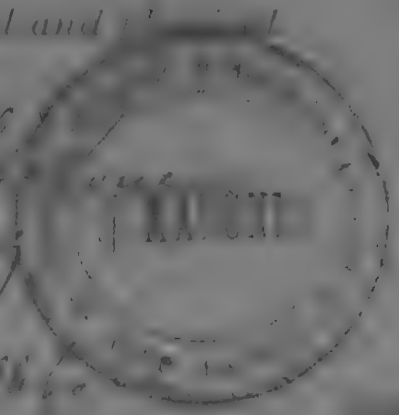
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed residence for one year or temporary residence for permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided for one year or temporary residence should be given, and if of less than one year, the country in which he resided for the longest period of time should be given. If the person has resided in several countries, the country in which he resided for the longest period of time should be given. If the person has resided in several countries, the country in which he resided for the longest period of time should be given. If the person has resided in several countries, the country in which he resided for the longest period of time should be given.

Column 12 (Name of relative).—The answer to this question should be the name of the nearest relative of the alien, and should be given in full, and should be written in the space provided for the purpose. If the alien has no relative, the answer should be "None." Column 13 (Address of relative).—The answer to this question should be the address of the nearest relative of the alien, and should be given in full, and should be written in the space provided for the purpose. If the alien has no relative, the answer should be "None."



I, John J. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [Ship Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1923  
at New York  
[Signature]  
[Signature]



When a vessel sails with this record, there shall be at least one verification of the same by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in this record shall be verified by an immigration officer at the port of departure before same officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belorussian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Czech.	Latvian.	Swedish.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Swiss.
East Indian.	Malay.	







(b) "Foreign," meaning at a port of commercial United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and all others coming at a port of and landing passengers from a foreign port, a port of commercial United States, or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the naming of

S. S. M. D. O. N. N. A.

*Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE*

February 1st, 1923

[illegible]



114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
By whom known?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical characteristics										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Mr. Nathan	1872	Yes	1872	1872	No	Far	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	2	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Polotsk
2	Mr. Nathan	1872	Yes	1872	1872	No	Far	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Br	Br	None	Russia	Polotsk
3	Mr. Nathan	1872	Yes	1872	1872	No	Far	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Polotsk
4	Mr. Nathan	1872	Yes	1872	1872	No	Far	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Br	Br	Br	None	Russia	Polotsk
5	Mr. Nathan	1872	Yes	1872	1872	No	Far	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Br	Br	None	Russia	Polotsk
6	Mr. Nathan	1872	Yes	1872	1872	No	Far	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Br	Br	None	Russia	Polotsk
7	Mr. Nathan	1872	Yes	1872	1872	No	Far	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Br	Br	Br	None	Russia	Polotsk
8	Mr. Nathan	1872	Yes	1872	1872	No	Far	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br	Br	Br	None	Russia	Polotsk
9	Mr. Nathan	1872	Yes	1872	1872	No	Far	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Gr	None	Russia	Polotsk
10	Mr. Nathan	1872	Yes	1872	1872	No	Far	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Gr	None	Russia	Polotsk
11	Mr. Nathan	1872	Yes	1872	1872	No	Far	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	gr.	bl.	None	Russia	Polotsk
12	Mr. Nathan	1872	Yes	1872	1872	No	Far	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	br.	br.	None	Russia	Polotsk
13	Mr. Nathan	1872	Yes	1872	1872	No	Far	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	br.	br.	None	Russia	Polotsk



I, John J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from [Country], do hereby certify that I have caused the master of said vessel to make a full and correct statement of the passengers thereof, to be a true and correct statement of each and all of the persons named therein, and that from the report of said master and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1923,  
at [City], [State].

[Signature]  
Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—Age should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as, for example, Unemployed, stationary engineer, machinist, electrician, painter, farmer, fisherman, shoemaker, iron boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general position, master, farmer, or other title or designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm hands, regardless of the amount of money earned.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is a farmer.

A person who is employed on a farm, whether as a laborer or otherwise, is a farm hand.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 7 (Country of last residence).—The entry should be the name of the country of last residence of each person, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 8 (Country of birth of parents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's parents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 9 (Country of birth of grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 10 (Country of birth of great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 11 (Country of birth of great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 12 (Country of birth of great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 13 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 14 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 15 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 16 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 17 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 18 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 19 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 20 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 21 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 22 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 23 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 24 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Abruzzo, Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry should be the age of each person, as, for example, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as, for example, Unemployed, stationary engineer, machinist, electrician, painter, farmer, fisherman, shoemaker, iron boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general position, master, farmer, or other title or designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm hands, regardless of the amount of money earned.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is a farmer.

A person who is employed on a farm, whether as a laborer or otherwise, is a farm hand.

Column 5 (Country of birth).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 6 (Country of last residence).—The entry should be the name of the country of last residence of each person, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 7 (Country of birth of parents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's parents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 8 (Country of birth of grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 9 (Country of birth of great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 10 (Country of birth of great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 11 (Country of birth of great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 12 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 13 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 14 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 15 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 16 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 17 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 18 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth of each person's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.



...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list of 2 and 3 sheets, in number, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1923

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The origin and stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (south).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutchman.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Danish.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Polish.	







[illegible]



Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

*Column 2. Mail Line Details.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the details of the lines, and the entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter being preferred. The entries should be made in the following order: M (monthly), B (bi-monthly), Q (quarterly), S (semi-annual), A (annual), or D (decennial). If the line is operated by contract, the nature should be so stated, as in the case of the Hawaiian Mail Line, which is operated by contract with the Hawaiian Government. If the line is operated by contract with a foreign government, the name of the government should be given, as in the case of the Hawaiian Mail Line, which is operated by contract with the Hawaiian Government. If the line is operated by contract with a foreign government, the name of the government should be given, as in the case of the Hawaiian Mail Line, which is operated by contract with the Hawaiian Government.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

It is possible, also, that failure to take into the hands of the House the bill to amend the law of 1906, relating to the National Bank, may have been the result of the fact that the bill was not reported in time to be taken up by the House. It is also possible that the bill was not reported in time to be taken up by the House.



*Sailing from* CONSTANTINOPLE, January 20, 1862, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, February 2, 1862.

25



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

CHICAGO, ILL.

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1910  
FROM THE  
LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

100  
100  
100  
100











50

50

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No. 10,000,000

10,000,000

10,000,000

10,000,000

10,000,000

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	Date of Birth	Date of Naturalization	Remarks
1	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
2	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
3	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
4	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
5	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
6	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
7	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
8	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
9	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
10	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
11	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
12	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
13	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
14	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
15	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
16	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
17	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
18	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
19	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
20	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
21	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
22	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
23	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
24	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
25	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
26	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
27	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
28	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
29	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
30	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
31	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
32	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
33	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
34	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
35	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
36	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
37	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
38	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
39	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
40	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
41	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
42	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
43	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
44	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
45	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
46	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
47	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
48	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
49	John	24	M	W	W	1900		
50	John	24	M	W	W	1900		

John

61

1. This is a list of the names of the citizens of the United States who are entitled to the right of suffrage in the State of New York. The names are listed in alphabetical order of their surnames. The names of the citizens who are entitled to the right of suffrage in the State of New York are listed in the following order: 1. John 2. John 3. John 4. John 5. John 6. John 7. John 8. John 9. John 10. John 11. John 12. John 13. John 14. John 15. John 16. John 17. John 18. John 19. John 20. John 21. John 22. John 23. John 24. John 25. John 26. John 27. John 28. John 29. John 30. John 31. John 32. John 33. John 34. John 35. John 36. John 37. John 38. John 39. John 40. John 41. John 42. John 43. John 44. John 45. John 46. John 47. John 48. John 49. John 50. John







*[Handwritten signature and text at the top of the page, including "I hereby certify that..."]*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a date or location.]*

*[Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.]*

*[Handwritten text, possibly a date or location.]*

*[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page.]*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Saxons (Saxons, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Czechoslovak.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	
Dutch.	Malay.	
English.	Maltese.	
French.	Marathi.	
German.	Meitei.	
Greek.	Moldavian.	
Hebrew.	Montenegrin.	
Hungarian.	Norwegian.	
Indian (North).	Persian.	
Indian (South).	Polish.	
Irish.	Portuguese.	
Italian.	Romanian.	
Japanese.	Russian.	
Korean.	Ruthenian (Russians).	
Latvian.	Saxons (Saxons, Danes, and Swedes).	
Lithuanian.	Scotch.	
Malay.	Serbian.	
Maltese.	Slovak.	
Marathi.	Slovenian.	
Meitei.	Spanish.	
Moldavian.		
Montenegrin.		
Norwegian.		
Persian.		
Polish.		
Portuguese.		
Romanian.		
Ruthenian (Russians).		
Saxons (Saxons, Danes, and Swedes).		
Scotch.		
Serbian.		
Slovak.		
Slovenian.		
Spanish.		











Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta and Trentino) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, France, East America, etc. The name of this group should be changed to 'Italian (North)'. Most of the people speak a Latin dialect of the Roman language.

[illegible]



[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

When a vessel arrives at this port, the master or commanding officer of the vessel must file with the collector a statement of the number of passengers and crew, the number of immigrants, the number of vessels, and the number of animals, and the date of arrival.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Vessel		Company		Origin		Destination		Date of Arrival		Date of Departure		Number of Passengers		Number of Crew		Number of Animals		Number of Vessels	
No.	Name	No.	Name	No.	Name	No.	Name	No.	Date	No.	Date	No.	Name	No.	Name	No.	Name	No.	Name
1	SS. <i>Albatross</i>	1	Albatross Line	1	Albatross	1	Albatross	1	1900	1	1900	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10
2	SS. <i>Albatross</i>	2	Albatross Line	2	Albatross	2	Albatross	2	1900	2	1900	2	10	2	10	2	10	2	10
3	SS. <i>Albatross</i>	3	Albatross Line	3	Albatross	3	Albatross	3	1900	3	1900	3	10	3	10	3	10	3	10
4	SS. <i>Albatross</i>	4	Albatross Line	4	Albatross	4	Albatross	4	1900	4	1900	4	10	4	10	4	10	4	10
5	SS. <i>Albatross</i>	5	Albatross Line	5	Albatross	5	Albatross	5	1900	5	1900	5	10	5	10	5	10	5	10















or a part of another immovable possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, February 1st, 19

152

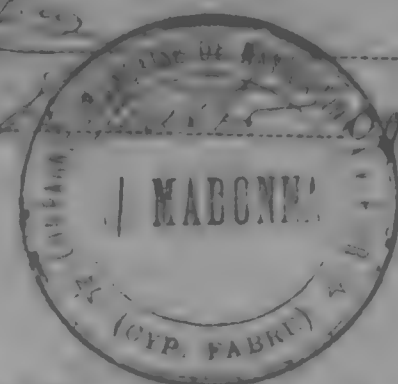


## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Houston, master, of the s.s. Albatross, from Constantia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb, 1973  
at May B 21

*E. Neura*  
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Governmental officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(b) *Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien owners.

"Reasonable grounds for an exception is defined as follows: 'What would be the reason for an exception?' In column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

the law, or does the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and exists exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption is stated.

Column 9 *Notional* *by*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

the race or races associated with each name. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

The racial categories used will be based on the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is a native.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "fraud" appearing under the

the word "French" is used in a different sense. In this sense, "French" appears under the heading of "nationality" and not under "race." For example, "French" appearing under the heading of "nationality" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "race" does not mean "French" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Italian

In connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CTBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

<sup>10</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Venezuelan.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West or South America, Europe, or Africa.

Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race, whether or not such admixture is apparent, shall be classified under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel P. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Madama's employed by the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of P. P. Outfall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 1923

Sullivan  
J. V. Sullivan

at my

E. J. Sullivan  
J. V. Sullivan

Notarizing on file with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route, in the case of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
French.	Portuguese.	Yiddish (Jewish).
French.	Polish.	



List

24

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONIA

Passengers sailing from

CONSTANZA

JANUARY 24th, 1923

JANUARY 1st, 1923																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 18	BALDWIN	Caroline	8		M	no	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	UNDER 18	BALDWIN	Paul	6		M	no	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3	UNDER 18	BALDWIN	John	4		M	no	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4		CHERRY	Yaroslav	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
5		CHERRY	Paul	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
6	UNDER 18	CHERRY	John	13		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
7		KATZMAN	Isidor	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
8		CHERRY	Caroline	32		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
9		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
10	UNDER 18	CHERRY	John	8		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
11		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
12		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
13		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
14		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
15		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
16		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
17		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
18		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
19		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
20		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
21		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
22		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
23		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
24		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
25		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
26		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
27		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
28		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
29		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
30		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
31		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
32		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
33		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
34		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
35		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
36		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
37		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
38		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
39		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
40		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
41		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
42		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
43		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
44		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
45		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
46		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
47		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
48		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
49		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
50		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
51		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
52		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
53		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
54		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
55		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
56		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
57		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
58		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
59		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
60		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
61		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
62		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
63		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
64		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
65		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
66		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
67		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
68		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
69		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
70		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
71		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
72		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
73		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
74		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
75		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
76		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
77		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
78		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
79		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
80		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
81		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
82		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
83		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
84		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
85		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
86		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
87		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
88		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
89		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
90		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
91		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
92		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
93		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
94		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
95		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
96		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
97		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends Central Relief Parson	Pa	Philadelphia	
98		CHERRY	John	28		M	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest				











## List \_\_\_\_\_

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

....., 19 ..

1

*Note.* – Full text of question Q4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Felix Hunter master, of the S.S. D.D. D.D., from Cambridge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1913, at NY

O. Henry  
Immigration Officer



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the master or commanding officer only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as, laborer, stevedore, sailor, engineer, stationary engineer, fireman, painter, cooper, joiner, miller, farmer, stock raiser, etc., and not simply as customer, passenger, etc., unless the alien is a bona fide resident of the United States. If the alien is a bona fide resident of the United States, the entry should be made in the column for citizens or permanent residents.  
 Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry should be made in the column for citizens or permanent residents.  
 Column 9 (Country of birth).—The entry should be made in the column for citizens or permanent residents.  
 Column 10 (Date of arrival).—The entry should be made in the column for citizens or permanent residents.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be shown as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, the Abruzzi, the Apennines, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be shown as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, the Abruzzi, the Apennines, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be shown as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 "Negro" refers to the people of African descent.  
 "Samoan" refers to the people of the Samoan Islands.  
 "Hawaiian" refers to the people of the Hawaiian Islands.  
 "Chinese" refers to the people of China.  
 "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan.  
 "Korean" refers to the people of Korea.  
 "Filipino" refers to the people of the Philippine Islands.  
 "Indo-Chinese" refers to the people of Indo-China.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Pillehue, Surgeon of the Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rochester, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1923

at My

Sunday  
H. H. Adleberg

		J. Henry																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, January 8th, 1923.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



On the day of arrival, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 23

19 23.

[illegible][illegible]



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. D. Austin, master, of the s/s Bladon, from Cambridge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb., 1923.  
at my

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

6. *Means of Colling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived at, as, for example, coal miner, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, polisher, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself or for others, and whose principal occupation is the raising of crops or livestock, or both, on the farm. The distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Someone who should make the distinction as the manuscript and corrections should be made

Column 8 *Add to read and write* — This column is underlined and contains the following question:

exemption from the routing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Common to Name or People - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entries in this

The race or people is given in solid last. The entry should show the distinction between race and the country of which citizen is.

...and the ... .. of ... ..

• The following conditions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"Worm Throat" refers to the lymphadenitis (Wassermann's throat chain) of the pharynx or tonsils.

"Spanish American" reform (i.e.,

AFRICAN (BLACK)

<sup>1</sup> "African (black)" refers to the African slaves and their descendants coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, who were brought to the Americas by the Spaniards. Any person of African descent is referred to as "black."

Agrochloa De Cussidat under this recording. Very moist with immature of brood of the *Artemia*

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be spoken of as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Indo-European language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the different parts of Italy are called by the names of the parts of the country to which they belong. Thus, the people of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are called Ligurians, Tuscans, Romans, etc.

C. *Country of last permanent residence* — (1) A child or an intended residence of one year or more in the permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The court in each case should show the court's determination of last permanent residence. If, in any case, the court finds that the alien has no permanent residence, the court should so find and state the reasons therefor.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, then name and address of nearest friend.

10. Give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest living relative.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence. The entry should include permanent residence, if within the United States.

or No. 10 tickets).

... by whom passage was

Money brought by the head of a family named

...and I have not been able to find any other copies of the book. I have not been able to find any other copies of the book. I have not been able to find any other copies of the book.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Pillebury, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this

1

day of

Feb.

1923

D. J. Pillebury  
Surgeon

at

New York

D. J. Pillebury  
Surgeon

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finn.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Chinese.
German.	Polish.	Portuguese.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. 

Passengers sailing from **CONSTANTINOPLE**

January 9th., 1923.

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTIA, January 9th., 1923.																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		VAN DER VEY	Chloë	20	F	Clark yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	Central Relief Bureau, 29, Rue, 111, Chicago					
2		VAN DER VEY	Marion	24	F	House yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
3		VAN DER VEY	Leonia	15	F	House yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
4		VAN DER VEY	Sara	10	F	Child yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
5		VAN DER VEY	Isaac	6	M	Child yes	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
6		SMITMAN	Abraham	20	M	Butcher yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
7		GITTELMAN	Noth	20	M	Clark yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
8		CHILMAN	Shelva	23	F	House yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
9		CHILMAN	Wife	3	F	Child no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
10		CHILMAN	Child	-	M	Child no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
11		STERNMAN	Recher	20	F	House yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
12		STERNMAN	Morde Leib	25	M	Clark yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
13		STERNMAN	Usher	20	M	Clark yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
14		STERNMAN	Mendel	17	M	Clark yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
15		STERNMAN	Shaya	20	M	House yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
16		STERNMAN	Malca	23	F	House yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
17		STERNMAN	Elke	8	F	Child yes Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
18		STERNMAN	Avon	6	M	Child no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
19		STERNMAN	Joseph	4	M	Child no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
20		STERNMAN	Rivka	2	F	Child no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
21		SILBERMAN	Carla	20	F	House yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
22		SILBERMAN	Salma	22	F	House yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
23		TAMMANN	Carla	20	F	House yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
24		TAMMANN	Clara	27	F	House yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
25		TAMMANN	Isaac	4	M	Child yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
26		TAMMANN	Isaac	4	M	Child no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
27		TAMMANN	Isaac	4	M	Child no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
28		TAMMANN	Isaac	4	M	Child no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
29		TAMMANN	Isaac	4	M	Child no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					
30		TAMMANN	Isaac	4	M	Child no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	---ditto as above---					

6/12/15 - 24/20 2/30. 12/15/15

7-27/27/77  
Richardson  
Lafayette

#3. *Erasmia* *...*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Let 22  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Steam, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1923

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also payable by the passenger, or by a company, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether able to read and write in any other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.			
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years of years.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether able to read and write in any other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of crimes.			
																			Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	himself	0	no	never	B. in-law Chernoff Peter, 1337 W. Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. br.	none	Russia	Skvira
2	no	her husband	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Skvira
3	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Skvira
4	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Skvira
5	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Skvira
6	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Shapira Mrs. 650 Watkins St. Hamilton, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Komanetz
7	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Mrs. Shapira, 1743 Fulton Av., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Bela Tzerkov
8	no	himself	0	no	never	B. in-law Lussan Harry, 210, Main St. Coatesville, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
9	no	her husband	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
10	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
11	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
12	no	himself	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
13	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Shapira Mrs. 650 Watkins St. Hamilton, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Komanetz
14	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Mrs. Shapira, 1743 Fulton Av., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Bela Tzerkov
15	no	himself	0	no	never	B. in-law Lussan Harry, 210, Main St. Coatesville, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
16	no	her husband	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
17	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
18	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
19	no	himself	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
20	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Shapira Mrs. 650 Watkins St. Hamilton, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Komanetz
21	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Mrs. Shapira, 1743 Fulton Av., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Bela Tzerkov
22	no	himself	0	no	never	B. in-law Lussan Harry, 210, Main St. Coatesville, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
23	no	her husband	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
24	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
25	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
26	no	himself	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
27	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Shapira Mrs. 650 Watkins St. Hamilton, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Komanetz
28	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Mrs. Shapira, 1743 Fulton Av., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Bela Tzerkov
29	no	himself	0	no	never	B. in-law Lussan Harry, 210, Main St. Coatesville, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
30	no	her husband	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
31	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
32	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
33	no	himself	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
34	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Shapira Mrs. 650 Watkins St. Hamilton, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Komanetz
35	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Mrs. Shapira, 1743 Fulton Av., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Bela Tzerkov
36	no	himself	0	no	never	B. in-law Lussan Harry, 210, Main St. Coatesville, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
37	no	her husband	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
38	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
39	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
40	no	himself	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
41	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Shapira Mrs. 650 Watkins St. Hamilton, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Komanetz
42	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Mrs. Shapira, 1743 Fulton Av., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Bela Tzerkov
43	no	himself	0	no	never	B. in-law Lussan Harry, 210, Main St. Coatesville, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
44	no	her husband	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
45	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
46	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
47	no	himself	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
48	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Shapira Mrs. 650 Watkins St. Hamilton, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Komanetz
49	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Mrs. Shapira, 1743 Fulton Av., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Bela Tzerkov
50	no	himself	0	no	never	B. in-law Lussan Harry, 210, Main St. Coatesville, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
51	no	her husband	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
52	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
53	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
54	no	himself	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
55	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Shapira Mrs. 650 Watkins St. Hamilton, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Komanetz
56	no	himself	0	no	never	Uncle Mrs. Shapira, 1743 Fulton Av., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Bela Tzerkov
57	no	himself	0	no	never	B. in-law Lussan Harry, 210, Main St. Coatesville, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
58	no	her husband	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
59	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
60	no	father	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch. blue	none	Russia	Goloscova
61	no	himself	0	no	never	---ditto as above---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no									



I, John H. Norton, Master, of the S.S. Adama, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 1973

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

6 (married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

8. The author should make the changes to the manuscript and corrections should be made, if necessary, by computer and history of the changes should be kept.

**Common 80: Able to read and write.**—This column result-divided and contains the following question: "Read what?"—Under the column is named, then what, generally, to know, and then, again, in the column is named the known-able-to-read-skill to start. It then is named, and it claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column B (*Necessity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 2: *name or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people and a brief description.

It is important to be aware of the distinction between race and the country of which citizens are members. For example, the United States is a country, but it is not a race.

[illegible]

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Northerners.

<sup>10</sup> "West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than those of African or Negroan

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Pilleboise, Surgeon of the DeBureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1923

at My

E. J. Pilleboise  
Surgeon

159

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be reported to the nearest immigration office.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkanian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Swedish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	
French.		Turkish.
German.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
		Yiddish (other than Lithuanian).



List

21

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2-1-1925 *for* S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, January 9th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		AMERICAN CITIZEN															
2		DAYMAN	Conia	25	✓	M	S. Clerk	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief, Parfun 20, Bucarest.	N.Y.	Atlantic
3		PELON	Maise	25	✓	M	M. Baker	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
4		PELON	Salva	17	✓	M	S. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
5		PELON	Plata	30	✓	M	S. Clerk	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Conn.	Hartford
6		PELON	Chaya	29	✓	F	S. Tailor	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
7		PELON	Lutvi	37	✓	M	M. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Wife, Sara Grunberg, Parfun 43, Bucarest.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		PELON	Salvino	29	✓	M	M. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief, Parfun 20, Bucarest.	N.Y.	New York
9		PELON	Talpa	21	✓	M	M. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
10		PELON	Ischael	21	✓	M	S. Child	no	5-1-15	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	New York
11		PELON	Hitte	26	✓	F	S. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		PELON	Serul	26	✓	M	M. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		PELON	Fara	21	✓	F	M. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		PELON	Clara	15	✓	F	S. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		PELON	Itshoe	19	✓	M	S. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	Mo.	Kansas City
16		PELON	Mosco	46	✓	M	M. Tailor	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		PELON	Rasse	38	✓	F	M. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		PELON	Mirien	5	✓	F	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		PELON	Sasha	5	✓	F	S. Child	no	5-1-15	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		PELON	Solomon	15	✓	M	S. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		PELON	Kata	20	✓	F	S. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		PELON	Herachal	22	✓	M	M. Clerk	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
23		PELON	Shadrach	27	✓	M	M. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
24		PELON	Barel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
25		PELON	Zisel	26	✓	M	M. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
26		PELON	Rage	24	✓	F	M. House	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
27		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
28		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
29		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
30		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
31		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
32		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
33		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
34		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
35		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
36		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
37		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
38		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
39		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
40		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
41		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
42		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
43		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
44		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
45		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
46		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
47		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
48		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
49		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark
50		PELON	Rarel	5	✓	M	S. Child	yes	5-1-15	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---ditto as above---	N.J.	Newark

4-63-5-7-21-27-30-12



## List 2

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 1st, 1925

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. Kennedy, of the S's St. Andrew, from Crestview, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1923  
at Mn.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

(Column 4 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

**Occupation 1** (*Occupation occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who cultivates a field, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.  
Students of economics should make this distinction, use the methods, and corrections should be made.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if existence is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer is that the alien is able to read short of a miracle. If alien is unable to read and claim

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

(Citizen of) (Race or people) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

resumed by inspectors and recently checks in this regard. For instance, "Firmos" appearing under the heading "Societas" have been found to have no legal existence.

the head of assembly does not mean "French" by way of poetic, and, similarly, "French" is bearing under the of nations does not mean "French" by way of poetic. As I have discussed, or I have seen by

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUENCA

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

<sup>10</sup> "West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

<sup>1</sup> "African (black)" refers to the *Person Negro*, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere.

Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The two groups are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, and the Papal States, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are found in all the Italian islands.

*Children.*—1. *Not permanent residents.*—Actual or intended residents whose year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which shall reside 1 year with the intention of remaining one year or more; if in the last permanent residence a foreign birth, death, or naturalization had taken place, the entire year in which it should occur shall constitute the foreign birth, death, or naturalization. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship can be changed only by a change of last permanent residence (the permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be indicated in the space provided.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of last relative residing in a country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13) (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

or No Ticket to Go).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (No Ticket to Go).

Column 2: *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

[illegible]

1. (a) *What is the name of the person who has been in the United States before, and if so, for how long?* (b) *What is the name of the person who has been in the United States before, and if so, for how long?*

These questions are both answered by the same answer: *no*, all authors are the same.

to supply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. S. O'Brien, Surgeon of the S. S. De Moine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1923  
at My C. Henry  
Dist.  
S. S. O'Brien  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the original and a copy of the original must be forwarded to the nearest immigration office.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Prussian (Lithuanian).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







Passengers, or a part of another insider possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 14, 1922

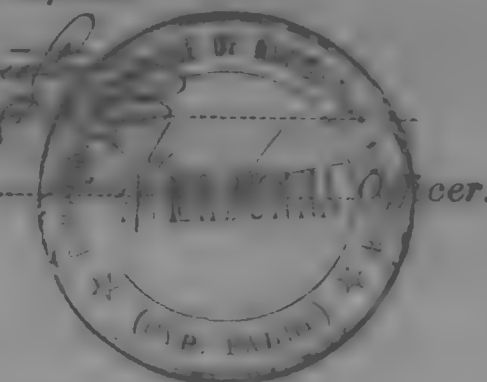
[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix B. Minton, master, of the S. S. Madonna, from Corinth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb., 1913.  
at NY  
C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. As Irish, German, or the most exact for race must appear under the heading of race or people, and as Irish, German, or the most exact for country must appear under the heading of country of birth, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of continental South America of Spanish descent.  
AMERICAN (BLACK).  
"American (black)" refers to the people of the United States of African descent, whether born in the United States or elsewhere. Any alien with admittance from the United States should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of passport and visa, how many).—The answer should give in each case (initials and date) the exact number of passports and visas. Money brought by the head of a family should not be less than the sum of \$100.00.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should show whether the alien has a ticket to the United States and, if so, the date of expiration of the ticket, and the date of expiration of the passport, if any.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should show whether the alien has a ticket to the United States and, if so, the date of expiration of the ticket, and the date of expiration of the passport, if any.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should show whether the alien has a ticket to the United States and, if so, the date of expiration of the ticket, and the date of expiration of the passport, if any.

Column 20 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should show whether the alien has a ticket to the United States and, if so, the date of expiration of the ticket, and the date of expiration of the passport, if any.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Pillelone, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhodan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pittsburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 1923  
at My E. Henry  
Ins.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the or if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrinn.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ~~x~~ ~~▲~~ ~~D~~ ~~Q~~ ~~N~~ ~~N~~ ~~▲~~

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, January 12th, 1923

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival, a statement in duplicate, in the form of this (white) sheet, for the listing of

S. S. KADONNA

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, January 12th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
								Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	KADONNA	34	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Kadonoff,	D.C. Washington
2	KADONNA	23	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Kadonoff,	D.C. Washington
3	KADONNA	48	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	13 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	D.C. Washington
4	KADONNA	17	M	Workman	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.J. Newark
5	KADONNA	11	F	Work	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Proprietor Hotel Astoria,	N.Y. New York
6	KADONNA	49	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Jewish Refugee Committee,	N.Y. New York
7	KADONNA	51	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
8	KADONNA	26	F	Work	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Jewish Refugee Committee,	N.J. Newark
9	KADONNA	17	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
10	KADONNA	19	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Jewish Refugee Committee,	N.J. Newark
11	KADONNA	22	F	Work	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
12	KADONNA	9	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Near East Relief,	Cons. N.Y. New York
13	KADONNA	26	F	Work	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Near East Relief,	Cons. N.Y. New York
14	KADONNA	17	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Near East Relief,	Cons. N.Y. New York
15	KADONNA	19	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Tumboulides Tetsosyan,	Cons. N.Y. New York
16	KADONNA	22	F	Work	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Galata, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
17	KADONNA	22	F	Work	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. K. Bakshian,	Cons. N.Y. New York
18	KADONNA	22	F	Work	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Yemen, Turkey, Constantinople	Miss Kansas
19	KADONNA	22	F	Work	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mrs. Krystal,	Cons. N.Y. New York
20	KADONNA	22	F	Work	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	20 Petite Champs, Constantinople	Pa. Philadelphia
21	KADONNA	17	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Cons. N.Y. New York	
22	KADONNA	34	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Messrs. Bahak,	N.J. Bergenfield
23	KADONNA	24	M	Doctor	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Comode Ha, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
24	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Krystal,	N.Y. New York
25	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	20 Petite Champs, Pera, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
26	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Krystal,	N.Y. New York
27	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	20 Petite Champs, Pera, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
28	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Krystal,	N.Y. New York
29	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	20 Petite Champs, Pera, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
30	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Jewish Refugee Committee,	N.Y. New York
31	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
32	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Jewish Refugee Committee,	N.Y. New York
33	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
34	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
35	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
36	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
37	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
38	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
39	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
40	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
41	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
42	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
43	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
44	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
45	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
46	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
47	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
48	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
49	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York
50	KADONNA	27	F	House	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	9 Rue de la Paix, Constantinople	N.Y. New York



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, February 1st, 1922

164

[illegible]



The entries on each sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 1st, 1921

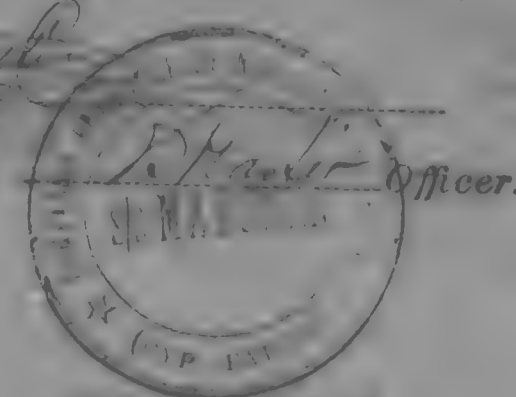
164

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who indulges in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the government of public utility or schools, comes under or is connected with any organization advocating and teaching the substitution or opposition to organized government or the overthrow of Government, or property of the Government.



I, John P. Hickey, of the S/S Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *C. Henry*  
Immigration Officer



Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Pillsbury, Surgeon of the S/S St. Lawrence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 23

at NY

E. Henry  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sunday  
S. J. Pillsbury

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

### Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE

January 12th, 1925

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

166

[illegible]

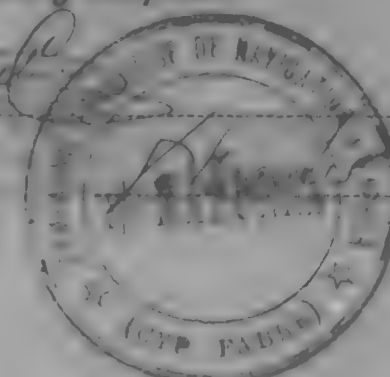


## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Deaton master, of the S's Deaton, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1923

at NY. E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



...Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for entries of Chinese and other head-tax payers.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, rubber molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

if necessary, by the committee and any other persons having the necessary qualifications.

Column 81 *able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of his permanent residence, and country of birth and "country of origin" is actually received by his passport and necessary data in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head "country" does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian citizen by race and by birth may under the heading of "Country of birth, residence, and, or any other country." In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

W. F. 1997. IN : 13. 24.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Lunian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and the Ionian) and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, are called *Italici*.

Column 1 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be deemed the last permanent residence. If the person has resided in the country for less than one year, the country or city or town of last permanent residence shall be the country or city or town of last permanent residence. If the person has resided in the country for less than one year, the country or city or town of last permanent residence shall be the country or city or town of last permanent residence. If the person has resided in the country for less than one year, the country or city or town of last permanent residence shall be the country or city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."<sup>9</sup>

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13: *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Consent: *For whether having a ticket to some final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid on each voyage, whether by owner or other persons named, stevedores, etc.

Column 17. Banded by translucent *P. f.* and *P. g.* but mostly — the former being the most common (Gulfward or basally). The exact amount of banding varies. Shells brought by the head of a ferry around 1000 ft. showing some of the banded specimens.

Figure 1. The relative change in the number of *S. aureus* isolates per year, according to the year of isolation, for the years 1990–1999. The relative change in the number of isolates per year was calculated as the difference between the number of isolates in a given year and the number of isolates in the year 1990, divided by the number of isolates in the year 1990.

and the other, that the *deontic* dimension of the concept of responsibility is not a matter of fact, but a matter of value. These two dimensions are not independent of each other, but they are not reducible to each other either. The *deontic* dimension of responsibility is not a matter of fact, but a matter of value. The *deontic* dimension of responsibility is not a matter of fact, but a matter of value.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Pillebore, Surgeon of the S. S. St. Pauline, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb, 1923

at my O. Henry  
Ind  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Polish.	Yiddish (other than German).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		



3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. КАДОННА

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, January 12th, 1923

\* Permanent residence within the municipality of the respondent's birth.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 10, 1923

1638

Mean = Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the practice of violence with any view to overthrowing and teaching violence as a means of overthrowing government is a person who is a threat to the national security." The response to this question is a binary variable.



ATTENDANT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Houston, of the St. Barbara, from Campanella, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov., 1973  
at San Diego

*Henry*  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (1) passenger lines, (2) agents, and (3) other persons.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), or U (unmarried).

D (divorced).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

if necessary, the person should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

(Column 8) *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read it, or, better yet, if exorcism is claimed, upon what ground?"<sup>10</sup> In answering this question, the lawman<sup>11</sup> demands the alien is able to read what he stated. If alien is unable to read, and, although

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 - *Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(column 10, *Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

...to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

[illegible]

the French people, but not present "French" by name or people, and, finally, "French" occurring under the leadership of people close to me. "French" by name or people. As you can see, the French people

in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"...and Babylon" refers to the people of the West, and not other than our Citizens or Nation.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

of "Molokai, Molokai" refers to the Aieaia Stone, which is a stone of the Molokai Islands of the Wind.

As a result, the model is not able to capture the true relationship between the variables. The model is also not able to capture the true relationship between the variables. The model is also not able to capture the true relationship between the variables.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

Feb.

1923

at

My.

E. H. H. H.  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sullivan

J. J. Sullivan

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Portuguese.	Yiddish (Jewish).
French.		
German.		



7. (1) Article 11 is a part of continental United States being from a person or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all items arriving at a port of said insular possession from a factory and a part of continental United States.

S. S. ZADONNA

*Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE*

January 28, 1961

193

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on list.	STATUS. (If known, indicate alien status.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of birth, if known, or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate last permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
2		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
3		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
4		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
5		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
6		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
7		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
8		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
9		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
10		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
11		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
12		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
13		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
14		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
15		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
16		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
17		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
18		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
19		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
20		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
21		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
22		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
23		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
24		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
25		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
26		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
27		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
28		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
29		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
30		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
31		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
32		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
33		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
34		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
35		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
36		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
37		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
38		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
39		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
40		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
41		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
42		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
43		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
44		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
45		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
46		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
47		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
48		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
49		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
50		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
51		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
52		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
53		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
54		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
55		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
56		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
57		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
58		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
59		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
60		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
61		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
62		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
63		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
64		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
65		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
66		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
67		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
68		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
69		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
70		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
71		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
72		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
73		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
74		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
75		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
76		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
77		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
78		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
79		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
80		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
81		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
82		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
83		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
84		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
85		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
86		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
87		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
88		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
89		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
90		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
91		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
92		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
93		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
94		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
95		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
96		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
97		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
98		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
99		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
100		THOMAS	THOMAS	36	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York



[illegible]

170

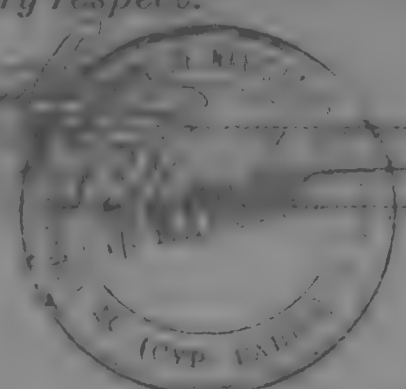
[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the S.S. St. Andrew, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shippers, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1913,  
at my  
E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark:

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for agents, owners, and others only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Vocation or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as, for example, laborer, stevedore, seaman, fisherman, miner, farmer, stock raiser, teamster, cooper, millwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "miner," "farmer," "teamster," or other indefinite designations.

Column 7 (Amount of money).—The answer should be made between farmers and non-farmers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A non-farmer is one who does not operate a farm, either for himself or for others.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 9 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 10 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 13 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 14 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 15 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 17 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 18 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 19 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 20 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 21 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 22 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 23 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 24 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 25 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 26 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 27 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 28 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 29 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 30 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 31 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 32 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 33 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 34 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 35 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 36 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 37 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 38 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 39 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 40 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 41 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 42 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those born in Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those born in Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, Malta, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 13 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 14 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 15 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 17 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 18 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 19 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 20 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 21 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 22 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 23 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 24 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 25 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 26 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 27 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 28 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 29 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 30 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 31 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 32 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 33 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 34 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 35 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 36 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 37 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 38 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 39 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 40 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 41 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 42 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 43 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 44 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.

Column 45 (Country of last permanent abode).—The answer should be made, as in the case of the country of birth, in the case of the country of birth.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis J. Little, Surgeon of the SS Dittmann, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quincy, Ill.

171

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 1922

at my

Esburg  
Ind.

Surgeon  
L. J. Little

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Norwegian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Polish.	Wagon.
French.	Portuguese.	West Indian (Haitian, Cuban, etc.).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALLIANCE arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE

January 18th

1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Serial No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (If alien, state country of birth, date of arrival, and date of departure, if applicable.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of birth, if alien, or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Permanent residence only.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
35		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
38		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
39		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
41		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
43		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
44		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
45		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
46		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
47		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
48		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
49		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
50		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
51		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
52		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
53		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
54		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
55		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
56		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
57		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
58		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
59		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
60		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
61		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
62		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
63		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
64		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
65		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
66		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
67		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
68		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
69		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
70		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
71		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
72		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
73		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
74		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
75		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
76		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
77		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
78		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
79		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
80		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
82		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
83		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
84		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
85		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
86		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
87		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
88		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
89		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
90		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
91		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
92		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
93		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
94		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
95		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
97		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
98		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
99		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
100		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Signature of Captain







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Montoya, of the S.S. Shadown, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

Feb

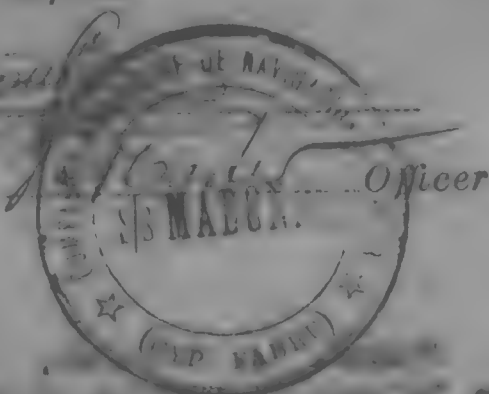
19 23

at

my

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

\*Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.\*

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass peddler, steel peddler, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and factory clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or, if exemption is claimed, the ground should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the above requirement, the ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. For example, a person may be of Italian race and a citizen of the United States.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which the alien resided for one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately record the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are registered passengers of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or persons to whom the alien is to be sent in country where alien arrives*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of himself.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the country of final destination. If the alien is to be sent to a country other than the United States, the entry should show the country of final destination. If the alien is to be sent to the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory of final destination.

Column 14 (*Signature and position of person or persons to whom the alien is to be sent in country where alien arrives*).—The entry should show the signature and position of the person or persons to whom the alien is to be sent in the country where he arrives. If the alien is to be sent to the United States, the entry should show the signature and position of the person or persons to whom the alien is to be sent in the United States.

Column 15 (*Remarks*).—This column is for the use of the immigration officials. It should be used to record any special information regarding the alien, such as his health, his character, his previous record, etc.

Column 16 (*Remarks*).—This column is for the use of the immigration officials. It should be used to record any special information regarding the alien, such as his health, his character, his previous record, etc.

Column 17 (*Remarks*).—This column is for the use of the immigration officials. It should be used to record any special information regarding the alien, such as his health, his character, his previous record, etc.

Column 18 (*Remarks*).—This column is for the use of the immigration officials. It should be used to record any special information regarding the alien, such as his health, his character, his previous record, etc.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—This column is for the use of the immigration officials. It should be used to record any special information regarding the alien, such as his health, his character, his previous record, etc.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—This column is for the use of the immigration officials. It should be used to record any special information regarding the alien, such as his health, his character, his previous record, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.



ATTESTATION OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Pillsbury, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 23

at my Estuary

S. J. Pillsbury

Notar. If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the person may be noted on the manifest before reaching the port of arrival. If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mazovian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	W.
French.	Prussian.	W.
German.	Portuguese.	W.



S. S. MADONNA

*Passengers sailing from* CONSTANTINOPLE

12th

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on Pass.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if otherwise stated, on what ground).	Write.	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.							
1		IRIN	IRIN	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. H. Ivanoff, 5) Taria Basha, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York									
2		LEA	LEA	29	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. H. Ivanoff, 5) Taria Basha, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York									
3		ALIKS	ALIKS	2	M	child	Accompanied Parents			Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. H. Ivanoff, 5) Taria Basha, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York									
4		SARIA	Hust	37	M	gopher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Messrs. Wm. Jacobs Owen & Co., Galata, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
5		ALPA	wife	30	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Messrs. Wm. Jacobs Owen & Co., Galata, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
6		ALIK	ALIK	21	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, 9 Rab Journal, Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
7		ALIK	ALIK	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Ivanoff, 2) Asahi Hotel, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York									
8		ALIK	ALIK	31	F	House	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	American Relief Administration, Constantinople.	Va	Washington									
9		ALIK	ALIK	31	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	American Relief Administration, Constantinople.	Va	Washington									
10		ALIK	ALIK	1	M	CHILD	Accompanied Parents			Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	American Relief Administration, Constantinople.	Va	Washington									
11		ALIK	ALIK	44	M	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
12		ALIK	ALIK	31	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
13		ALIK	ALIK	6	M	CHILD	Accompanied Parents			Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
14		ALIK	ALIK	20	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Clifford, Russian American School, Bulak Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
15		ALIK	ALIK	29	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Clifford, Russian American School, Bulak Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
16		ALIK	ALIK	31	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Clifford, Russian American School, Bulak Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
17		ALIK	ALIK	30	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Clifford, Russian American School, Bulak Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
18		ALIK	ALIK	37	M	Doctor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Red Cross, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
19		ALIK	ALIK	27	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Red Cross, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
20		ALIK	ALIK	32	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Captain Swift, Russian Captain of Port, Consple.	N.Y.	New York									
21		ALIK	ALIK	35	M	Mission	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Ivanoff, Russian Diplomatic Mission, Consple.	N.Y.	New York									
22		ALIK	ALIK	33	M	S. Doctor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Y. M. C. A., Rue de la Paix, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
23		ALIK	ALIK	34	M	S. keeper	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Captain Hovhann, A.P.A., Galata, Pera, Constantinople.	D.C.	Washington									
24		ALIK	ALIK	35	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Captain Hovhann, A.P.A., Galata, Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
25		ALIK	ALIK	35	M	S. Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Red Cross, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
26		ALIK	ALIK	35	M	S. Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Red Cross, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
27		ALIK	ALIK	35	M	S. Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Red Cross, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
28		ALIK	ALIK	35	M	S. Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Red Cross, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
29		ALIK	ALIK	35	M	S. Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Red Cross, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									
30		ALIK	ALIK	35	M	S. Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Red Cross, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York									

4-9-10-



The entries on \_\_\_\_\_ must be typewritten or printed.

174

174



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McHenry, of the S.S. St. Anthony, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1913  
at NY  
C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use in Government collection only.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who owns it.

Column 8 (Is able to read or write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is able to read and write?"

Column 9 (Country of birth).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place.

Column 11 (Date of arrival).—The entry should show the date of arrival.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of each alien.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of each alien.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 15 (Date of arrival).—The entry should show the date of arrival.

Column 16 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth.

Column 17 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth.

Column 18 (Date of arrival).—The entry should show the date of arrival.

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 20 (Date of arrival).—The entry should show the date of arrival.



I, S. J. McNamee, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1922

at My Edburg  
Mo.

S. J. McNamee  
Surgeon

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this report of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel, the subject of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Name of people to be determined by race shall be in which all its speech, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Russian (Russified).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	South American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Norwegian.	



S. S. 2/1 - 1/2

Passengers sailing from COLEMANVILLE, Ill., 19 1911.[illegible]



The ending on the other hand  
 be by the same or different.

154

[illegible]







# ATTACHMENT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Moore, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

Feb

1923

S. J. Moore

S. J. Moore

at

San Francisco

E. J. Moore

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Swedish.
Dutch.	Macedonian.	Swiss American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
English.	Norwegian.	Swiss (German).
French.	Polish.	Swiss (French).
German.	Portuguese.	Swiss (Italian).
Greek.	Romanian.	Swiss (Latin).



1-4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, January 12th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on list.	HUSBAND, WIFE, CHILD, OR OTHER RELATIVE.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate true permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Write.	Understand.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	VL 363151	Waller	3/30	23	M	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
2	VL 363152	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
3	VL 363153	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
4	VL 363154	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
5	VL 363155	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
6	VL 363156	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
7	VL 363157	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
8	VL 363158	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
9	VL 363159	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
10	VL 363160	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
11	VL 363161	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
12	VL 363162	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
13	VL 363163	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
14	VL 363164	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
15	VL 363165	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
16	VL 363166	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
17	VL 363167	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
18	VL 363168	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
19	VL 363169	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
20	VL 363170	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
21	VL 363171	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
22	VL 363172	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
23	VL 363173	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
24	VL 363174	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
25	VL 363175	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
26	VL 363176	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
27	VL 363177	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
28	VL 363178	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
29	VL 363179	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
30	VL 363180	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
31	VL 363181	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
32	VL 363182	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
33	VL 363183	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
34	VL 363184	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
35	VL 363185	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
36	VL 363186	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
37	VL 363187	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
38	VL 363188	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
39	VL 363189	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
40	VL 363190	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
41	VL 363191	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
42	VL 363192	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
43	VL 363193	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
44	VL 363194	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
45	VL 363195	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
46	VL 363196	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
47	VL 363197	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
48	VL 363198	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
49	VL 363199	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
50	VL 363200	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
51	VL 363201	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
52	VL 363202	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
53	VL 363203	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
54	VL 363204	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
55	VL 363205	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
56	VL 363206	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
57	VL 363207	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
58	VL 363208	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
59	VL 363209	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
60	VL 363210	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
61	VL 363211	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
62	VL 363212	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
63	VL 363213	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
64	VL 363214	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
65	VL 363215	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
66	VL 363216	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
67	VL 363217	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
68	VL 363218	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
69	VL 363219	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
70	VL 363220	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
71	VL 363221	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
72	VL 363222	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
73	VL 363223	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
74	VL 363224	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
75	VL 363225	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
76	VL 363226	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
77	VL 363227	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
78	VL 363228	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
79	VL 363229	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
80	VL 363230	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
81	VL 363231	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
82	VL 363232	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
83	VL 363233	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
84	VL 363234	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
85	VL 363235	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
86	VL 363236	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
87	VL 363237	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
88	VL 363238	Waller	3/30	23	F	work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Waller, Grand Rue de Pera, 355, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
89																



126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 1st

191



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John H. Winter*, Master of the *S.S. Williams*, from *Connecticut*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

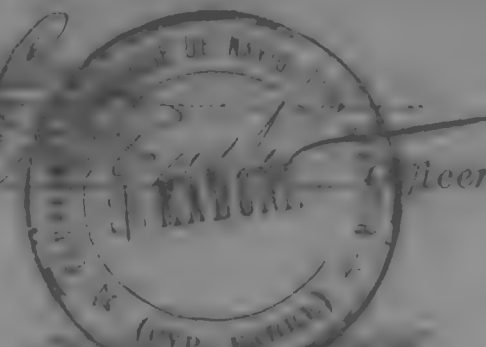
Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by government inspectors only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example, special engineer, ordinary engineer, locomotive engineer, stoker, gunner, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the collector and registry clerk during the process of examination of alien records.

Column 8 (Date of arrival and departure).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the country from which the alien came should be stated. If a claim is made for exemption from the duty of depositing money, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the fact of race as given, or as found.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year or more shall be the last permanent residence, unless a final residence is shown. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, country of birth, and country of last permanent residence be indicated.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has been a resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded.

Column 12 (Name and address of relatives).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the final future permanent residence of the alien, or the country to which he is going to reside permanently.

Column 14 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 15 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 16 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 17 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 18 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 19 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 20 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 21 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 22 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 23 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 24 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 25 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 26 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 27 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 28 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 29 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 30 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 31 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 32 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 33 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 34 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 35 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 36 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 37 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.

Column 38 (Date of arrival and departure).—The entry should show the date of arrival and departure.



# REPORT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S. [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [Signature]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb., 1923

[Signature]  
Surgeon  
U.S. [Signature]

at [Signature]  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

When an alien enters with a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of aliens with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
English.	Moldavian.	Ukrainian.
French.	Polish.	Yiddish.
German.	Rumanian.	
Greek.	Russian.	
Hebrew.	Ruthenian.	
Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian.	
Irish.	Scotch.	
Italian (North).	Servian.	
Italian (South).	Slovak.	
Japanese.	Slovenian.	
Korean.	Spanish.	
Lithuanian.	Spanish American.	
Mexican.	Swedish.	
Montenegrin.	Ukrainian.	
Moldavian.	Yiddish.	
Polish.		
Romanian.		
Russian.		
Ruthenian.		
Scandinavian.		
Scotch.		
Servian.		
Slovak.		
Slovenian.		
Spanish.		
Spanish American.		
Swedish.		
Ukrainian.		
Yiddish.		



3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE

January 12th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on list.	IMMIGRATION STATUS. (This column to be filled in by the Immigration Service.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓ S	25	M	S	Chief Clerk	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Russian Consulate General, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
2		✓ F	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
3		✓ F	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
4		✓ F	50	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
5		✓ F	25	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, American Y.M.C.A., Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
6		✓ F	25	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, American Embassy, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
7		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, American Embassy, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
8		✓ F	25	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
9		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
10		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
11		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
12		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
13		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
14		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
15		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
16		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
17		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
18		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
19		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
20		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
21		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
22		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
23		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
24		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
25		✓ F	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr. Bristol, League of Nations, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

130

Master or a part of another vessel proceeding, by water, to or from the United States, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 1st

1910

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Form of entry to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
		31			Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
		65			100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,																
					100 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.																
					Belmont, Mrs. Polakowsky,										</						



I, John S. [unclear], of the U.S. [unclear], from C. [unclear], do solemnly swear, and depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said [unclear], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [unclear] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this my day of Oct, 1973  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.



### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the companies and not only.

Column 4 (Age): The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Occupation** (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation itself, or profession, as indicated in the following: *carpenter, painter, millwright, engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply *carpenter, painter, moulder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.  
Some mistakes have been made in the above. The mistakes, and corrections should be made, if possible.

[illegible]

the alien is a resident alien is not clearly provided. It also is unclear to what and during extension from the normal requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ORDER OF RACES OR PEOPLE:—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the successive positions of races in equal list.

[illegible][illegible]







2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (this sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from

CONSTANTINOPLE

January 13<sup>th</sup>

1915

IMMIGRATION STATUS.																
NAME IN FULL																
Age.																
Sex.																
Calling or occupation.																
Able to—																
Nationality.																
Race or people.																
*Last permanent residence.																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
Final destination.																
State.																
City or town.																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4													



The authors do not intend to be a permission or a prohibition.

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, January 1st, 1911



Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1923  
at 16229 4321

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)



STATE OF NEW YORK

I, Dr. J. P. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [Ship Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State License], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Feb.

19 13

Sunday

at

NY

E. H. [Signature]

[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Polish.	Welsh.
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Romanian.	
Greek.	Russian.	
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russink).	
Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Irish.	Scotch.	
Italian (North).	Servian.	
Italian (South).	Slovak.	
Japanese.	Slovenian.	
Korean.	Spanish.	
Lithuanian.	Spanish American.	
Magyar.	Swedish.	
Mexican.	Turkish.	
Montenegrin.	Welsh.	
Polish.		
Portuguese.		
Romanian.		
Russian.		
Ruthenian (Russink).		
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).		
Scotch.		
Servian.		
Slovak.		
Slovenian.		
Spanish.		
Spanish American.		
Swedish.		
Turkish.		
Welsh.		



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. Miller, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1<sup>st</sup>

day of

Feb.

19 13

Sunday

at

My

Essex

Ind.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzevinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Marathi.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4. All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all persons arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. .... MADONNA

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, January 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Le C. *moniliformis* n. sp.

20. The name of the vessel, number, in which you are traveling, and the name of the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival be sent to the Immigration Officer.

159

[illegible]



Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov., 1913  
at Ham Cal

Officer

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark







100-10000-1000

100-10000-1000

100-10000-1000

100-10000-1000

100-10000-1000

100-10000-1000

100-10000-1000



52

52

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(USE THE INFORMATION AUTHORITY)

Sailing from

, 19

Arriving at Port of

, 19

, 19

1915

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INDICATE PLACE OF BIRTH, GIVE PLACE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCY OR TOWN AND STATE.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION, AND DATE OF ENTRY.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YOUNG MAN

MARRIED

137337 Cady  
 Henry J. Cady 7/1/23 5:30 pm

125

151

1. This card should be filled out by the owner of the vessel or by the master of the vessel who was not born in the United States and who is not a citizen of the United States.  
 2. If the vessel is a foreign vessel, the names of all such residents should be recorded upon this card, and the names of all such residents should be recorded upon this card.  
 3. If the vessel is a foreign vessel, the names of all such residents should be recorded upon this card, and the names of all such residents should be recorded upon this card.  
 4. If the vessel is a foreign vessel, the names of all such residents should be recorded upon this card, and the names of all such residents should be recorded upon this card.



1. NAME OF THE PARTY

2. ADDRESS OF THE PARTY

3. DATE

4. NAME OF THE PARTY

5. ADDRESS OF THE PARTY

6. DATE

7. NAME OF THE PARTY

8. ADDRESS OF THE PARTY



30

30

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UNDER THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY

185

Sailing from *San Francisco*, *June 10, 1923*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *June 11, 1923*

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	If Native of United States, Regular Residence or If Native of United States, Last Place of Residence, and If Native of United States, Last Place of Residence, and If Native of United States, Last Place of Residence	If Native of United States, Last Place of Residence, and If Native of United States, Last Place of Residence, and If Native of United States, Last Place of Residence	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ices

R2

1. Names should be listed not in those on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken the oath of citizenship.
2. When one or more members of a family are shown, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same name, and the names of the children should be recorded upon the same name.
3. Names to be recorded on this list may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.











100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000















7

M























# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

107

S.S.

ADON 1A

since 21st

arrived

Feb. 2, 1923.

192

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (Print)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ARRIVALS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	Under order	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 24	RECH, Jean (wife) Hilda	2:20	10	5/26	2	To call	Committee of 11.	Recht	2/5	10:00	6	6	6
✓ 25	RECH, David (sis) Berla	2:30	24	29/30	2	" call	Sis of Tanny Feldman, 841 Hindsdale St. Brooklyn	Recht	2/1	2:45			
✓ 26	RECH, Y. Hiba (father) Gert (mother) Chaja	2:45	5	14/16	3	To tel.	Abraham R. Reich, 640 E. 12th St. New York	Recht	2/1	2	12	12	12
✓ 27	RECH, Sarah (ch) Abraham	2:50	2	29/30	2	To call or tel.	Dr. David Fabrant, 505 1st St. N.Y.C.	Recht	2/3	10:00	2		2
✓ 28	RECH, Chaja	2:55	25	17	1	To call	Mrs. Sam Reiman, 131 Ave. A. N.Y.C.	Recht	2/3	10:00			1
✓ 29	RECH, Gail	3:05	9	14	1	" tel.	M. August Reiman, 3000 W. 4th St. Los Angeles	Recht	2/3	2	1	1	1
✓ 30	RECH, Gail	3:05	25	29	1	" call	Uncle Jacob Reiman, 68 Cook St. Brooklyn	Recht	2/1	3:30			
✓ 31	RECH, Leven (wife) Adolphe	3:10	12	14/16	3	" tel.	R. Reiman, 5312 Blvd. N.Y.C.	Recht	2/3	2	3	3	3
✓ 32	RECH, Zessie	3:12	25	29	1	To tel.	Mrs. Sam Reiman, 131 Ave. A. N.Y.C.	Recht	2/3	10			1
✓ 33	RECH, Ekaterina	3:20	3	7	1	" await husb. in hosp.	Uncle Reiman, 400 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.	Recht	2/1	10:00	7	7	7
✓ 34	RECH, Max	3:25	10	2	1	" call	held S.I.	Recht	2/2	4:10			
✓ 35	RECH, Chiorina (ch) Sara " Josef	3:25	22	1/4/5	3	Wife & one ch. in hosp.	held S.I.	Recht	2/1	3	14	24	24
✓ 36	RECH, Nicolas	3:30	4	8	1	To await wife in hosp.	Committee of 11	Recht	2/6	3	4	4	4
✓ 37	RECH, Lillian (wife) Sara (ch) Lillian	3:40	25	21/23	3	To call	Reiman Philip Barer, 38 1st St. Brooklyn	Recht	2/3	11:00	3		3
✓ 38	RECH, Lillian	4:00	9	3/5	2	To await wife in hosp.	held S.I.	Recht	2/1	3:00			
✓ 39	RECH, Lillian	4:10	9	7	2	To await wife in hosp.	held S.I.	Recht	2/1	3:00			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1106

S.S. SAISONNAIRE France line arrived Feb. 2, 1921, M., from                     

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (Full)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	Class	Year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
40	WILSON, Daniel	4:00	25 4	1		To await mother in hosp.	Wm Nathan Robinson 209 Sheldon St Hartford Ct	Admitted	2/3	3	7	7	
41	PAIS, Joseph	4:15	25 9/11	2		Wife in hosp.	Wm Nathan Robinson 209 Sheldon St Hartford Ct	Admitted	2/3	2	6	6	
	(ok) Miller								"	"			
✓ 42	Sain Michel		25 10	1		79th St 2-2	with 2 p & 1		"	"			
✓ 43	Augustine Grominsky Marie		25 8	1		2-2	with 2 p & 1	Admitted	2/3	3			
✓ 44	Local 201		25 3	1		79th St 2-1	for Daniel 209 Sheldon St Hartford Ct	"	2/4	3:05			
✓ 45	Chenmann Nicolas		3 6	1		2/6-15	Committee y m. e. a.	"	2/4	2:45	3	3	3



# LIST OF MEMBERS OF ALIENS DETAINED ON THE VESSEL, AN MEMBERS OF CREW

Presented to the House of Representatives on January 20, 1918, by the Committee on Immigration and Naturalization, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, (34 Stat. 225), and the Act of October 3, 1917, (40 Stat. 216).

Presented by the Committee on Immigration and Naturalization, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, (34 Stat. 225), and the Act of October 3, 1917, (40 Stat. 216).

No.	Name of Alien		Where Detained		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks or Disposition
	Family name	Given name	Where	Where							
1	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	26	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
2	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	26	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
3	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	27	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
4	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	27	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
5	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	42	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
6	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	22	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
7	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	22	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
8	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	22	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
9	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
10	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
11	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
12	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
13	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
14	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
15	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
16	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
17	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
18	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
19	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
20	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
21	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
22	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
23	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
24	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
25	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
26	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
27	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
28	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
29	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	
30	Alfonso	Alfonso	Spain	Spain	19	M	Span	Span	5' 10"	150	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 1 of Bureau of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board and arriving in any port of the United States.

*Madonna*, arriving at *St. Louis*, 1925, from the port of *Manila* 2100

No.	NAME IN FULL		PROFESSION OR TRADE	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or not at arrival	Whether paid or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Surname	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
16	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
18	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
19	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
20	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
23	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
24	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
26	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
28	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
30	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
31	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
32	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
33	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
34	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
35	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
36	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
37	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
38	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
39	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
40	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
41	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
42	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
43	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
44	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
45	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
46	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
47	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
48	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
49	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
50	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	

MADONNA

3



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

The following master's and crew lists shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Japanese.	
Korean.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis arriving at NY Feb 1, 1923, from the port of Quersville 2510

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether he paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	John	✓	Jan 20	NY	✓		21	M	French	French	5'10"	175	
2	W. Stone	John	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
3	Kelly	Charles	✓	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
4	Yori	John	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
5	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
6	Quillat	Felix	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
7	W. Stone	John	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
8	Johnson	John	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
9	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
10	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
11	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
12	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
13	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
14	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
15	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
16	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
17	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
18	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
19	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
20	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
21	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
22	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
23	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
24	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
25	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
26	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	
27	Johnson	Charles	✓	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	



1

3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Taiwanese.
Italian (south).	Vietnamese.



## 103

2152

12

3

gnd 2 1/2 sp 2 1/2 2 1/2



*Sworn to before me this*

*Author, Editor, Secretary, Correspondent*

*Learn, grow, prosper.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (from one crew) shall not be issued on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who had left port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at a time specified and made as above required, and in each vessel shall be required to advance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, subject to certain conditions, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Amended.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Afresay (Arab.).	Karen.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swiss-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (modern).	Turkish.
Italian (ancient).	Ukrainian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Madagascar*, arriving at *New York*, *February 1st*, 19*22*, from the port of *Mauritius*.

No.	NAME IN FULL		RESIDENCE OF SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether he sold or transferred his position	Whether alien in fact	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moreau	Emile	✓	France	France	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5.9	145	good
2	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	24	m	.	.	5.9	140	.
3	Moreau	Alfred	✓	France	France	.	.	28	m	.	.	5.5	145	.
4	Moreau	Paul	✓	France	France	.	.	40	m	.	.	6	160	.
5	Moreau	Emile	✓	France	France	.	.	28	m	.	.	5.7	145	.
6	Moreau	Emile	✓	France	France	.	.	19	m	.	.	5.6	140	.
7	Moreau	Emile	✓	France	France	.	.	11	m	.	.	5.1	120	.
8	Moreau	Alfred	✓	France	France	.	.	24	m	Black	.	5.5	140	.
9	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	22	m	Black	.	5.7	145	.
10	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	28	m	Black	.	5.7	145	.
11	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	21	m	French	.	5.7	145	.
12	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	40	m	Black	.	5.6	145	.
13	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	21	m	French	.	5.6	140	.
14	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	25	m	.	.	5.7	140	.
15	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	44	m	.	.	5.4	145	.
16	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	47	m	.	.	5.8	150	.
17	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	24	m	Black	.	5.8	145	.
18	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	28	m	French	.	5.8	140	.
19	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	28	m	.	.	5.7	140	.
20	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	28	m	.	.	5.6	140	.
21	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	40	m	.	.	5.6	160	.
22	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	22	m	.	.	5	145	.
23	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	25	m	.	.	5.7	140	.
24	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	19	m	.	.	5.9	150	.
25	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	28	m	.	.	5.6	145	.
26	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	28	m	.	.	5.6	140	.
27	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	28	m	.	.	5.7	140	.
28	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	18	m	.	.	5	140	.
29	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	18	m	.	.	5.9	140	.
30	Moreau	Louis	✓	France	France	.	.	18	m	.	.	5.5	130	.

*John J. [Signature]*



# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list prescribed by law shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (foreign born) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien or proscribed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively stopped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, in case of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereat at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay such fine, the vessel shall be detained until the fine is paid, and the vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and in the event of the vessel being detained, the fine shall be paid prior to the departure of such vessel, and in the event of the vessel being detained, the fine shall be paid prior to the departure of such vessel.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African descent.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnaker).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungary.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maenna, arriving at San Francisco, July 1, 1941, from the port of Manila.

No. of list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether time to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Patterson	A. Roy	✓ Foreman	25/11-22	Baltimore	discharged	yes	28	Male	U.S.A.	American Born	1.68	70	None
2	Howard	Lewis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.67	65	"
3	Cine	G. Santiago	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.72	73	"
4	Gardner	Leo	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.63	61	"
5	Ugden	Fontaine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	64	"
6	Bull	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chappel	Horace	✓ Foreman	21/11-22	Longport	discharged	yes	29	Male	"	"	1.69	70	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Race has 1 space on back of card.

Note:—Excluded persons, men or women, must be in the list in full, (1), and such persons must be a member of the crew.



# APPENDIX OF THE MASTER OR CHARTERER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew taken on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. Master, agent, charterer, and consignee, or owner, and the crew, shall be subject to the following regulations:

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swam.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Yugoslavian.



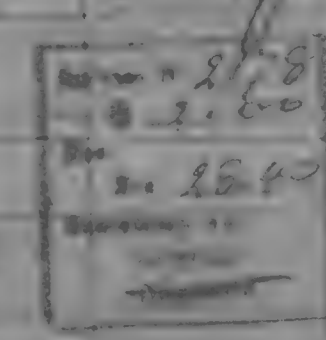
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Madonna* arriving at *New York* *Jan 1st* 19*22* from the port of *Sancti Spiritus* 204

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off on arrival at port of arrival	Whether transited	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical build or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Pucio</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Pucio</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
3	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
4	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
5	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>none</i>
6	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
7	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>none</i>
8	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
9	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
10	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>
11	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>
12	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>
13	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>none</i>
14	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>none</i>
15	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>
16	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>none</i>
17	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>
18	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
19	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
20	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
21	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
22	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
23	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
24	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
25	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
26	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
27	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>

*g. h. p. 12/1/25*  
*The master*  
*Signature*  
*12/1/25*





First, First or Second . . . or

## 3

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Ashkenazim.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus- sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (Lombard).	Tatar.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	Yiddish.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sure statement to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Ship* Chelona, arriving at New York, Feb. 1, 1923 from the port of Buenos Aires

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be read off as discharged at port of arrival	Whether also to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Phelovar	Mathias	11-1-23	Couffe	no	1/2	21	m	French	French	5.5	150	none
2	Bacon	Julio	"	"	no	1/2	17	m	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amorin	Edin	"	"	no	1/2	30	m	Syrian	"	"	"	"
4	Sulaim	Mustafa	"	"	no	1/2	28	m	"	"	"	"	"
5	Amorin	Mustafa	"	"	no	1/2	26	m	French	French	5.8	154	"
6	Smyrna, Asia Minor.												
7	January 13, 1923.												
8	I hereby certify that the visa <del>has</del> been affixed to the												
9	Crew List has been granted in accordance with												
10	regulations prescribed by the Department of State,												
11	Washington.												
12													
13													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL												
15	Smyrna, Asia Minor, January 13, 1923.												
16	STAY for the Journey to the United States												
17	Via Naples.												
18	A. Wallace Treat,												
19	American Vice-Consul in Charge.												
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate  
St. Michael's, Azores  
Date JAN 13 1923  
I hereby certify that the  
visa below affixed to this  
Crew List has been granted  
in accordance with regula-  
tions prescribed by the  
Department of State.

American Consulate  
St. Michael's, Azores  
SEEN  
For the Journey to the United States  
Via Naples  
Date JAN 23 1923  
Consul

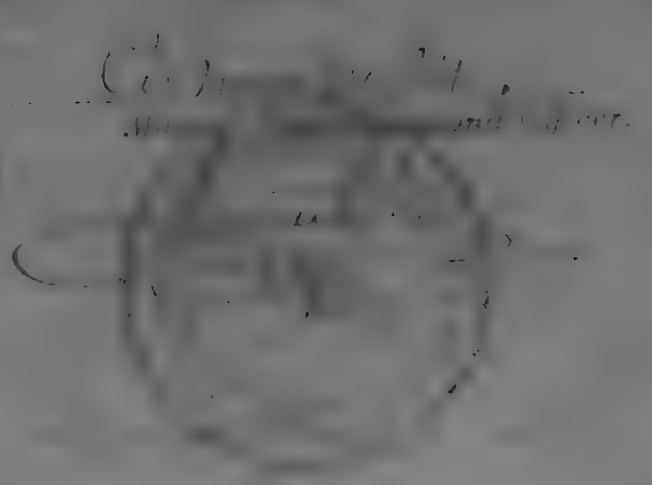


I, *[Signature]*, Master of the vessel *[Vessel Name]*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the list of names of the crew of the vessel *[Vessel Name]*, as and to of the *[Date]*, and of the *[Date]*.

Shown to before me this *1st* day of *Feb* 1913

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

1913



7

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Master's registration and declaration.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be listed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the instructions. When a seaman is discharged from a vessel, the master shall

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (negroes).



\_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and official stamp of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and shall certify that no change occurred en route.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 2-1-23

5/5  
Garfield  
United Amer. Lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	✓	✓
Total	✓	✓

Stewart



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (reverse) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRASILIA

STEAMERS sailing from

HAMBURG

JUN. 14TH

1923

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by the collector of customs only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to —			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (State and city or town.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language for, if necessary, in what or what ground.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ULLMANN	ARTHUR	28		M	S	ELEC.	YES	1-16-11 GERMAN		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	MRS. AUGUSTE KRUG HAMBURG, BILLHORN DEICH	N.Y.	h/c
2		ULLMANN	FRIEDR	18		M	S	COOPER	YES	1-16-11 GERMAN		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	"	"	"
3		GRUBERG	MOROKA	27		M	S	DISCHART	YES	1-16-11 POLISH		POLAND	POLAND	GERMANY	HAMBURG	MR. BERGMAN, HAMBURG BILWANDER NEUCHLETCH	N.Y.	"
4		BILICICH	HANDOR	29		M	S	COUNCILOR	YES	1-16-11 HUNGARIAN		HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BILICICH HANCO, BUDAPEST 7 BEZIRK, ENGL. STR. 33	"	"
5		ZIMMEL	CARL	26		M	S	IRONWORKER	YES	1-16-11 GERMAN		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	EMIL ZIMMEL, HAMBURG THALSTR. 15	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

7/2/23 John A. R. Richardson Super



The end of a line of thought must be represented on principle.

2173

FEBRUARY 1ST 1923.



F. L. Reynolds .....  
 Messr. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19  
at .....

*Immigration Officer.*

7427

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).







[illegible]

14-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the *German* S. S. *Brasilia*  
from port of *Hamburg*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at \_\_\_\_\_

Total crew at time of arrival	52	Number of seamen deserted	9
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port S. H., 1923, consigned to  
United American Lines Inc. is now lying at Pier 25 N. R., and is  
expected to sail S. H., 1923, for Boston  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.







# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Arrived at

FD-1-333

Issued from the office of

No.	NAME	RANK	VESSEL	COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid on disembarkment at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition or description
					When	Where									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															

1/5/36

E.E. Ry 40698

BRASIL



*Sworn to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

*Immigrant Inspector*

RECEIVED JULY 10 1917

RECEIVED JULY 10 1917

## LET OF FALLS (R1) 11.5.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Showing names, flag of country of origin, date of arrival, date of departure, and other information as required by law.

214

No.	Name	Rank	Country of Origin	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birth Date	Birth Place	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Occupation	Signature	Remarks
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	Smith	Master	United States	35	M	White	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	1885	New York	Married	Protestant	High School	Ship Captain	[Signature]	
21	Johnson	First Mate	United States	30	M	White	5' 6"	150	Medium	Fair	1890	Chicago	Married	Protestant	High School	First Mate	[Signature]	
22	Williams	Second Mate	United States	28	M	White	5' 4"	140	Medium	Fair	1892	Boston	Single	Protestant	High School	Second Mate	[Signature]	
23	Davis	Third Mate	United States	25	M	White	5' 2"	130	Medium	Fair	1895	Philadelphia	Single	Protestant	High School	Third Mate	[Signature]	
24	Miller	Boatman	United States	22	M	White	5' 0"	120	Medium	Fair	1898	San Francisco	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
25	Wilson	Boatman	United States	20	M	White	4' 8"	110	Medium	Fair	1900	Los Angeles	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
26	Moore	Boatman	United States	18	M	White	4' 6"	100	Medium	Fair	1902	San Diego	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
27	Anderson	Boatman	United States	16	M	White	4' 4"	90	Medium	Fair	1904	San Jose	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
28	Thompson	Boatman	United States	14	M	White	4' 2"	80	Medium	Fair	1906	San Antonio	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
29	Clark	Boatman	United States	12	M	White	4' 0"	70	Medium	Fair	1908	San Marcos	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
30	White	Boatman	United States	10	M	White	3' 8"	60	Medium	Fair	1910	San Luis	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
31	Green	Boatman	United States	8	M	White	3' 6"	50	Medium	Fair	1912	San Juan	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
32	Black	Boatman	United States	6	M	White	3' 4"	40	Medium	Fair	1914	San Pedro	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
33	Gray	Boatman	United States	4	M	White	3' 2"	30	Medium	Fair	1916	San Gabriel	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
34	Red	Boatman	United States	2	M	White	3' 0"	20	Medium	Fair	1918	San Felipe	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
35	Blue	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	2' 8"	10	Medium	Fair	1920	San Marcos	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
36	Brown	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	2' 6"	10	Medium	Fair	1922	San Juan	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
37	Black	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	2' 4"	10	Medium	Fair	1924	San Pedro	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
38	Gray	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	2' 2"	10	Medium	Fair	1926	San Gabriel	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
39	White	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	2' 0"	10	Medium	Fair	1928	San Felipe	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
40	Green	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	1' 8"	10	Medium	Fair	1930	San Marcos	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
41	Black	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	1' 6"	10	Medium	Fair	1932	San Juan	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
42	Gray	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	1' 4"	10	Medium	Fair	1934	San Pedro	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
43	White	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	1' 2"	10	Medium	Fair	1936	San Gabriel	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
44	Green	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	1' 0"	10	Medium	Fair	1938	San Felipe	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
45	Black	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	0' 8"	10	Medium	Fair	1940	San Marcos	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
46	Gray	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	0' 6"	10	Medium	Fair	1942	San Juan	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
47	White	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	0' 4"	10	Medium	Fair	1944	San Pedro	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
48	Green	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	0' 2"	10	Medium	Fair	1946	San Gabriel	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
49	Black	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	0' 0"	10	Medium	Fair	1948	San Felipe	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	
50	Gray	Boatman	United States	1	M	White	0' 0"	10	Medium	Fair	1950	San Marcos	Single	Protestant	High School	Boatman	[Signature]	

*[Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom of the page]*







SA. Recheck on Abrams

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

[illegible]

Inspected by: [Signature] Date: 7/1/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 7/1/44  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date: JUL 27 1944

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944

Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

74-27  
Feb. 1, 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... JUL 27 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 27 1944  
Date

*Kevin M. Hendon*  
Camera Operator



SN. Recheck on Abrams

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

[illegible]

Inspected by: [Signature] Date: 7/7/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 7/7/44  
CAMERA OPERATOR: \_\_\_\_\_

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944

Date: JUL 27 1944

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Mail, Files, Records and Information Chief  
Section - - - Port of New York



